

VOLUME #4089

4089

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
From April 22nd to April 23rd, 1942

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 22,	Cameronia	Glasgow Londonderry	
	Victoria Luise	Colon	
	Westwald	Kingston Colon	
	Obidense	Port Antonio	
April 23,	Havana	Havana	
	Bermudian	Hamilton	
	Oceana	Hamilton	
	San Juan(P.R.)	San Juan	
	Marowijne	Trinidad Barbadoes Paramaribo	
	Tivives	Kingston Colon Port Limon	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y,, contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4089

Apr 22-23 1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 5.....1944....., 194.....

.....Rose Bassen.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 5 1944 ..... H. Alexander .....
Date — Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Apr 22 - 1904

4087

6.21 27 - 12

11 421 +3x 4 23 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA," sailing from LONDONDERRY, April 13, 1908

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Chamney	William	56		M	S	Banker	yes	yes	British Sub'L	Ireland	Dublin		Friend G.A. Stanley 24 Lower Baggot St Dublin	NJ	New York	Caldwell
2																
3																
4																
5																
6														a		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *22nd April*, 1907.

2

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	—		Cousin 61 Stone Mountain Terrace Colchester Rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Basil Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "CAMERONIA," from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Basil Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1902,

at New York

W C Parsell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam[l] Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the Lamerona, Inbuy Thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1912

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Sloyak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow, 13th April 1912

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blue	Ida	44		F M	Nil	Ye	Ye	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband Arch Blue 1448 Gt Western Rd Glasgow	NY	New York
2	Proctor	James	63		M M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Indianapolis	Sister in law	Ind	Indianapolis
3	Proctor	Mary	58		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	American	USA	Indianapolis	Wife John Proctor Dryfesdale Middlothian	Ind	Indianapolis
4	Simpson	Florence	64		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saudbank	Friend Mr David Graham Saudbank Argyll	Ont	Grenadier Ont Granby
5	Dagger	Robt	39		M M	Brewer's manager	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Agnes Dagger	Scot	Glasgow
6	Dagger	Elizabeth	36		F M	Nil	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother in law Woodend	Scot	Glasgow
7	Dagger	Roy	4	M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather Lennoxtown	Scot	Glasgow
8	Brand	James Alexander	23		M S	Commercial Clerk	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Alex G. Brand 115 Queen Street Glasgow	Ont	Toronto (Canada)
9	Johnstone	Agnes D	24		F S	Governess	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mrs Patience 1 Bluthe St. Ibrox. Govan.	Ill	Chicago
10	Pate	Thomas	45		M M	Manufacturer	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son Robert Pate	Scot	Glasgow
11	Pate	wife Catherine Reid	40		F M	Nil	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	" Crosshouse, Burnside, Rutherglen	Ky	Louisville
12	Pate	son Robert Thomas	15		M S	Scholar	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ky	Louisville
13	Pate	" Thomas Williamson	13		M S	Scholar	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ky	Louisville
14	Ronald	Arthur	48		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	USA	New York		Ill	New York
15	Curren	Laura	25		F S	Trained Nurse	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father George Curren 60a Lodge, Kirkintilloch, Glasgow	Ky	New York
16	Crowell	Bessie	34		F S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	USA Born	USA	Portland			Maine	Portland
17	Mackintosh	Eva	27		F Wd	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Mrs Janet Brown 18 August Pl Strathbungo	Col	Denver
18	Bowe	David L	39		M M	Estate Merchant	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunbar	Wife Mrs Bowe Dunbar Scotland	Scot	Edinburgh
19	Harris	William	62		M M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend (Daughter Miss Harris Willington Park Cheadle	Ky	New York
20	Harris	wife Margery	55		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cardonald	Ky	New York
21	Kemp	Janet L	45		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Francis Kemp Edinburgh	N.J	Princeton
22	White	Robert	75		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Janet White 219 Wellington Glasgow	Ky	New York
23	Duff	Thomas Laurie	46		M S	Ship Broker	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmacolm	Bro John Duff Saughton Lane Fulham	Ky	New York San Francisco
24	Blair	William H	35		M M	Manufr.	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Hope	No Friends	Ky	Syracuse
25	Tait	David Reid	33		M S	Cellist	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Father John L Tait, 18 Grosvenor Place Broughty Ferry Sister Lily Eliza Simmons 112 Mount Mascall Rd, Upper Clapton London	Dakota	Dakota
26	Simmons	Robert Teesdale	55		M M	Retired British Consular Officer	Ye	Ye	Britain	English	England	London		Scot	South Lanarkshire
27	Waters	William R	34		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	USA Citizen	USA	Milwaukee			Wis	Milwaukee
28	~~Scobie~~	~~James~~	~~30~~		~~M M~~	~~Physician~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~USA~~	~~Iowa City~~	~~Friend~~	~~Ky~~	~~Iowa City~~
29															
30															

Passed

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 April, 1912

4

11—1113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Miss Carmichael 314 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark Brown	None	England	Leeds
2	No	Self	50	Yes	1904	Indiana	Home 1134 College Ave Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Red	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	No	Husband	-	Born in Maine				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Born in USA	
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	New York	Friend Mr Charles Wardle Drayton Mr Charles Wardle Afton Grove Gowerton Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	London
5	No	Self	50	No	-	-	Visiting Friends	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	No	Husband	No	-	-	-	Mr Joseph Watt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
7	No	Father	No	-	-	-	Rye Beach N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	No	Self	50	Yes	1911	New York	Friend Wallace Anderson 49 Willoughby St Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Busby
9	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Mr Bowker 4700 Winthrop Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mole on Spine	Scotland	Baldernock
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	New York	Friend F J McBooker, 27 East 21st Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	1904	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Thornton Hall
13	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Thornton Hall
14							Home 11 West 104th St New York														
15	Yes	Self	~~25~~	No	-	-	Friend Dr Gibney Dearing Clerk New York Home 16 Lan St So Portland Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Lunga
16																					
17	No	Self	~~25~~ 50	No	1896	New York + Denver	Friend Sempadd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
18		~~Self~~	~~50~~	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1880	New York	Friend D Fiske Lafayette av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Forfarshire
20	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Grey	Dk	None	Scotland	Forfarshire
21	No	Self	25	No	1910	Princeton	Sister, Amy Kemp Smith Broadmeat Princetown NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	England	Wandsworth
22	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906	New York	No friends	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Stanningfield
23	No	Self	50	Yes	1907	New York	Friend Miss Norman 22 State St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Langholm
24	No	Self	50	No	7	Various places	Home 511 Court St Syracuse N Y Yakutat So Pacific	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Dk	Dk	Scar	Canada	Portlethen
25	Yes	Self	50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Broughty Ferry
26	No	Self	50	Yes			Returned New York to San Francisco 1894 & 1898 United San Francisco from San Islands 1900 & 1906 University Club Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	White	Grey	None	England	Aberdeen
27																					
28	Yes	Self	50	No	1911	Colorado	Home Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	White	Blue	None	Scotland	Ayr
29																					
30																					

at Sea 8th 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baylis Wesley, of the Tauroma, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Wesley
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21st Oct., 19 ,
at ...

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants who, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and also town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether and by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1.—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA," sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at Montreal

W C Pemberton

Immigration Officer.

5

11 1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1115

60

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA." *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, April 13, 19 12

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
SS 1	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2	Stewart	Jane	wife	35	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	American	So Georgia		brother in law Wm Stewart Deaf & Dumb Institution Belfast	Mt Brooklyn	
3	Stewart	Charlie	son	5	M	S	none	no	no	Britain	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Stewart	Irma	dau	4	F	S	none	no	no	Britain	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Stewart	[illegible]		9	M	S	none	no	no	Britain	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Turner	Isabella		40	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S	U S	U S	Albany		ny	Albany
7	Logan	[illegible]		36	M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	U S	U S	U S	New York		ny	New York
8	Forde	Grace		17	F	S	Seal Sal.	yes	yes	U S	U S	U S	Bayonne		nj	Bayonne
9	Duddy	Peter		33	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	U S	U S	Ireland	Dungiven		pa	Phila
10	Crawford	[illegible]		26	F	S	Housewife	yes	yes	U S	U S	U S	Rome		ny	Rome
11	Lawson	Otto		50	M	M	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	U S	U S	U S	Sweden		ba	Boston
12	McElhgan	[illegible]		27	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	U S	U S	U S	Ireland		pa	[illegible]
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1912, *19*

6

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2	Yes	Husband	Born in Indiana		Home Friend Mr H Mitchell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	fair	blue	Home	USA	Indiana
3	Yes	Father	$40.00		472 Fulton St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fair	fair	blue	Home	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
4	Yes	Father	No	—	Argentine Rep	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fair	fair	blue	Home	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
5	Yes	Father	—	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fair	fair	blue	Home	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
6					Home 395 Washington Ave Albany													
7					182 East 124th St New York													
8					Friend 92 E 21st St Bayonne NJ													
9					Friend Lizzie Cook													
10					Home 2359 Lutterly St Utica													
11					Home Rome NY													
12					2231 N Thompson St Phila													
13					2231 Johnson St Phila													
14					2231 Auburn St Phila													
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Walter Baxter Master, of the "C[illegible]A", from [illegible]Y, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1912,
at Montreal

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "CALIFORNIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed by the Company sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at New York

W C Parsell

Immigration Officer.

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA," sailing from [illegible], February 19, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Donegan	Patrick	46		M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	No friends	n j	Harrison
2	Donegan	Jane	26		F	Winder	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		n j	Harrison
3	Donegan	Sarah	10		F	nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		n j	Harrison
4	Donegan	Willie	8		M	nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		n j	Harrison
5	Crosbie	Jane	54		F	Nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Brother Robert Tilney Church Hill	pa	Pittsburg
6	Crosbie	Joanna	15		F	Dom Duties	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton		pa	Pittsburg
7	Crosbie	Elizabeth	12		F	nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton		pa	Pittsburg
8	McElhinney	Annie	30		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Meenagh	father Edward McElhinney Thomas McElhinney Meenagh	pa	Germantown
9	McElhinney	Grace	17		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Meenagh		pa	Germantown
10	Kelly	Ann	31		F	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Brother-in-law Wm Thompson Elvenglen Waterside Derry	pa	Phila
11	Kelly	Annie Jane	3		F	nil	none	none	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry		pa	Phila
12	Raymond	Mary	18		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	mother Mary Raymond father Richard Raymond Laughmuck	pa	Pittsburg
13	Owens	Thomas	26		M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	father Wm Smith Richard St Lumaraby	ny	New York
14	Smyth	William	22		M	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	mother Jane Gray Curragh Culcrat Coleraine	pa	Phila
15	Gray	Hugh	18		M	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	father Matthew Dale Edingoose Fenagh	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Dale	Matthew	21		M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Orange		n j	Orange
17	~~Richard~~	~~Lecky~~	18		M	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Clones~~		pa	Phila
18	Bridge	Robert	19		M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clones	father Alexander Preston Bullock Grant Rutledge Clones	ny	New York
19	McCurdy	Mary	18		F	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portrush	mother Mary McCurdy Newtownhamilton Portrush	pa	Phila
20	McShane	Lizzy	30		F	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila	father Jas Clark Mother Rose McKenna	ny	New York
21	Clarke	Anna	21		F	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisnalecross	father Gerrard Clarke Aughnagon Lisnalecross	ny	New York
22	McKenna	Joseph	31		M	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	father Peter McKenna Inst. Co Monaghan Sailing Cuicrutin	ny	New York
23	Graves	Robert	20		M	Chemist	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena		pa	Phila
24	Liddell	Hugh	33		M	Housework	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	father Robert Terry Curraeagh Kilkeel	pa	Phila
25	Liddell	Samuel	9		M	nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel		pa	Phila
26	Liddell	Gertrude	8		F	nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel		pa	Phila
27	Liddell	Robert	5		M	nil	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel		pa	Phila
28	Liddell	Dorothy	3		F	nil	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel		pa	Phila
29	Anderson	George	21		M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinyard	Brother-in-law Anderson Lisdalgort Shinfield	ny	New York
30	Anderson	[illegible]	38		F	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinyard		ny	New York

4

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1912, *19*

8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	40	no	Son 2 sons.		no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Belfast
2	No	Brother	40	no	2 daughters Donegard		no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Belfast
3	No	Brother	40	no	13 Jan 14 4th St		no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Belfast
4	No	Brother		no	Harriston N.J.		no	no	no	Good	no		fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Belfast
5	Yes	Self	15	no	Son 2 sons 1 dau Donegal		no	no	no	Good	no		fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Belfast
6	Yes	2 Brothers	35	no	Henry Allingham		no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	red	dark	none	Ireland manorhamilton
7	Yes	2 Brothers		no	928 Ridge Ave		no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland manorhamilton
8	Yes	Sister	30	no	North Side Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	Good	no		fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland manorhamilton
9	Yes	Brother	30	no	brother Samuel H Blaney 67 West Dale St German Town Philadelphia		no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland meenagh
10	Yes	Sister	15	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland meenagh
11	Yes	Aunt	50	no	Brother Harry Kelly 2139 manton St Philadelphia		no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	sallow	black	brown	none	Ireland Derry
12	Yes	Brother	40	no	Brother Ross Raymond 6725 Reynolds St Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	Good	no		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Derry
13	Yes	Self	10	Yes 1908 N.Y.	wife Lizzie Sinton 523 West 50th St New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fresh	fair	brown	none	Ireland portadown
14	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Robert Smyth 2135 Daggett St Philadelphia		no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland Brookboro
15	Yes	Brother in Law	20	no	Brother in Law Joe Hammill 2118 Lusk St Cleveland		no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Limavady
16	No	Sister	20	Yes 1907 1911 Orange	Sister Mrs Dale Macville 27 Obert St Orange N.J.		no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Coleraine
17	Yes	Brother	30	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Monaghan
18	No	Cousin	25	no	Aunt Mrs Bella Madley 336 East 37th St New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland Clones
19	No	Aunt	20	no	Aunt Archie McConnellee 5 Atlantic Place Jersey City		no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Gortin
20	Yes	Sister	25	Yes 1912 Phila	Sister Mrs Annie McClennan 2335 W Lehigh Ave Phila		no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland Fivemiletown
21	No	Brother	20	no	Brother Thomas A Clarke 106th St New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland Fivemiletown
22	No	Self	10	Yes 1912 New York	Uncle Henry A Hall 357 W 29th St New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Clones
23	No	Self	25	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Clones
24	Yes	Self	25	no	Husband Samuel Riddell 497 Fairmount Ave Philadelphia		no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland Belfast
25	Yes	mother	50	no			no	no	no	Good	no		fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland Portadown
26	Yes	mother	50	no			no	no	no	Good	no		fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Portadown
27	Yes	mother		no			no	no	no	Good	no		fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland Portadown
28	Yes	mother		no			no	no	no	Good	no		fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Portadown
29	No	Self	5	Yes 1911 Orange N.J.	Brother Thomas Anderson 169 8th Ave New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland Clonfield
30	Yes	Husband	3000	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Clonfield

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Walter Baxter Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1919,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H. 115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Samuel Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at New York

W C Percival

Immigration Officer.

9

11—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAM..." sailing from ..., April 13, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	Ellen	18		S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sunfield	Friend Mrs. Anderson	Ky	Newport
2	Cousins	Ann	21		S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Sarah Cousins	Ky	Newport
3	McBurney	Thomas	27		S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killinchy	Father John McBurney	Col	Denver
4	Harrison	Dwight	26		M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Wm Harrison	O	Cleveland
5	Harrison	Mary Ann	26		M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	new towards Belfast	O	Cleveland
6	Harrison	Wm John	11		M	None	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		O	Cleveland
7	Hunter	Agnes	24		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	father William Hunter Burnquarter Ballymoney	O	Cleveland
8	Gray	Isabella	28		M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunfanaghy	father Robert McKinley	Ky	Crestwood
9	Gray	Hugh	31		M	Farmer	yes	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunfanaghy	[illegible]	Ky	Crestwood
10	McKinley	Maggie	23		S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunfanaghy	father Hugh McKinley	Ky	Crestwood
11	McKinley	Sarah	34		M	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunfanaghy	margaret mcgonagle Dunfanaghy father Hugh McKinley	Ky	Crestwood
12	Dolan	Alice	30		M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigallen	mother Bridget McDolan Carrigallen	Ky	Brooklyn
13	Cosgrove	Kate	21		S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigallen	father Patrick Cosgrove Lughagallan Carrigallen	Ky	Newport
14	Kiernan	Kate	19		S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigallen	father William Kiernan Tullyfee Carrigallen	Ky	Mt Vernon
15	McCarthy	Mary	20		S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigallen	Calkis Pat McCabe Tullyfee Carrigallen	Ky	Newport
16	Harrison	Mary	63		M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Son Hugh Harrison	Ky	Williamsburg
17	Harrison	Dora	40		S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Ipsley Lane Belfast	Ky	Williamsburg
18	Harrison	Sara Ethel	29		S	Shopgirl	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Belfast	Ky	Williamsburg
19	Stanfield	Mary	27		S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father Sigma Stanfield Longfield Cavanacor Co Tyrone	Ky	Brooklyn
20	Rogers	Susan	21		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father William Rogers Ballygoor Cavan	Ky	Crestwood
21	Reilly	Ellen	22		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	father Edward Reilly Drumbeg Lisburn Co Down	Ky	Crestwood
22	Loughlin	Edward	14		S	Boy	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cathleland	father James Loughlin Cregagh Co Antrim England	Ky	Mt Vernon
23	Bruce	Emily	26		S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	father Robert Bruce Cregagh Co Derry	Ky	Mt Vernon
24	Flanagan	Neil	27		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	father Henry Flanagan Ardglass Ballyshannon	Ky	Mt Vernon
25	Gardner	James	28		S	Plumber	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	father Alfred Gardner Edinburgh	Ky	Mt Vernon
26	McGee	Bridget	27		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tobercurry	mother Eliza McGee Tobercurry Co Sligo	Ky	Newport
27	McGinley	Bridget	26		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tobercurry	father John McGinley Tobercurry Co Sligo	Ky	Newport
28	Boyle	Bridget	25		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brooklyn	father John Boyle Dungloe Co Donegal	Ky	Brooklyn
29	McAdam	Maggie	20		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	USA	Russia	Co Co Aunt Wilson Omagh Co Tyrone	Ky	Covington
30	Raymond	Ann	19		M	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	father Mary Raymond Tullymaph Co Armagh	Ky	Mt Vernon

5 30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 APR 1912, *19*

10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	Friend Thomas Anderson 109 E 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark grey	none	Ireland Lisfela
2	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Richard Coursey 4 Baldwin Place New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	dark dark	None	Ireland Belfast
3	Yes	Self	40	no	Cousin James Blair Victor Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland Killeneleagh
4	no	Self	50	no	Sister in law Mrs. Young 1007 1/2 Fulda Ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland Ballymoney
5	no	Husband	Cred			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Ballymoney
6	no	father	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Port Stewart
7	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Nancy Young 1007 1/2 Fulda Ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair grey	none	Ireland Burnquarter
8	Yes	Self	25	1907 1910 Newyork	Husband George Stagg 50 Old Franklin St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown hazel	none	Ireland Stormlead
9	no	no	25			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dk	none	Ireland Stormlead
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1911 Brooklyn	Sister Mary M Conley 1483 Washington Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1912 Brooklyn 1895	Sister Mary M Conley 1483 Washington Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Mary McDermott 250 W 102nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Cloone
13	Yes	Self	25	no	Sister Maggie Cosgrove 39 E 3rd Ave McKeesport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Aughavillen
14	Yes	Self	50	no	Sister Anne Kiernan The Windsor Newburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Killaclee
15	Yes	Self	25	no	Aunt Bridget Kiernan 1185 2nd Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	black dark	none	Ireland Killaclee
16	Yes	Self	50	no	Daughter mary Boyd Maple Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey brown	none	Ireland
17	Yes	Self	50	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown grey	none	Ireland
18	Yes	Self	50	no		no	no	no	no			5	4	fresh	brown brown	none	Ireland
19	no	Self	60	no	Friend Edward Hodge 1 Princeton Ave Princeton N J							5	6	fair	dark grey	none	Ireland Ballintore
20	Yes	Self	16	no	Cousin Edward Hodge 1 Princeton Ave Princeton N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland
21	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother William Perry Box 77 Travers Ford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown brown	none	Ireland Newtownstewart
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Robt McCully 1763 9th Ave Ft Worth Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	red blue	none	Ireland
23	no	Self	30	no	Aunt Charlotte Stanley 1020 Madison Ave Paterson N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown blue	none	Ireland
24	No	Self	30	no	Cousin Kate Hegland 2474 Orchard St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland
25	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1905 1910 Newyork	Friend Margaret Hastings 29 E Court Place Princeton N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	fair blue	none	Ireland
26	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1901 1911 Newyork	Cousin Kate McHugh 857 Columbus Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black grey	none	Ireland
27	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1903 1911 Newyork	Sister Irene Kate McHugh 857 Columbus Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1911 Brooklyn	Brother John Boyle 892 East Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Ireland
29	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1911 Brooklyn	Brother Hugh McAdam 192 Main Ave Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey brown	none	Ireland
30	No	Self	40	no	Son Edward Raymond 735 Arnold St Stroudsburg Pa							5	0	fair	brown brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "CALIFORNIA", from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] particular districts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should indicate the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA.", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at Montreal

W C Rennie

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA." *sailing from* [illegible], April 13, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kate	Peter	35					yes	yes	British	Irish		IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sister martha Duke 10 Irvine St portadown	Ct	mystic
2	Moore	David	28					yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father James Moore Carragart Donegal	Ct	Newark
3	Wilson	Alexander	21					yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	father John Wilson Island Carrigart	Ba	Shila
4	Crozier	James	21					yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Curgan	father Thomas Crozier Cornyleany Curgan	Ny	Long Island
5	Dougle	John	20					yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lincargh	father Andrew McDougle Quiry Island Lincargh	N.J.	Elizabeth
6	Carter	Malachi	28			mechanic	yes	yes	British	Irish		Ireland	Sligo	father Charles Carey Dungannon St Mary	Ny	Newyork
7	Ferguson	Matthew	21			teacher	yes	yes	British	Irish		Ireland	Sligo	father John Ferguson Cloonacarron Sligo	Ny	Newyork
8	Duglin	Michael	28	M	S	fireman	yes	yes	British	Irish			Newyork	mother mary Daughter Grange Ballymote	Fly	New York Brook
9	Gallagher	Patrick	22	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	British	Irish		Ireland	Kilcar	father Patrick Gallagher Gronroad Kilcar	Ga	Augusta
10	Jamieson	William	23	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	British	Irish			Scotland	father William Jamieson 11 Strangmount Glasgow		
11	Cassidy	William	28	M	S	fireman	yes	yes	British	Irish		Ireland	Broadless	father Edward Cassidy Drumduff		
12	Hunter	Annie	28			Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish			USA	father David Hunter Donegal		Philadelphia
13	Govan	Ann	45			Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish			USA	Brother William Govan Leeuwe Co Sligo		New York
14	Ryan	Bridget	24			Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish			Brooklyn	Sligo Co Sligo mother Catherine Ryan		
15	Clancy	Bella	24			Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish			New York	Cardyff Glamorgan father michael Clancy		
16	Maguire	Eliza	28			Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish		Ireland	Bangor	Corfinalbert Ramoriarnilton mother Mary Maguire		
17	Kearney	Agnes	19			Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish			Virginia City	Corfinalbert father John Kearney		
18	Henderson	Isabella	22			Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish		Ireland	Ballycarroll	Swatara Magherafelt father Ben Henderson Ballycarroll Co Londonderry		
19	Munn	Kate	35				yes	yes	British	Irish		Ireland	Bangor	mother Christobel Lyon Island Magee father John Munn		
20	Corrigan	Maggie	24			Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish			Newyork	Bangor Co Down father Patrick Corrigan		
21	Wilson	Maggie	20			nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish		Ireland	Lisagh	Ballycarroll Co Londonderry father Samuel Wilson		
22	Dermody	Margaret	33			Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish			Strabane	Ballycarroll Co Londonderry mother Christobel Lyon		
23	McElwee	Sara	20			Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish		Ireland	Milmacrenan	Island Magee Co Donegal father Hugh Carragher		
24	Connolly	Rose	20			Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish		Ireland	Monaghan	Carragher Co Donegal father Daniel McElwee		
25	Stewart	Albert	23	M	S	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish		Ireland	Milltown	Tammy Milmacrenan father Betty Connolly		
26	Gregg	Gerald	28	M	S	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish		Ireland	Milltown	Ballyconduff Co Donegal father Edward Stewart		
27	Jackson	James	42	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	British	Irish		Ireland	Armagh	Derrangfield Milltown father James Gregg		
28	Stewart	Robert	19	M	S	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish			Lisshenda	Derrachoo Milltown Tourgis Tullamore Tyrone		
29	Farrell	Patrick	24	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]			Kellenta	Abbey Tullamore Armagh father James [illegible]		
30	McElwee	[illegible]	26	M	S	Groom	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]			Sligo	father Andrew [illegible] Ballyconnell Enniskillen Fermanagh Ireland		

2-975672-6/22/42

2-44271

6

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	self	20	No			brother James Duke Mystic Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Portumna
2	No	self	25	No			Sister Clara moore 40 Orchard St newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carragare
3	Yes	self	60	No			Sister mary Wilson Springfield Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Corrigart
4	No	self	30	No			brother Robert Frazer 1917 Benson Ave Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan
5	No	self	25	No			Cousin patrick Hodges 757 Bryan street Ave Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Hook
6	No	self	30	Yes	1909	Newport	brother Thomas Savery 5 W 63 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Moy
7	No	self	25	No			Sister Mrs mary Grant 190 Western Ave newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Toomacarron
8	No	self	30	Yes	1907	Newport	friend Thomas Mc Laughlen 12 Bridge St Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Castlebar
9	No	self	25	No			Sister Kate Gallagher 654 6th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Crossard
10	No	self	50	Yes	1907	Albany	friend Thomas Lamerick Millvale Ave Millburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Limavady
11	No	self	25	No			brother Edward Cassidy 2210 Federal St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Drimduth
12	Yes	self	30	Yes	1907	Phila	Sister mary Grant 253 Penn St Camden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Moylan
13	No	self	25	Yes			Sister Mrs Hannah Rooney 696 9 Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Sligo
14	No	self	10	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Cousin Kate Mc Partlan 17 Cheever Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Letterew
15	No	self	40	Yes	1908	Newyork	Sister Kate Murray 1015 Lafayette St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
16	No	self	20	No			Sister mary Jamieson East Granby Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Clones
17	No	self	25	No			Sister mary Glennon 31 Berk Ave Long Island	no	no	no	no	Sick to	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
18	No	self	25	No			friend Alex Mc Callum 124 Morgan St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
19	No	self	25	No			Sister Julia Mc Cauley 1114 Manly St Camden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
20	Yes	self	15	Yes	1911	Newyork	Cousin Patrick Corrigan 360 8 Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
21	No	self	15	No			Aunt Mary Black 48 W 62 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Redcross
22	No	self	25	Yes	1898	Brooklyn	Sister Julia Mc Cauley 260 12 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
23	No	self	20	No			Aunt Rose Mc Namara 3734 Hereford Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Tamney
24	No	self	25	No			Sister Annie Connolly Vandalia Island newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	hazel	none		
25	No	self	25	No			Aunt Mary Dawson 45 W 125 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none		
26	No	self	150	No			friend Alex Mc Callum 124 Morgan St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown			Kilrahon
27	No	self	100	Yes	1911	newyork	friend Wm Mc Master 3475 Third Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none		
28	No	self	32	No			friend Mary Dawson 45 W 125 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Killoy
29	Yes	self	30	No			Cousin William Griffith 1326 Vaughn St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballintra
30	No	self	40	No			friend Frank Crocker 1038 Wabash Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey			Londonderry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Basil Maple, of the "CALIFORNIA," from L[illegible]Y, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Walter Basil Maple
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11--1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA," sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at New York

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA," sailing from [illegible] Y, April 13, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] Eagle	Ellen	20												
2	Donnelly	Kate	32		f m	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Mother Ellen Donnelly	Pa.	Scranton
3	Dunne	Peggie	25		f s	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Cousin Dunglow	NY	Newport
4	Diamond	Mary	35		f m	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Father Michael M Dermott	NY	Rochester
5	Eldon	Mary	22		f s	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Cousin Rose Diamond	NY	Rochester
6	McFadden	Mary	21		f s	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish		Newport	Mother Mary McFadden	NY	Newport
7	Coyle	Sarah	21		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballintra	Brother Robert Coyle	Pa	Scranton
8	Gallagher	Michael	25		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish		Lancaster	Father Anthony Gallagher	NJ	Elizabeth
9	McGowan	Kate	30		f s	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish		Lancaster	Mother Ann McGowan	Pa	Scranton
10	Boyle	Bridget	20		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	Cousin Michael Boyle	Pa	Scranton
11	Morrow	Alexander	25		m s	Fireman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lifford	Father Charles Morrow	Pa	Scranton
12	McGough	Francis	21		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omeath	Father Francis McGough	Pa	Scranton
13	Mellon	Peter	25		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Sister Jane Mellon	Pa	Scranton
14	Clements	Robert	46		m m	Storekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lifford	Wife Mary Clements	Pa	Scranton
15	McSweeney	Katie	21		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish		Newport	Mother Mary McSweeney	NY	Newport
16	Henderson	Mary	35		f m	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish			Brother Henderson	NY	Long Island
17	Corgan	Thomas	36		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Brother Peter Mullen	NY	Newport
18	Corgan	Mary Wife	33		m m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Billinday Co Monaghan	NY	Newport
19	Corgan	Owen Son	5		m s						Ireland	Monaghan		NY	Newport
20	Holland	Maggie	21		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Hugh Holland	Pa	Scranton
21	Hamilton	Alexander	21		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Alex Hamilton	NY	New York
22	Holland	Lena Visits	16		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Hugh Holland	NJ	Elizabeth
23	Hannigan	Lillie	26		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybofey	Mother Ann McGowan	Pa	Scranton
24	Cole	Daisy Husband	32		m m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Wm Stewart	NY	Newport
25	Stewart	Joseph	40		m m	Missionary	yes	yes	British	Irish	S. America	Bruno	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Ormsby	Anna	29		f s	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inniskillen	Aughor Villa Clarencourt	NY	Jamestown
27															
28															
29															
30															

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported (or came with assistance from) any charitable institution or society; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2		self	50	1896	home					good	no	5 4	dark	black	grey	none	Ireland	Dungloe
3	no	self	30	no	1516 St Lambert St Phila sister Miss Reynolds	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	blue	Stuttering in Speech	Ireland	mobill
4	no	self	45	no	2214 E 32 St near York sister Patrick Brandona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyrock
5	no	self	25	no	41 Evergreen St Roxbury Mass brother Patrick Brandona 41 Evergreen St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	auburn	grey	none	Ireland	Ballyrock
6	no	self	30	1905	Cousin Rochester brother Patrick M Faddien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Ballina
7	no	self	22	no	166 E 66th St near York brother William Gregg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
8	no	self	21	no	1326 Stanley St Phila sister Cecelia Rodgers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Ballinta
9	no	self	25	1904	754 Brunswick Ave Elizabeth Cousin John Bonner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Long Island
10	no	self	40	no	1328 St Wendelin St Phila sister Cecelia Burke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
11	no	self	150	no	6315 Saunders Ave Pittsburg Mother Bridget Quinn 311 Ridge Ave Lafayette Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
12	no	self	25	no	Aunt Bridget Tracy 15 E 56 St near York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
13	no	self	50	no	Cousin Mrs M Lennon 128 W 84 St near York friend William Rice 119 Edgecombe Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Lone [illegible]
14	no	self	50	yes 1909		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Oran [illegible]
15	no	self	25	1904 1911		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
16	no	self	30	no	Cousin Delia mulligan 63 W 100 St near York sister Mabel Duncan 1072 Jamaica Ave Woodhaven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	[illegible]
17	no	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
18	no	husband	7	5.00	Bro in law Philip McGuire 226 E 83 St near York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Ireland	Monaghan
19	no	father	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Ireland	Monaghan
20	no	self	75	1904	Sister Ellen Holland 26 W 33rd St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan
21	no	self	30	no	friend James Keller Edgewater Ave Summit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Tyrconnell
22	no	self	35	no	Sister Ellen Holland 26 West 33rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	[illegible]	grey	none	Ireland	[illegible]
23	no	self	100	1901	Cousin Miss Mc Guirk 860 N 20th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]	fresh	fair	blue	None	Ireland	near [illegible]
24	no	self	50	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	yes	self	50	yes 1903	friend Mr Henry Mitchell 471 Fulton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	no	self	25	no	Bro Burns Omaha 115 Euclid Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	fair	blue			
27												5 6	dark	dark	blue			
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Walter Keele Master, of the "CAMERONIA," from LONDONDERRY ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Walter Keele
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912,
at New York

W C Rannie
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Caledonia, sailing steamer, do
(State whether bargeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at New York

W C Fanning

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cameronia" sailing from Glasgow, 13th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cameron	Marcai	40	7	M W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother	John Cameron	Mt Amsterdam
2	Cameron	Donald	10		M S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	188 Langside Rd	Mt Amsterdam
3	Cameron	James A	8		M S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	Glasgow	Mt Amsterdam
4	Cameron	Ian	2		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle		Mt Amsterdam
5	Henderson	Agnes B	64		F W	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister	Jessie Henderson 36 Rowden Drive	Glasgow Mt East Orange
6	Anderson	Janet	21		F S	Typist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saskirk	Sister	Mrs Dennistoun 3 Mc Gallach Terrace	Saskirk Pa Midland
7	Mc Intosh	Mary M	38		M M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father		Com Burnside
8	Mc Intosh	Margaret	15		F S	Typist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Gr Father	Wm Tannahill	Com Burnside
9	Mc Intosh	Jeanie	11		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Gr Father		Com Burnside
10	Mc Intosh	Mary	9		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Gr Father		Com Burnside
11	Mc Intosh	Effie	8		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Gr Father	14 Wellington	Com Burnside
12	Mc Intosh	Marion	7		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Gr Father		Com Burnside
13	Mc Intosh	Annie	5		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Gr Father	Greenock	Com Burnside
14	~~Boise~~														Com Burnside
15	Paul	Elizabeth	26		F S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mrs	Paul	Mass Holyoke
16	Todd	William C	27		M S	Assurance agent	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	2 Cecil St.		N.Y. New York
17	Todd	Minnie	32		F S	Hospital Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mrs. B.	Todd	N.Y. New York
18	Thomson	Elizabeth	55		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Husband	Gemmins Scotland Thomson Robert	N.Y. New York
19	Brown	Jane Murdoch	54		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	39 Lynedoch	Greenock	" Atlantic
20	Brown	Ellen	53		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Son	Wm Brown	N.Y. New York
21	Reilly	Susan	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	35 Kyle St.	Glasgow	N.Y. New York
22	Reilly	Joseph	5		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs	Lawson	N.J. Newark
23	Reilly	Maggie	8		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Gr Mother	16 Jervis St	N.J. Newark
24	Lockyer	Bertie	24		F S	Typist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Carlisle	Gr Father	Maryhill	N.J. Newark
25	Smith	Alfred	26		M S	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Uncle	Same Gen. Del. Mr Frank McGregor	N.Y. New York
26	Mc Sedgre	~~Lizzie~~ Lindsay	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Portobello	Father	John McIntyre	Mich Detroit
27	Anderson	Margery B	65		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Son	Hugh Anderson	Ill Chicago
28	Henrietta	Isabella	28		F S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs	Newmins Scotland Forbes	Pa Philadelphia
29	~~Mc Kenna~~												594 Gallowgate	Glasgow	N.J. Englewood
30	Mc Kean	Margt H	30		F S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Mother	Mary H. Kean 131 Broomlaw Rd	Govan Pa Williamsburg

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 APR 1912, 19

16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported (since arrival) by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Mrs Cameron 336 Lenox Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dk brown	Mole	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Father	No	No			Father 336 Lenox Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	fair	Grey	Mole	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Father	No	No			Father Amsterdam	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	Mole	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Father	No	No			Father 944	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	Mole	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	10	Yes			Visiting Sister John Henderson 575 East 14th St Sister Mrs [illegible] Str. East Orange	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Dk Grey	left foot	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	15	Yes			Sister Mrs [illegible] 548 [illegible] ave. Midland Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark Brown	Light Grey	None	Scotland	Tarbert
7	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	No	Father	—	No			Father Thomas J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
9	No	Father	—	No			Father Mc Pubosh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
10	No	Father	—	No			Father [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Red	Red	Brown	None	Scotland	Greenock
11	No	Father	—	No			Father J Church Sr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Greenock
12	No	Father	—	No			Father Burnside	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
13	No	Father	—	No			Father Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
14																					
15	No	Self	35	No			Patented Husband Welch, Kelly 141 Sargent St. Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Carmichael
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	32	1910	New York Uncle R. A. Scott 50 Nassau St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Newmains
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle John Scott Son 8 Maryland Terrace,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Brown	Dark Grey	None	Scotland	Newmains
18	Yes	Self	Paid	35	Yes		Uncle John Thomson. Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Light Blue	None	Scotland	Largs
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Nephew Peterborough Ont. 64 Ave. 86	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Stirling
20	Yes	Husband	—	No			Son-in-law Peterborough Ont. 64 Ave. 86 Son-in-law New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair		Blue	None	Scotland	Calybrug
21	No	Self	25	No			Husband George Kelly 2 Stone Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy		Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	No	Father	10	No			Father [illegible] Jefferson Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	No	Father	—	No			Father Newark. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]
24	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Kate Pongaiuli 207 East 115 St New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Carnbride
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Del. od	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Portsoy
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Sam. H. Cathey 1340 Jackson Boulevard Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk	Brn	Wart	Scotland	Forres
27	Yes	Son	Yes	No			Son Alex. Anderson Jr. 4705 Kilbourn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Black	None	Scotland	Inverness
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Ellen Henriette 67 Dwight Place Englewood N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29																					
30	No	Self	50	No			Intended Louis Nicoll 532 Westinghouse Ave Wilmerding Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh					

by Intended

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Bartlett Master, of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Walter Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 [illegible],

at [illegible]

W C [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing the route, (State whether Surgeon or acting therewith, or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at Liverpool

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cameronia" sailing from Glasgow, 13th April, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Shearer	Arch	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Brother John Shearer	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Shearer wife	Mary	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Brother in law	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Shearer dau	Mary	19		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	uncle 61 Livingstone Pl	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Shearer son	George	16		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	uncle	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Shearer dau	Ethel	13		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	uncle Clydebank	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Shearer son	Robert	10		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	uncle Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Murrey	Ellen	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Father Alex Murray	N.Y.	Yonkers
8	Stewart	Isabella	29		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father Wm Stewart 39 Hamilton Grange Hamilton	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Baikie	George	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Eastlothian	Father Wm Baikie 6 Cathcart Terrace Edinburgh	Ills	Chicago
10	Miller	Lizzie	38		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Brother John Miller Bellshill	Ills	Oswego
11	Minnis	Sam	23		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	father Thomas Minnis 78 High St Rothesay	Mo	St Louis
12	Gordon	Margaret	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Portsay	Mother Mrs Wm Gordon 18 Berbank Pk. Portsay	N.Y.	New York
13	Moore	Robert	21		M	S	Sawyer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Thomas Moore 18 Finnieston St. Glasgow	Iowa	Cresco
14	Spittal	John	23		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Markinch	Father W Spittal Markinch	NY	New York
15	Scott	Isabella	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother James Craig	Mass	Boston
16	Scott dau	Bella	27		F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Uncle Murdo Road,	Mass	Boston
17	Scott	Marjory	20		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Uncle	Mass	Boston
18	Scott	Helen D	18		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Uncle Lochee,	Mass	Boston
19	Scott	Kate R	15		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Uncle	Mass	Boston
20	Scott	Annie B	11		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Uncle Dundee	Mass	Boston
21	Gunn	George	28		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Gunn 11 Dk. Dundee	Mass	Cambridge
22	Goldie	James A	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jas A Goldie 54 Western Rd. Glasgow	Conn	Hartford
23	Silver	Annie	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Mrs Silver Woodside	N.Y.	Jamestown
24	Silver	Miss	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Mrs Peterhead Aberdeenshire	N.Y.	Jamestown
25	Reynolds	Lucy	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Rothesay	Sister Mrs J. Keying 16 Cashen's Av. Rothesay	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Moir	Andrew	34		M	S	Coachman Lifter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Jessie Moir 9 Hill Lane G. Montague	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Anderson	Jane	27		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Parkmore	Father Wm Jane Stead Parkmore	Mont	Roundup
28	Anderson	Agnes	2		F	S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Parkmore	Gr Father Co Antrim	Mont	Roundup
29	Adam	Annie	39		F	M	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Paisley	Sister Mrs Forest 6 Abbey Paisley	N.J.	Paterson
30	~~Allan~~	~~Mary~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	Aunt Mrs Armour Monroe Lane Hudson N.Y.	N.J.	Rochelle

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 [illegible] 1912, 19 18

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Jas Sloan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Husband	No				Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Bathgate
3	Yes	Father	17	No			Uncle 30 South Millick St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Father	-	No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Father	-	No			Uncle Walt Millick 88	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Father	-	No			Uncle Mr Harr. Pa. P.O. clerk	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Alloa
7	No	Cousin	Yes	No			225 Dupont ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Selkirk
8	No	Self	25	No			Returned Cabin Passenger	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			2336 Jefferson ave. Buffalo N.Y. Brother Wm Rattrie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Castlecraig
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			6500 Vincennes ave. Chicago Friend Robt Anderson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dalry
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Oswego. Nurtall Co Bro in Law Hugh McKenzie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dk	Dark	None	Scotland	Kelso
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			6408 Chatham Square St Louis Mo Cousin Jennie Johnston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Paisley
13	Yes	Self	25	No			539 Madison ave New York city Uncle Archd Hodge	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Self	50	No.			Crescent Town.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Bro.	None	England	Oxford
15	Yes	Husband		No			Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Florid	Black	Blue	None	Scotland	Lochee
16	Yes	Father		No			Father David Scott,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Florid	Black	Green	None	Scotland	Lochee
17	Yes	Father		No			Father 881 Mass. Avenue,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Florid	Fair	Blue	None	Australia	Brisbane
18	Yes	Father		No			Father Cambridge,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Florid	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Lochee
19	Yes	Father		No			Father Boston. Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Florid	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Lochee
20	Yes	Father		No.			Uncle David Scott	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Florid	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Lochee
21	No	Self	Yes	No			881 Massachusetts Ave. Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Florid	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunbar
22	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Alex. Cornell 2 W Bushmill St. Belfast Ireland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Edward McCosh 2 Eastbourne Terrace Belfast	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	No	Self	25	No			Friend Harry Jones N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Forfar
25	Yes	Agent	25	No			Aunt Eliza Reynolds 222 Lenox ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Pale	Dark Brown	Grey	None	England	Daventry
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Wm Burgess Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Small mark on left hand	Scotland	Mauchline
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband Anderson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Tarporley
28	Yes	Husband	-	No			Father Rosslyn Castle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Govie
29		Self	25	Yes			Friend Jas Evans 108 Jersey St. Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Hamilton
30	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1908	Various	Brother Georg Allan 213 Cedar East. New Rochelle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Light	Mark on right hand	Scotland	Kirkcud

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Walter Davis Masters, (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Tauroma, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Davis Masters Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912,

at Newport

W C Pearce

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the ~~foregoing Lists~~ or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at Newfoundland

W C [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lamernia" sailing from Glasgow, 13th April, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11*	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Anderson	Mary	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Washington	Father Mrs Duncan Boggswells	Washington	D.C.
2	~~Allan~~	~~George~~	33		M	M	~~Commercial Traveller~~	Yes	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	Paisley	Sister Mrs. Arthur Thorne Lane Hillston	~~N.Y.~~	~~Yonkers~~
3	Henderson	Alexander	21		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Robt Henderson 11 Greenside Lane Edinburgh	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Brand	Charles	29		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Sister in law Mrs. 49 Keptie St Arbroath	Mass	Boston
5	Brand	Maggie	23		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Sister in law Mrs. 49 Keptie St Arbroath	D.C.	Washington
6	Beverley	David	23		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father George Tejeples 7 Commercial St Aberdeen	D.C.	Washington
7	Baptie	Margaret	27		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St. Andrews	Friend Jimmy Carr 33 South St. St. Andrews	Mass	Boston
8	Buchanan	David	7		M	S	~~Boy~~	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Grandmother Mrs Buchanan 9 Nicol St Dundee	Ill	Elmwood
9	Burnett	Alexander	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Keith	Father Alex. Burnett 19 Fife St. Keith	Mich	Detroit
10	Brown	Jessie	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Cousin Mrs Fisher	N.J.	Paterson
11	Brown	Agnes Jack	25		F	S	Binder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt H. Forfar Reid Road Dundee	N.J.	Paterson
12	Brown	Margaret	20		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt H. Forfar Reid Road Dundee	N.J.	Paterson
13	Blair	Annie	57		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Sister Jessie Taylor 19 Grimsby Arbroath	N.J.	Schenectady
14	Blair	Lizzie	22		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Cousin 19 Grimsby Arbroath	N.J.	Schenectady
15	Bruce	Andrew	24		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister Annie Bruce 18 Lingerdale Dundee	Mass	Boston
16	Bruce	Catherine	25		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister in law Mrs. 18 Lingerdale Dundee	Mass.	Boston
17	Binnie	Jessie	27		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Brother Alex Binnie 65 Barton St Stirling	Mich	Detroit
18	Binnie	Mary	26		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Brother Alex Binnie 65 Barton St Stirling	Mich	Detroit
19	Collin	George	21		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Plymouth	Father Wm Collin Plymouth Scotland	N.J.	Orange
20	Coull	Jane Ann	33		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lossiemouth	Mother Mrs	Conn	Newhaven
21	Coull	John G	9		M	S	Kid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lossiemouth	Gr Mother Mrs Grant The Square	Conn	Newhaven
22	Coull	Peter	6		M	S	Kid	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lossiemouth	Gr Father Lossiemouth	Conn	Newhaven
23	Comrie	Mary	60		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blairgowrie	Brother Thomas Thomson Scott Lane Blairgowrie	N.J.	Bayonne
24	Cumming	John James	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Keith	Father John Cumming 106 High St. Keith	Mich	Detroit
25	~~Craddock~~															
26	Cameron	Catherine	22		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mrs Robertson 124 Woodlands Rd Glasgow	Ill	Ft Dearborn
27	Conway	Agnes	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Thos Cornwall 6 Hopetoun Terrace Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
28	Doig	Mary Jr	28		F	S	Tablemaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Cairns 2 Mulberry Place Edinburgh	N.H.	Keene
29	Donaldson	Margaret	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Friend (Lady) Mrs Elizabeth Bruce	Iowa	Maurice
30	Donaldson	Peter	7		M	S	Son	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Elizabeth St Dundee	Iowa	Maurice

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 APR 1912, 19 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	Yes	yes	1910	Washington D.C.	Husband Peter Anderson 328 Pacific St. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Leith
2	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~			Friend Miss Ella Fraser 10636 Laurel Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Brother David Fraser 14 Grey St. East Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	Yes	Self	Yes	no	1911	Washington	Brother David Fraser 14 Grey St. East Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Friend Miss Ella Fraser 10636 Laurel Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	No	Self	25	No			Friend Mr. James Dyckson Cherokee country club. Knoxville	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	no	Self	40	no			Father David Buchanan 308 Washington St. Elmira	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Dundee
8	No	Father	No	No			Cousin Robert Seymour 106 Custer ave. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Dark Grey	Hazel	None	Scotland	Keith
9	Yes	Self	40	no			Son Alex. Brown 2 Dundas Terrace	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
10	no	Self	Yes	No			Brother Peter Reall 40 Albany Road	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Rosy	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
11	"	Mother	60	no			Brother James Reall 40 Albany Road	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Rosy	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
12	"	Father	—	no			Brother James Reall 40 Albany Road	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Rosy	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
13	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ No				Son Alex. Brown 28 Lynton Ave.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	Yes	Mother	—	no			Brother Alex. Brown 28 Lynton Ave.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1½ years	Washington	Friend Mrs. Margaret Gray 283 Hudson St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Light	Grey	Mark on left hand	Scotland	Dundee
16	Yes	Husband	—	no			Friend Miss Ella Fraser 10636 Laurel Ave.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
17	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Brother James Bennie 16 Grammont ave.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Tyrie
18	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Brother Peter Reall 40 Albany Road	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Tyrie
19	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Friend and Neighbor John Caull 347 Valley St. S. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Cupar Fife
20	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ No	no			Husband John Caull 347 Valley St. S. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Elgin
21	Yes	Mother	—	no			Father John Caull 347 Valley St. S. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	Yes	Father	—	no			Father Neil Brown 119 Glide St. Govan Glasgow	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	no	Self	100	Yes	8 years	Washington	Son Alex. Brown 25 Dundas Terrace Govan Glasgow	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	Clear	Light Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Cousin Robert Seymour 106 Custer ave. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Keith
25																					
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Mrs. Mary Munro 2344 Genesee St. Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Sister Mrs. Geo. McAbey 539 W. 133 St. New York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	no	Self	Yes	no			Friend Mr. Wm. Gorgatz 2 Chestnut St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
29	Yes	Self	50	No			Husband John Donaldson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dk	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
30	Yes	Self	—	No			Mother Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fresh	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Walter Basil Marks, of the Tamaroa, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Basil Marks Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912, at Montreal

W C Pamount

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gadic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination (Yes or No). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Cameronia, Carlisle Thornett, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1912

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lamonia" sailing from Glasgow, 13th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dornan	Chas	38	6	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Father-in-law Jas Crawford	Mass	Plymouth
2	Dornan	Agnes Wife	35	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Father Fairy Glen Cottage	Mass	Plymouth
*3	Dornan	Agnes Child	11	7	S	At School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Father Crofters Hall Carnegie	Mass	Plymouth
4	Douglas	Agnes M	34	1/2	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathmiglo	Sister Agnes Douglas	Conn	Hartford (Burnside)
5	Dalziel	Agnes	30	1/2	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inellston	Father James Dalziel	U.S.	Rochester
6	Easton	Mary	25	7	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edenburgh	Mother Mary Easton	Mass	Boston
7	Edwards	Margaret Wife	26	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Jas Warren	Mass	Paterson
8	Edwards	William D	3	6	S	At Home	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Gr Father J. Williams	N.J.	Paterson
9	Edwards	Margaret do	1	6	S	At Home	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Gr Mother Dundee	N.J.	Paterson
10	Edward	Margaret Mrs	27	7	M	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister Mrs Gibbie 32 High St. Forfar	Mass	Paterson
11	Forbes	Margaret Widow	33	2	S	Cashmere Finisher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Charles Forbes	Mass	Easton
12	Forbes	Catherine	24	7	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father 3 Barber Dundee	Mass	Easton
13	Fenton	Walter	33	6	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father Newport Wales	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Fenton	Catherine Wife	32		M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews	Father 18 High St.	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Finlayson	Janet	28		S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Jas. Finlayson Seaforth Terrace	Ill	Chicago
16	Fisher	Susan F	26		S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Father Norman Fisher 12 Princes St.	N.J.	Patterville
17	Forsyth	Mary M	28		S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father Jas. Forsyth 2 Commercial St.	N.J.	West Orange
18	Gill	Christina B	21		S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Keith	Mother 2 Great Western Place	Ill	Chicago
19	Giles	James	32		M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Alexander Giles 63 Rosemount Place	Mass	Aberdeen
20	Gilmour	Mary	32		S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father 65 Broomlands Paisley	N.J.	Glasgow
21	Grant	Jenny	28		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Father 63 Grant High St. Elgin	Ill	Chicago
22	Gibson	Jane	26		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cumbernauld	Sister Jane Cumbernauld	Ill	Chicago
23	Geekie	Georgina J	30	1/2	S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother Mrs Geekie 61 Lochland St. Arbroath	Ill	West Orange
24	~~Henry~~	Valentine													
25	Hutton	James B	29	10	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father George Hutton 46 Market Gate Arbroath	Ill	Evansville
26	Hutton	Robert	21	6	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father Wm Hutton	Ill	Evansville
27	Harrow	Mary G	23	2	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	19 Guild St. Aberdeen	N.J.	Orange
28	Henderson	Jane M	32		S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Sister Agnes Henderson Newbiggin Newcastle	N.J.	Paterson
29	Hay	John	56	6	M	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yarmouth	Wife 6 Queen Street Yarmouth	Conn	Portland
30	Hay	Margaret	18	2	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yarmouth	Father	Conn	Portland

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "Yes," explain in full on line.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100 00	No			Brother Rev. W. W. Damonte	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Scotland
2	Yes	Husband	- no				Brother in law Plymouth	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland
3	Yes	Father	- no				Uncle [illegible] Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland
4	No	Self	$50 00				[illegible] David Churchtown Houston Texas Burnside Maryland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland
5	Yes	Self	$25 00				Sister Cleny Palmer 12 Prince Str. Rochester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Scotland
6	Yes	Self	$25 00				Friends 1907 Zellwood Ave. David Jack Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Boys	Brown	None	Scotland
7	No	Self	$25 00	Yes	P.O.	Paterson	Husband Wm. Edward	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland
8	No	Mother	- Yes			Paterson	Father 125 Bruce St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland
9	No	Mother	- no				Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland
10	No	Self	$25 00				Brother Paterson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Light	None	Scotland
11	Yes	Self	$25 00	1907	Phila.	Pa.	Brother Wm. Grigg 112 Robeson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland
12	Yes	Self	no				Brother Boston	Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Scotland
13	No	Self	$15 00	1906	Chic.	Illinois	Friend Mrs. Dan 1209 E. 96 St. Chicago	Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland
14	No	Husband	- no				Friend Chicago	Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland
15	Yes	Self	$25 00				Friend Agnes Clarke 6744 W. 59th St. Chicago	Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland
16	No	Self	$30 00				Husband Jas. Thos. 22 Williams St. Yonkers	N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Scotland
17	No	Self	$25 00				Friend Mrs. Grayson 76 Washington Ave. Washington	D.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Scotland
18	Yes	Self	$50 00	No			Friend Peter Leung 1742 Wrightwood Ave. Chicago	Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland
19	Yes	Self	$25 00				Abraham Means 8 Eliot St. Boston	Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland
20	Yes	Self	$75 00				Intended husband Tyler Robb 25 Niagara St. Geneva	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland
21	Yes	Self	$30 00				Cousin Wm. Smith 2936 Johnston Ave. Chicago	Ill.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Fair	Gray	None	Scotland
22	Yes	Self	$30 00				Cousin Wm. Smith 2936 Johnston Ave. Chicago	Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Scotland
23	Yes	Self	$50 00				Sister Guy Crammond 16 Washington Av. Mt. Vernon	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland
24																				
25	Yes	Self	$20 00				Friend David Brand 170 O. Street Washington	D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Scotland
26	No	Self	$25 00				Friend Geo. Gow 1 Bremmille	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland
27	No	Self	$50 00				Sister Eliza Gow 2341 Webster Ave. Bronx	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland
28	Yes	Self	$25 00				Friend Charles Grey 90 Johnstone St. Brooklyn	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland
29	Yes	Self	$50 00				Son Neil Hall 266 Harrison St.	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland
30	Yes	Self	Yes no				Brother Carlaw Craig	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Walter Basil Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Basil
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22d day of April, 1912,
at [illegible]

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).- The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 19 12

at Liverpool

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cameronia" sailing from Glasgow, 13th April, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hardie	Charlotte	36		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father	Ill	Chicago
2	Hardie	Alexander	7		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Grandfather	Ill	Chicago
3	Hardie	Charlotte	4		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father	Ill	Chicago
4	Hamilton	Jessie	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Employer	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Halliday	John	33		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father	Ill	Cleveland
6	Halliday	Catherine	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Halliday	George	3		M	S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Grandfather	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Halliday	Robert	1		M	S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Grandfather	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Hamilton	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven	Father	Ill	Chicago
10	Henry	Sarah	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Inch	John	30				Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother	Mich	Detroit
12	Jollie	James	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father	Ill	Chicago
13	Jollie	Rebecca	20		F	S	Polisher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father	Ill	Chicago
14	Kinnaird	Margaret H	57		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother	Ill	Beedes
15	Kirkaldy	Harry	21		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother	Mich	Battle Creek
16	Low	John	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverkeithing	Mother	Ohio	Painesville
17	Laing	John D.	20		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Father	N.Y.	New York
18	Lindsay	Georgina	21		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father	Ill	Irvington
19	Lavery	Mary	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister	Mass	Boston
20	Lavery	Mary	23		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt	Ill	Chicago
21	Lavery	Henry	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt	Ill	Chicago
22	Lamb	Annie	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father	Ill	Highland Park
23	Middlemass	Georgina	16		F	S	Glass Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	N.Y.	New York
24	Marr	George	24		M	S	Golf Club Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St. Andrews	Father	N.J.	Harrison
25	Menzies	William	31		M	M	Printer 6-58920	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larbert	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Menzies	Jessie	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larbert	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Marnie	James H.	60		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Marnie	Helen H.	61		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Miss Helen Marnie, Albert St.	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Marnie	Bessie M.	31		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Marnie	Annie K.	23		F	S	Typist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt	Ohio	Cleveland

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 APR 1912, *19* 24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the latter, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30 00	—			Husband James Hardie	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	None	Scotland	Perth
2	Yes	Father	— no				Father 61 yrs 5 ft 4 in	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	Yes	Father	— no				Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	Yes	Self	$100 00				30 Yrs Husband [illegible] 633 Carlton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Renfrewshire
5	Yes	Self	$25 00				Mother Mrs [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	Yes	Husband	- no				Mother 1663 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	Yes	Father	- no				Grandfather [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	Yes	Father	- no				Grandfather [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	Yes	Self	$30 00				Friend and [illegible] 225 Fairfield Pl. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Fraserburgh
10	Yes	Self	$30 00				Husband Henry [illegible] 53 Woodbine St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Scotland	Dalston
11	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes Yes~~				Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dk Brown		None	Scotland	Dunmore
12	no	Self	$50 00 no				Brother Jacob Allie 1855 Essen Aus	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	no	Self	Yes no				Brother Frank Zimmer 1855 Essen Aus	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Crumchapel
14	Yes	Self	$25 00				Son John Pumpus Zimmer Seables Belg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scar on left forehead	Scotland	Bogbale
15	Yes	Self	$30 00 No.				Friend Jas. [illegible] 126 Wilson Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Gray	None	Scotland	Dundee
16	no	~~Self~~	~~$25 00 Yes~~	1906	New York		Brother [illegible] Bronxville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on right forearm	Scotland	Corstorphine
17	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50 00~~				Brother David [illegible] 20 Fort Washington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Kirkmichael
18	No	Father	$25 00 No				Jo Sister Esa Lindsay c/o Stewart 16 Corporation St Warrington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Stanraer
19	no	Self	$500 00				Son John [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Begadale
20	no	Brother	- no				Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Partick
21	no	Brother	- no				Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Lanarkhill
22	no	Self	$30 00				Jo Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar on right hand	Scotland	Kingussie
23	No	Father	$25 00 No				Jo Sister Flora [illegible] 95 Columbus Ave Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Kingussie
24	no	Self	$50 00 No				Friend Peter [illegible] 411 Hull St Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	[illegible]
25	Yes	Self	50 No				Brother in Law Thos. Brum 1505 Loga Street. E E Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	Scotland	Lambert
26	Yes	Husband	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Scotland	Bonnybridge
27	No	Self	$100 00 Yes	1870	New York		Son Alfred Marie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	No	Husband	- Yes	1911	Cleveland		" 6521 Bonna Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	No	Father	- No	—	—		Brother Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]
30	No	Father	- No	—	—		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Basil Wasle, of the Tauroma, from Glasgow ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Basil Wasle Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1912,

at New York

W. P. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cameronia" sailing from Glasgow 13 April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Meachan~~	~~Margaret~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Renton~~	~~Daughter Mrs Smillie~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
2	Mc Lundie	Annie Dawson	21		F	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cessnock	89 West Forbes Campbeltown Argyll Mrs Mc Lundie	Mo	St. Louis
3	Mc Kenna	John	44		M	Coachbuilder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	10 & 12 Earl St. Alloa	Ill	Chicago
4	Mc Lintock	Robert	30		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife 1 Gaiety St. Govan	N. Y.	Amsterdam
5	Mc Kenzie	William Husb	32		M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Idaho	12 Graham St. Paisley	N. Y.	Schenectady
6	Mc Kenzie	Christina Wife	20		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father in law Wm Chambers	Mass	Gloucester
7	Mc Gregor	Thomas	36		M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Wm. Barbour	Mass	Gillette
8	Mc Fee	Isabella Wife	42		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aged Parents Robert Thomson	Ohio	Akron
9	Mc Fee	Samuel Child	11		M	S	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Margaret Thomson 10 Peel St. Govan	Ohio	Akron
10	Mc Rae	Archd	21		M	Groom	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father Hector Mc Rae Commercial Hotel Portmore	Miss	Eastabuchie
11	Mc Intyre	Alexander Husb	58		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Mother in law Mrs Lafferty 10 Ossian Terrace Govan	Conn	Hartford
12	Mc Intyre	Christina Wife	56		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Sister Mrs Lafferty 10 Ossian Terrace Govan	Conn	Hartford
13	Mc Lean	Kenneth	26		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	New York	Brother Angus Mc Lean Old Kateray	N. Y.	New York
P-114562 4/25/12	Mc Nicoll	Catherine	38		F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Portree	Father Donald Nicoll Old Kateray	Mass	Westfield
15	Pichard	Thomas Bro	27		M	Farmer	12-32 Yes	1873-6/22/42 Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt Mrs Cougal 13 Leys Pl	N. J.	Newark
16	Pichard	Lizzie Sister	32		F	Woman	12-32 Yes	1873-6/22/42 Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt Mother	N. J.	Newark
17	~~Peart~~	~~Hannah~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S. Nd~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Peart Mother~~	~~Penn~~	~~Pittston~~
18	~~Reid~~	~~Jane~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~S. None~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Reid Mother~~	~~Penn~~	~~Lincoln~~
19	Ross	John Husb	27		M	Water Layer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Buffalo	North Brownage, Father John Ross.	NY	New York
20	Ross	Mary Ann Wife	27		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dysart	Father-in-Law Burray, Orkney	NY	Buffalo
21	Ritchie	Robert	38		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	New Haven	Father Wm. Ritchie	Conn	New Haven
22	Ritchie	Emma Harriet	35		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father in Law	Conn	New Haven
23	Ritchie	William	11		M	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father in Law	Conn	New Haven
24	Ritchie	James S	10		M	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father in Law	Conn	New Haven
25	Ritchie	Ethel	9		F	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father in Law	Conn	New Haven
26	Ritchie	Robert	6		M	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father in Law	Conn	New Haven
27	Robb	Margaret	26		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverurie	Father Mr Clachan Mother Mrs Andrew Spadeadam 6 Clachan Terrace	Aberdeen	Inverurie
28	~~Sneddon~~	~~Andrew~~	31		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Moss	Father Wm. Sneddon 5 Caledonian Terrace	Scotland	Elgin
29	Shand	Peter	40		M	Gatekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hayfield	Father Wm. Shand 5 Caledonian Terrace	Scotland	Elgin
30	Strauch	Elizabeth	38		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Father Wm. Strauch 5 Caledonian Terrace	Scotland	Elgin

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 22 APR 1912 , 19 26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~ No	Self	25 00				Son John Mauchan 855 Eggleston Ave Bronx New York					No	No	Good		5	3	Med Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
2	Yes	Self	$25 00				Brother Gaston and St Louis Mo					No	No	Good		5	10	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Self	$25 00				Son James H Jennes					No	No	Good		5	4½	Black	Gray	None	Scotland	Belgrave
4	Yes	Self	$50 00				Sister in Law Euphemia Rae					No	No	Good		5	6	Med	Dark	None	Scotland	Fraserburgh
5		Self	$25 00				Brother in Law Alexander Allan					No	No	Good		5	9	Fair	Gray	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
6		Husband	- 00				Brother in Law Alex Gillespie					No	No	Good		5	-	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	$25 00				Friend Thomas Martin					No	No	Good		5	1	Med	Fair	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	~~Yes~~ No	~~Self~~	~~$25 00~~				Brother in Law Wm Cooper					No	No	Good		5	11	Fresh	Brown	None	Scotland	Elgin
9	No	Mother	- 00				6 Crosskeys Aberdeenshire					No	No	Good		5	-	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Georgetown
10	No	Self	$10 00				Friend Hugh Campbell 29					No	No	Good		5	5	Ruddy	Gray	None	Scotland	Oban
11	No	Self	$150 00				Daughter Christina Alexander 87 Lafayette Str Hartford					No	No	Good		5	7	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverary
12	No	Self	$ 00									No	No	Good		5	4	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Rothesay
13	Yes	~~Self~~	~~$200 00~~ $50 00				Cousin James Grieve 109 10th Ave New York City					No	No	Good		5	8	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Rosneath
14	Yes	Self	$50 00				Brother Alexander Stead 105 Summer Str Boston Mass					No	No	Good		5	8	Fresh	Brown	None	Scotland	Wilsilon
15	No	Self	$50 00				Uncle Archibald Stewart 194 Summit Ave Jersey City N.J.					No	No	Good		5	7	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
16	No	Self	- 00				Uncle Alexander Stewart 194 Summit Ave Jersey City N.J.					No	No	Good		5	7	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Perth
17	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50 00~~				~~Friend Jas Reid 501 West 168th Str New York~~					~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Medium~~ Dark	~~Brown~~ Brown	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
18	Yes	Self	50 00				Brother James Reid 501 West 168th Street New York					No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ruddy	Fair Grey	None	Scotland	North Broomage
19	Yes	Self	50 00				Uncle James Scott 307 Genesee Street Buffalo					No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Burray
20	Yes	Husband	No 00									No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dk Brn Brn	None	Scotland	Stromness
21	Yes	Self	$50 00				Brother					No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
22	Yes	Husband	- 00				Brother in Law					No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Scotland	Elgin
23	Yes	Father	- 00				Uncle Wm Pirkie					No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Elgin
24	Yes	Father	- 00				Uncle 115 Bishop Lane					No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Elgin
25	Yes	Father	- 00				Uncle Neil Paul					No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Elgin
26	Yes	Father	- 00				Uncle Conn					No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Elgin
27	Yes	Self	$50 00				Friend Thos Cayokyne 124 Kennyleyan St. Gory					No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Light	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Lybrie
28	Yes	Self	$50 00				Brother Joseph Gaynor 210 New York					No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Grammouth
29	Yes	Self					Brother Calgary 311 West 45th New York City					No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey Brown			
30	Yes	Self	$50 00				Friend William Ritchie 115 Bishop St Newhaven Town Fife					No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter Master, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter Master ~~Officer.~~

~~Sworn~~ to before me this 27th day of April, 192[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Canerona, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of April, 1912

at Montreal

W. F. Farrell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cameronia" sailing from Glasgow, 13th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stewart	Alan J	24		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	West Calder	Father Mr Robert Stewart West Wood, West Calder	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Stott	Joseph	22		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Andrew Stott Castleton Park Dunfermline	Ohio	Mansfield
3	Shearer	George B (Wife)	26	1	M M	Woodturner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father John Shearer 6 Smith St Dundee		
4	Shearer	Elizabeth (Wife)	26	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father in law "	NY	New York
5	~~Summers~~	~~James~~	32		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leven	father David Summers Rose Cottage Lovoot	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
6	Shaw	Agnes (Wife)	24	1	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Bro. James McNichol c/o Moffat E. Muirhall St	Conn	Gary
7	Shaw	Eben (Child)	4		M S	None	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Uncle	Conn	Gary
8	Forsyth	Effie (Wife)	33	1	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lasswade	Friend Mr Allen Dalkeith	NJ	Newark
9	Forsyth	Effie (Child)	6	7	F S	None	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lasswade	Fulton Road	NJ	Newark
10	Forsyth	George (Child)	5		M S	None	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lasswade	"	NJ	Newark
11	Tulloch	John	27		M S	Ironmonger	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother James Tulloch 12 Montague St Glasgow	DC	Alexandria (Washington)
12	Wilson	George	17		M S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father John Wilson 33 Learmonth Ter Edinburgh	O	Cleveland
13	Waddell	John	27		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother William Waddell 12 Cluny Gardens Edinburgh	Md	Baltimore
14	Wilson	David	20		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inchture	Father David Wilson Kinnaird Mill, Kinnaird Brechin	NY	New York
15	Wilkins	Albert E	23		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother 12 Schoolhill, Aberdeen	NY	New York
16	McLean	Margaret	16	7	F Wd	Not Employed	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Son Mr McLean 5 Park Ave Paisley	Ohio	Akron
17	Waddell	James Janet	11	7	F S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	grandmother Mrs Proctor 17 Lochland St Alloa	NY	Schenectady
18	Woodhouse	Ernest	27		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother Fanny Milne, Cream Hill Farm Herrington, Burton-on-Trent	NY	New York
19	~~Watters~~		58												
20	~~Roebuck~~														
21	Burns	Robert G	23		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews	Father, David Burns, 3 Greenside Place, St Andrews	NY	New York
22	Curliss	Kate	38		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U SA	Brooklyn	Walter Smith, 13 West End Park St. Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
23	Curliss	Oswald (Child)	2		M S	Nil	No	No	~~U S A~~ Britain		U SA	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
24	Hutchison	Alexander D	20		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leslie	Father William Hutcheson Westhall Lodge, Pitcaple, Aberdeen	NY	New York
25	McLean	Farquhar	38		M S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	South Kessock	friend Robert Reid Wife Mrs Reid	NY	New York
26	Reid	William	24		M M	Calender Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	281 Hilltown, Dundee	NY	Newark
27	Wilson	Robert	23		M S	Letterpress Machineman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews	Father Henry Wilson 6 Fleming Place, St Andrews	NY	New York
28	Woods	Frances	22		M S	Platelayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Redding	Brother Thos Wood Redding, Polmont Sta	NY	New York
29	Aird	Lilian	27		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father Donald Aird English Lochmaree Inverness	Mass	Chicopee
30	Bethune	Jessie	35		F S	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Brooklyn	Aunt Mrs Monro 6 Norton St Leith	NY	Brooklyn

(27)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 23 APR 1912 April, 1912

28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Mr Fraser 106 36 Lower Duncan Glasgow	No	No	No	No	Both Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	No	Self	$60	No			Cousin Andrew Roxburgh 744 South St Mansfield Pa	No	No	No	No	Both Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Linlithgow
3	Yes	Self	$100	No			Bro. in law. John Bolch 308 W. 150th St New York NY	No	No	No	No	Both Good	No	5	11¾	Dk	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
4	Yes	Self	-	No				No	No	No	No	Both Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
5	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Mrs Chenney 164 Lafayette Ave. Detroit.	No	No	No	No	Both Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband James Shaw 724 Pennsylvania Ave Jersey Mass	No	No	No	No	Both Good	No	5	-½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Airdrie
7	Yes	Mother	-	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Both Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Airdrie
8	No	Husband	$200	No			Husband Thos Forsyth 76 Bleecker St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dk	Brown	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
9	No	Father	-	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fresh	Dk	Brown	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
10	No	Father	-	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fresh	Dk	Brown	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
11	No	Self	$35	No			Uncle Wm Tullock Huntershill Alexandria Washington	No	No	No	No	Both Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr Fraser 10 636 Forrer Avenue, Glenville Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Mrs Coure 1 Fayette St Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	Both Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Gen. Low Brownville NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Fordhouse
15	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs Carrie Jaffee Wilson 777 West End Avenue, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
16	Yes	Self	$50	No			Son. Mr Lagues, Mr Leau 114 West Crosier Phila	No	No	No	No	Both Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Hawick
17	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Uncle Mrs D Ritchie, 48 Willet St Mt Pleasant Schenectady NY	No	No	No	No	Both Good	No	-	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
18	Yes	Self	$70	No			(No Friends)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Pale	Pk Bro	Grey	None	England	Lichfield
19																				
20																				
21	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Alex Simpson 203 West 108th Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	St Andrews
22	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Husband Oswald Carlos 461 Myrtle Avenue, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	England	Rowley Regis
23	Yes	Mother	Yes			Brooklyn	Cousin Annie Low 691 6 39th St New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dk	Brown	None	Scotland	Brooklyn
24	No	Self	$30	No				No	No	No	No	Both Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		
25	Yes	Self	$100	No				No	No	No	No	Both Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		
26	No	Self	$30	No			Aunt Mrs Crane 23 Sanford St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Both Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		
27	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Alexander Simpson 203 West 108th Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	St. Andrews
28	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother John Woods 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red.	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumkannon
29	Boston	Self	$25	No			Friend Miss M Donald Box 11. Gulandale Mass	No	No	No	No	Both Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Brown			
30	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905	Bklyn	Bro. Kenneth Bethune 30 3rd St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Both Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Fair			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Basil Master, (Master, Owner, Agent, First or Second Master) of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Basil
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 19--,
at Liverpool

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1915

at Liverpool

W. H. Pearce

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lamerania" sailing from Glasgow, 13th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chisholm	George	29	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Peter Chisholm 19 South Kinnessburgh Inverness	NY	New York
2	Forrest	William	40	M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister Mrs. Hammond 64 Mary Hammond 64 Westmuir St. Parkhead	Ill	Chicago
3	Forrester	Jemima	24	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Jas. Forrester 22 Strathmartine Rd Dundee	NY	Jersey City
4	Grant	Peter	25	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother Jane Grant 123 High Street Aberlour	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Kerr	James B	26	M	S	Glazier	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Wm. Kerr, 37 Whitevale Str. Glasgow	NY	New York
6	Kinnoch	James	23	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Father Wm. Kinnoch 31 The Str. Govan	Mass	Quincy
7	Massie	Annie	21	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Maria Massie Walker Lane 5 Glencairn Ter. Dundee	NY	New York
8	McDonald	Norman	17	M	S	Motor Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Wm. McDonald 51 Albert Str. Edinburgh	NJ	Jersey City
9	McDonald	George	46	M	S	Butler	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Brother Mr. Donald Muntoun Gardens, Inverness	NY	New York
10	McDonald	Charlotte	28	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Sister Mrs. Fraser 5 Lenurgphint Road Inverness	Mass	Auburndale
11	Reid	Jane	35	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lybster	Mother Mary Reid Broomfield Lybster	NJ	Jersey City
12	Taylor	George M	21	M	S	Golf Club Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth	Mother Ellen Taylor 25 Jay Str. Monifieth	NY	New York
13	Duncan	Robert E	34	M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Robert Duncan 37 Gilbert Road Broomhill Glasgow	Mass	Danvers
14	Halliday	Beatrice	22	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Beatrice Halliday 271 Gallowgate Glasgow	NY	New York
15	Craig	Robina R	34	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Thos. Craig 112 Shakespeare Str. Maryhill	Pa	Bridgeville
16	Craig	Thos.	9	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Bridgeville
17	Craig	Grace	3	F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pa	Bridgeville
18	Grant	James	35	M	M	Cashier	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Arch Campbell, 212 Broomfield Road,	born	Hartford
19	Grant	Margaret	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother William Grant Glasgow	born	Hartford
20	Shand	Robert	31	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Elizabeth Shand Overdale Alva Lungside	Mass	Williamstown
21	Bayne	Louis	36	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Wife Mrs. Bayne Str. Alva	NJ	New York
22	Cameron	Thomas	46	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs. Cameron, 3 Gibson Terrace, Edinburgh		
23	Cameron	Kenneth	20	M	S	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Durnwish	Friend John Macrae Durnwish	Ross-shire Mont	Miles City
24	Christen	Armand B	23	M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Newcastle	Friend C. Latourelle 110 Sanderson Rd Newcastle	NJ	New York
25	Donaldson	John	30	M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Elizabeth Donaldson 11 Tweedmouth St. Dundee	NY	New York
26	Griffin	Margaret	36	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Carlisle	Sister Mrs. Atkinson 15 English Str. Carlisle	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Grant	William R	36	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. St.	New York	Father Donald Grant Castletown Caithness	NY	New York
28	Gibson	William	25	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmellington	Father Hugh Gibson Meadowbank Dalmellington	NJ	New York
29	Jenkins	David	31	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sterling	Mother Jane Jenkins, 6 Bruce Str. Sterling	NJ	New York
30	Matheson	Alick	14	M	S	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbrice	Father John Matheson Flockton, Ross-shire	Mont.	Rosebud

15

Brought forward

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 APR 1912, 19 30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or subject to be excluded as an immigrant, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	$100	Yes	Yes	6 years	Colorado	No Friends	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Inverness
2	Wife	Self	$50	Yes	1908	Various	Friend Robt Butchart 3347 Evanston Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	No	Self	$50	Yes	No		Friend Peter Coates 248 5th Street Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
4	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend John Swaid 101 11th St SS Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberlour
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6 years	New York	Friend Alexander Nicol Gentleman Glen Bldg	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	No	Self	$50	No			Brother James Eglit 10 Cottage St Glenwood Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Govan
7	Yes	Self	$35	No			Sister Mrs Robert Eglit 2275 Bway Cor 81st St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Light	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
8	No	Self	$30	No			Brother Thos Gow 69 Grand St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Leith
9	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1907 1911	New York	No Friends	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dk Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
10	No	Self	$50	No			Sister Catherine M Donald c/o Mr Schenck Box 14 Carbondale	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dk Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Dingwall
11	Yes	Self	$100	No			Brother James Taylor 201 W 168th St N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Leith
12	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother James Taylor Fort Jefferson Sedalia Ky	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Monifieth
13	No	Self	$60	Yes	1911	Boston	Friend John Forman 272 Maple Street, Dunmore Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs Campbell 216 E 95th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Inverness
15	Yes	Self	$100	No			Sister Miss Agnes Dunsdale 1516 Berks Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Hawwood
16	Yes	Mother		No			Aunt Mrs Dunsdale 354 Potrance St Bristol Pa	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Cambuslang
17	Yes	Mother		No			C/O Anna Rectory Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	$200	No			Friend Jas. Mc Grath 455 Windsor Avenue Hartford	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Husband		No			Sister Jessie Duncan 17 Riverside Williamstown	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Larkhall
20	No	Self	$25	No			Friend Wm Young 32 Union Hill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Huntly
21	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908 1911	Marshalltown	Friend James Booker 329 W 130 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Bridge of Allan
22	No	Self	$60	Yes	1909 1911	New York	Brother John Cameron Miles City Montana	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
23	Yes	Self	$100	No			Father Arnold Christen 24 West 60th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunwurch
24	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Harold Dunsdale 327 W 96th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Dk		None	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	years		Sister Ella J Welach 229 North Tenth St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
26	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	years	New York	Donald Glass 327 W 96th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	20 years	New York	Uncle, Andrew Gibson 17 East 167th Str. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Thurso.
28	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1911	New York	Friend Wm Robt Allen 711 Fourth Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dk Bro	Bro.	Mark on nose	Scotland	Dalmellington
29	Yes	Self	$60	No			Cousin William MacLennan c/o Mr J Macrae, Rosebud	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Stirling
30	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Drumblair

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Walter Baxter Master

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Sameroma, Reading thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "belong thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Samuel Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19..

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow, 13th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Josie	31		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Eliz. Miller 124 Seagate	Dundee	
2	~~Miller~~	~~Jessie~~	~~20~~		~~F S~~										
3	Munsie	William D.	41		M M	Baillyn	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Hartford	Father James Munsie 126 Peterhill Road	Glasgow	Conn Hartford
4	McLaren	Alexander	27		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broughty ferry	Mother Mrs McLaren Marchbank	Broty ferry	Wash Seattle
5	~~McLaughlin~~	~~J~~	~~28~~		~~X~~										
6	Steel	Archd	26		M S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Brother George Steel 4 22 John St.	Greenock	Mass Weymouth
7	Shearer	Alexander B	25		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Chicago	Father George Shearer Baldovan Station	Glasgow	Ill Lewis
8	Trainor	Patrick J	16		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Uncle James Wallace 24 Back St.	Kilmarnock	Ill Chicago
9	Walker	Jane Ann	50		W	No. Keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Bro. James Edwards Montrose St.	Brechin	Ohio Cleveland
10	Wilson	John	24		M S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr N. Wilson 72 Bedford St.	Glasgow	Ill New York
11	Halliday	Robert E	20		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalbeattie	Father William Halliday 4 Sunnyside,	Dalbeattie	Ny New York Rochelle
12	Brown	James	36		M M	Draper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stranraer	Father in Law Brown,		Ny New York
13	Brown	Jeanie	26		F M	Housewife	1-43 Yes	2 20-12/14/43 Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stranraer	13 London Road,		Ny New York
14	Brown	Netta	6		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stranraer	Stranraer		Ny New York
15	Brown	Hilda	5		F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stranraer			Ny New York
16	Brown	Johnny	3		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stranraer			Ny New York
17	Liebnitz	George	27		M M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lossiemouth	Father Lewis Liebnitz 34 Kennedy St.		Ny New York
18	Liebnitz	Elsie	25		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lossiemouth	Father in Law Lossiemouth		Ny New York
19	Haldane	Duncan	36		M M	Engine keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Brother Andrew Haldane,		Ny Patterson
20	Haldane	Elizabeth	36		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Brother in Law 14 Charlotte St. Kirkcaldy		Ny Patterson
21	Haldane	James	3		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Uncle Kirkcaldy		Ny Patterson
22	~~Wharton~~	~~Charles~~	~~24~~												
23	Downie	James S	24		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Philadelphia	Father John Downie 5a Buckingham Rockhaven		Pa Philadelphia
24	Mathie	James	33		M M	Picture cutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Jessie Mathie 228 Cambridge Str.	Glasgow	
25	Rayne	Jessie	17		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother Allan Rayne 27 Miller Street	Aberdeen	Conn Hartford
26	Denholm	James	28		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Parents George and Isabella Denholm 20 Balsboran Terr.	Dundee	N Y Highland Falls
27	Anderson	Nora	25		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broty Ferry	Father James Anderson Craigmore Lodge,	West Ferry	N Y New York
28	Young	Robert S	14		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father John Young,	Hay & Port an Prince	
29	Young	Lizzie	38		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father in Law 84 Menzies Road,	Hay & Port au Prince	
30	Young	Donald	4		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Br Father Aberdeen	Hay & Port au Prince	

10 (Brandon) 21 3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of ..... , 22 [illegible] 1912 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	-	-	Friend Harold Donaldson 327 W. 15th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Cupar
2																				
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	1902	Hartford	Friend James Montgomery 103 Homestead Ave Hartford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	Forefinger of left hand	Scotland	Glasgow
4	No	Self	$60	No	-	-	No Friends	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Broxburn
5																				
6	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Robert Hamilton 61 Broad St Weymouth Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Fremard
7	Yes	Self	$30	No	1908	Various Places	Friend Dora Douglas 469 34th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
8	No	Aunt	$50	Yes	1903	Long Island	Aunt Mrs John Gardell Bay Villa Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newry
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Son Edwin Walter 1124 E 76th Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Brechin
10	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Friend Agnes Matheson 20th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Brother Jas R Halliday 33 Horton Avenue New Rochelle NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Black	Blue	None	Scotland	Dalbeattie
12	Yes	Self	$15	No	-	-	Father-in-Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Stranraer
13	Yes	Husband	No				Father Robert Dornan,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bro.	Grey	None	Scotland	Innerwell
14	Yes	Father	No				Gr-Father Hotel Cadillac	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Stranraer
15	Yes	Father	No				Gr-Father New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Bro	None	Scotland	Stranraer
16	Yes	Father	No				Gr-Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Stranraer
17	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt Maggie Mrs Tytler, 3 West 87th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Bro.	Bro	None	Scotland	Peterhead
18	Yes	Husband	No				Father-in-Law John Grubb, 42 North York St. Patterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Bro.	Grey	None	Scotland	Nairn
19	No	Self	$150	No	-	-	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk.	Blue	None	Scotland	Linlithgow
20	No	Husband	Yes	No			Gr-Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Dysart
21	No	Father	-	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dysart
22																				
23	Yes	Self	$25	No	1907	Philadelphia	Friend John Goudie 3419 Hazell St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fresh	Brown	Blue or Hazel	Scar over right eye	Scotland	Rosyth
24	No	Self	$60	Yes	1911	Diamond	(No Friends)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	No	Self	$35	No			Uncle Wm Smith 66 Laurel Street Hartford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Light Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
26	No	Self	$40	No			Brother David Dunbar, Highland Falls NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Bro	None	Scotland	Dundee
27	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister-in-law Flora Dunbar 13 E 77th Street, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Bro.	Blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]
28	No	Self	$30	Yes	1904	In Transit	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
29	No	Husband					No Friends	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Bro.	None	England	Enfield
30	No	Father						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Nicaragua	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Bayles Master, of the Lawrona, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Walter Bayles
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Tamaroa, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *13th April*, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mc Arthur	Peter	19		M	S	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Nairn	Mother Mrs Mc Rae, 25 Kemp Place, Edinburgh	Colo.	Estelene
2	Valentine	Henry	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father Alexander Valentine, Alvegh Cottage, Bunloit, Strathglass, Inverness	Conn.	New haven
3	Ballantyne	John Ross	24		M	S	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Scotland	Inverness	Mother Jessie Ballantyne, Norwood, Inverness	Calif	San José
4	Brown	William	29		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leven	Wife Jeane Brown, Lennox Terrace, Leven	Ill	Chicago
5	Mc Ateer	John	32		M	M	Talesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mary Mc Ateer, 60 Doagh, Islandmagee	N.Y.	New York
6	Mc Innes	Barbara	24		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Elizabeth Mc Innes, 24 Millroad Str.	Glasgow	N.J. Patterson
7	Mc Lennan	John	14		M	S	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dornoch Stockton	Father Roderick Mc Lennan, Lussa, Broadford, Skye	Mont	Jerry
8	Stewart	Murdoch	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Duncan Stewart, Ullapool, Ross-shire	N.Y.	New York
9	Smith	John Mc	33		M	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Wife Mary Smith, Mc Kenzie Str. Kirkcaldy	N.Y.	Charleston
10	Hutton	David	43		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Wife Annie Hutton, 58 Brunhill Road, Prestwick	N.Y.	New York
11	Crowden	William	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father John Crowden, Dumbarton	N.Y.	Charleston
12	Mc Naughton	John	28		M	M	Printer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Wife Mc Naughton, 16 Stewart Road, Falkirk	N.Y.	New York
13	Laing	Robert	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Keith	Father Laing, 39 Broomhill Road, Keith	Ill	Chicago
14	~~Dunn~~	~~James~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Stirling~~	~~Brother Duncan Dunn, Broomhill Road, Keith~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
15	Lamb	John	29		M	S	Bootmaker Agricultural Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Banchory	Mother Mrs Lamb, Roseisle, Banchory	N.Y.	New York
16	Almola	Karlo A	23		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ingaskella	Father Johan Almola, Kuortane, Seinajoki	Minn	Ironwood
17	Minet	George	28		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Lille	Wife Mrs Georges Minet, 10 Rue de Lannoy	Ill	Chicago
18	Stokvis	Anton	33		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Holland	English	Holland	Overschie	Brother Jan Stokvis, Hoogstraat 20, Overschie, Holland	N.J.	Hoboken
19	Forostrom	Johan O	42		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Brother Alfred Forostrom, Kirkwall	Minn	Ironwood
20	Kankvatta	Augusta	25		F	S	Needlemaker	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Abo	Brother Alfred Forostrom, Kirkwall, Orkney Islands	Minn	Ironwood
21	Wilson	Archibald	51		M	M	Carter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Wife Wilson, 6 Houston Square	N.Y.	Yonkers
22	Wilson	Catherine	20		F	S	Sewer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Johnstone	N.Y.	Yonkers.
23	Laverty	David	54		M	M	Grain Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	88 Glasgow	Wife Helen Laverty, 2 Barrs Brae, Port Glasgow	N.Y.	Port Richmond
24	Laverty	James	17		M	S	Rivet Heater	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	88 Glasgow	Mother	N.Y.	Port Richmond
25	~~Verenga~~	~~Jan~~														
26	~~Verengia~~	~~Caroline~~														
27	~~Verengia~~	~~Rosalie~~														
28	~~Verengia~~	~~Louise~~														
29	~~Verengia~~	~~Leone~~														
30	Olsen	Jens	26		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Hamar	Mother Anna Olsen, Kirkegaten 15	Conn.	Cos Cob

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible] elsewhere therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of New York 22 APR 1912 April, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No			Uncle, John McArthur, 60 Cafelene	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
2	Yes	Self	45	No			Brother Geo W. Valentine, 145 St John St. New Haven	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Tessiemouth
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Jas Ballantyne 147 North Fifth St San José	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
4	Yes	Self	50	No			No Friends -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Muthil
5	Yes	Self	60	No			Friend Geo J. Mellon 338 W Broadway	Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Down
6	Yes	Self	30	Yes 3 yrs	Jeffville		Cousin Maggie Brown 30 Jewell St Asbestine Patterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	35	No			Uncle John Macaulay Jany Post Office Dunoon bo. Argyll	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Dysmuligh Rockfern
8	Yes	Self	100	No			Uncle Donald Stewart 82 2nd Ave [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Kintyre
9	Yes	J L Duffy	50	Yes 3 yrs	Frequently New York Sailing		British s/s Chelston New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Sailor's right	Farewell on fore arm	Scotland	Dumblane
10	Yes	Albey	50	Yes 3 yrs	Frequently New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Montrose
11	Yes	Glasgow	35	No			New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
12	Yes	Self	50	No			Alex Mackie 129 Prospect Place, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dk Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Falkirk
13	Yes	Self	60	No			Brother Peter Laing 4742 West End Ave [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Keith
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes 4 yrs	Philadelphia		[illegible] Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Right cheek	Scotland	Rosneath
15	Yes	Self	50	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Dunchary
16	Yes	Self	60	No			Friend Cassavie Thompson 115 East Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	Right ear	England	Spalding
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Cassavie Thompson 14th Place 615 Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	Granville
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes 3 yrs	Yonkers		Friend Albert Kallio Ironmaster Kirk	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Finland	Tafvan Lappan
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Albert Kallio Ironmaster Kirk	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Gateshead
20	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Albert Kallio Ironmaster Kirk	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	England	[illegible]
21	No	Self	25	No			Son Archibald Wilson 359 Walnut Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Musselburgh
22	No	Father		No			-Y onkers N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
23	Yes	Self	50	No			Son in Law James Laurie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Brn	None	Ireland	Londonderry
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother in Law 27 Bodney St Port Richmond	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes 10 mo	Yonkers		Friend Oscar Tagan Casper Wyoming	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	Sweden	Gefle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Walter Baxter Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should definitely show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at New York

W C Kaercher

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canadians

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cameronia" sailing from Glasgow, 13th April, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Robertson	Fred	35		M M	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Friend Mrs Campbell 16 Bowden Ave	Ont	Toronto
2	Charlton	Tom	29		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Cumberland	Father Wm. Charlton Cumberland	Alta	Edmonton
3	Tennant	John W	29	6	M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Employee Charles Tennant & Co. Timber	Ont	Toronto
4	Tennant	Mrs John W (Mary Lauder)	21		M S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt Mrs. A. Gilchrist 49 Drummond Place Edinburgh	Ont	Toronto
5	Straine	Henry A	33	6	M M	Piano Tuner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Brother Horatio Strain Govan	Ont	Toronto
6	McBain	Jas	21		M S	Hosiery Operative	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Jas. McBain 8 Woodside Terr. Edinburgh	Man	Winnipeg
7	Scott	Walter	57		M M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Miss Agnes Scott 40 Shandwick Pl. Edinburgh	Ont	Chesley
8	Scott	Jessie	22		M S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister in law Mrs Jessie Scott Husband Andrew Walker	Ont	Ingersoll
9	Walters	Agnes	58		M M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunoon	Son in law Wm. Walters 16 Bowden Ave Toronto	Ont	Hagersville
10	~~Sinclair~~	~~Florence~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~F S~~	~~Housework~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Lanark~~	~~Mother Mrs Sinclair 16 Bowden Ave Toronto~~	~~Ont~~	~~Grimsby~~
11	Kennemore	George	24		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother Wm. Kennemore Westwood Sask.	Man	Winnipeg
12	Henderson	William	23		M S	Diver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maud	Sister Mrs. Northfield Cottage, Maud	Ont	Windsor
13	Roebuck	Agnes (Mrs Graw)	17		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunoon	Friend Miss Francis Atkin Aux. Wallis Melfort Sask.	Ont	Hamilton
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 2

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 22 APR 1912, 19

36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or alienage, or has been for one year next preceding his last coming, an inmate of any institution for the insane or of a public asylum, almshouse, charitable institution, hospital, or prison, not including hospitals or asylums wholly supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$ 100	Yes	in transit		Friend Robt Gannon 1003 Bathurst St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dk. Brown	None	Scotland	Perth
2	Yes	Self	$100	no			home Agnola Alberta	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Dk.	Dk.	China in left eye	England	Lincolnshire
3	no	Self	$100	Yes	1906	Chicago	Aunt Mrs. Carlick 8 Manningave. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
4	no	Self	Yes	no			Friend Wm. Crawford 95 Malborough ave. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilsith
5	Yes	Self	$100	no			Sister-in-law Miss L. Wesley 16 Manor Rd. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fresh	Dk.	Dk.	None	Scotland	Greenock.
6	Yes	Self	$100	No			Friend James Scott Shirley Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dk.	Dk.	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	No	Grandfather	$100	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	No	Grandfather	—	no			Son Alfred Watters Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Dk	None	Australia	New South Wales
9	No	Self	$100	Yes			Daughter Mrs Hamilton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
10	Yes	Self	$100	no	1887		Friend Jas Scott 467 Talbot ave. Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dk	Brown	None	England	Dudley
11	No	Self	$100	Yes	in transit		Friend Miss Nellie Hudson 118 Manning Ave Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dk	Dk	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Yes	Self	25	No.	years	Detroit	Father Alex. Walters 110 Fairfield Ave Hamilton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fresh	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Dunoon
13	No	Father	No	No																	
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Barker Master, of the Saxonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Walter Barker
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 19 ;

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam Alexander, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1912

at New York

W C Rearson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Citizen

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cameronia" sailing from Glasgow, 13th April, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Anderson	Anna	61		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Oswego		Ny	Oswego ✓
2	Evans	Herman	36		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Smith	Margaret	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Schenectady		N.Y.	Schenectady ✓
4	Smith	[illegible]	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Schenectady		N.Y.	Schenectady ✓
5	Sinclair	Edith	25		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	U.K.		Scotland	Dunfermline		Calif	Sacramento
6	Souter	Isabella	50		F	M	Wife	No	No	U.K.		U.S.A.	New York		NY	New York
7	Easton	John	68		M	W	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.K.	Oakmont		Pa	Oakmont
8	Millar	[illegible]	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.K.	Born	Scotland	Edinburgh		Ark	Fayetteville
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 APR 1912, 19

38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Son Albert Anderson Oswego Ills.													
2	Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes	2 yrs	15 St.	2106 Caton Ave. New York													
3	No	Self	30 Yes				Husband J. Smith													
4	No	"	30 Yes				Father 119 Elm St. Schenectady N.Y.													
5	S	Self	25 Y				Home 515 Humboldt Ave. East Sacramento													
6							Husband Wm. Sutter No. 513.29th Street, New York													
7							Oakmont Pa.													
8	No	Self	12 Yes				Friend, Chas. J. Cooper Fayetteville N.C.												U.S.A. Dallas Texas	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Rawle Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Rawle
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1912,
at [illegible]

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sam'l Alexander, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1912

at New York

W C Bannard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow, 13th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Godlewski	Marian	41		M S	Presi	Yes	Yes	Russian Poland	Polish	Russia	Bychawa	Father John Bychawa Godlewski Russia	Wy	New York
2	Clayes	Clarie	25		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lembecke	Father M C Daud	Kan	Waverly
3	Clayes	Martha	4		F S	Chil	No	No	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lembecke	gr father Capery Sr	Kan	Waverly
4	Clayes	Alma	2		F S	Chil	No	No	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lembecke	gr father Lembecke	Kan	Waverly
5	Krepsa	Josef	19		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Slavish	Croatian	Antonovatz	Mother Marija Krepse	Ill	St Louis
6	Krepsa	Franciska	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Slavish	Croatian	Antonovatz	Mother Marija Krepse	Ill	St Louis
7	Grevei	Leppi	29		M S	Postmaster	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelso	Father 7 Cursor St. Kelso	NJ	Newark
8	Webster	Keith W	31		M Wid	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fordoun	father Keith Webster Fordoun	NY	New York
9	Robertson	Peter	22		M S	Iron turner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	father James Robertson 7 High St Kirkcaldy	Ct	Simsbury
10	Arthur	William	22		M S	Tramcar driver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	brother William Arthur 104 Sutherland St Kirkcaldy	Ct	Simsbury
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 APR 1912, *April*, 1912

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Frena Wm P Bialecki 180 2nd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Kijechowa
2	Do	Husband	50	No	—	—	Husband Emil Clays	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Belgium	Bessenvelde
3	Do	Father	25	No	—	—	Father R.F.D. 1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Belgium	Bessenvelde
4	Do	Father	25	No	—	—	Father Marysville Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Belgium	Bessenvelde
5	Do	Self	30	no			Father Louis Krejza 1101 - 31st Ave S. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Bohemia	Pisek
6	Do	Self	30	no			Father Louis Krejza 1101 - 31st Ave S. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Bohemia	Pisek
7	No	Self	40	No	—	—	Calendar William Kelly 82 Prospect St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
8	No	Self	20	No	—	—	Friend (Bro) Edward Webster 57 - 60 50 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Stonehaven
9	No	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Richard Robertson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
10	No	Self	15	No	—	—	Friend Simsbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Tattoo on left eye	Scotland	Cupar Fife
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter Mackie, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter Mackie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, locality, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether (not) Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join friend, and if so, which one and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander MD

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at St Paul Minn

W C Tennant

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA." *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, April 13, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Feeney	Kilian	33		M	Fireman	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.		Board of Health Feb 12 1912 No 5076	Mass	Boston
2	O'Carry	Catherine	15		S	none	yes	yes	U.S.A. Certificate		Ireland	Portaferry		Pa	Phila
3	O'Carry	Maggie	17		S	none	yes	yes	U.S.A. Certificate		Ireland	Portaferry		Pa	Phila
~~S~~ S 4	~~Campbell~~	~~James~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~Farming~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~		~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Mother Elizabeth Campbell Stapleton Clapham~~	~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
5	Gilmartin	Michael	42		M	Barkeeper	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Newport		R.I.	Newport
6	Kennedy	Peter	40		M	Fireman	yes	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Pa	Phila
7	Gibbons	John	46		M	Steward	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Jamaica Plain		Mass	Jamaica Plain
8	Dougherty	Patrick	17		S	machinist	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Phila		Pa	Phila
9	Brady	Alice	21		S	Nurse	yes	yes	U.S.A. Born		Ireland	Fintona		N.Y.	New York
10	Doherty	Grace	24		S	Servant	yes	yes	U.S.A. Certificate		Ireland	Londonderry		Mass	Boston
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

916

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or escaping from authorized surveillance, or fugitive from justice, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home				Circuit Ct Boston Mass Sept 18-1911								
2	Yes		$300				16 Chapman Ct Boston Mass												
3	Yes						Aunt Teague Curran												
4	Yes						2936 N 7th Judson St Phila Pa				Supreme Ct State of N.Y. Surrogate Sept 14-1909								
5							696 9 Ave New York City												
6							109 Canon St Philadelphia				Dist Ct Boston Mass Nov 22-1909								
7							1610 Belmont Ave Philadelphia				Dist Ct Eastern Dist of Pa Phila Sept 7-1911								
8							Home 21 30 Star St Philadelphia				Born Prior R.D. Aug 21-1911								
9							Cousin Mrs J.J. Mahoney 1617 S 7th St Phila Pa												
10	Yes		$5				Father 69 Liberty St Boston Mass 77 Monument St Boston Mass												
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Walter Rule Master, of the "C[illegible]", from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Rule
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 11,
at [illegible]

W C Rumsack
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA.", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Samuel Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at Montreal

W C Pennick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA." *sailing from* [illegible], April 13, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Bradshaw	Lottie	35		m s	servant	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Friend	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 2	Bradshaw	Lottie	7		f s	none	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 3	Bradshaw	Nora	3		f s	none	no	no	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Cabanatally	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 4	Bradshaw	Emily	11		f s	none	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 5	Bradshaw	Harry	11		m s	none	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 6	Bradshaw	Fred	9		m s	none	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 7	McCormick	Fanny	23-38562-11/20/35												
ADMITTED 8	McCormick	Annie	5	2	f s	none	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	Bro in law Mr P. McCormick Tuskar Tramallagh	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 9	McCormick	Eliza	15		f s	none	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Bigger	Sarah	11		f s	none	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Bigger	Agnes	2-54972-3-11/30/37-505												
12	Bigger	John	10		m s	none	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Belfast	Brother James McCafferty 105 Argyle Street Belfast	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Bonner	Daniel	19		m s	Linder	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Belfast		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	McGonagan	James	20		m s	none	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Belfast		[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Martin	John	20		m s	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Daniel Bonner Mastry Head Donegal	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Gurbutt	John	21		m s	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Patrick McGonagan Derryglore Manorhamilton	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Blair	Archd	28		m s	farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Grandmother Margaret McGinley Lurgy Drumcliff	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	McLaughlin	Joseph	20		m s	farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Patrick McGinley Mullyart Manorhamilton	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	McDevitt	Patrick	19		m s	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father John Blair Mullynacleave Magherafelt	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	McEntee	Patrick	21		m s	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Hugh McLaughlin Lenagard Main	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	O'Donnell	Patrick	20		m s	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Hugh McDevitt Lenagard Main	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Hamilton	Richard	22		m s	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father James McEntee Lenagard Main	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	McDonnell	Robert	18		m s	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father John Hamilton Boho Dromahair	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Clarke	Thomas	23		m s	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle Peter O'Donnell Kiltyclogher Cortaghone	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Gray	William	36		m s	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Cousin Patrick Clarke Cortaghone	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Gallagher	Annie	28	H	m s	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Andrew Gray Dromahair	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Cullen	Bridget	17		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Employer Bangor yes Father Edward Gallagher Corrycrough Manorhamilton	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Colinde	Bridget	17		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Patrick Gallagher Corrycrough Manorhamilton	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Catherine	18		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father John Cullen Lisdarinagh Kinlough Father John Colinde Ballynacarrigy or Manorhamilton	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	McEntee	[illegible]	19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Charles McEntee Corraglass Ballyhaye	[illegible]	[illegible]

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 19, *19*

44

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	Self	no			Brother Henry Walker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Dk. Grey	None	Ireland	Carbintally
2	yes	Uncle	-	no			Uncle 340 W. 44th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	Dk. Dk.	None	Ireland	Dublin
3	yes	Uncle	-	no			Uncle New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
4	yes	Uncle	-	no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Dk Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
5	yes	Uncle	-	no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	Dk Dk	None	Ireland	Dublin
6	yes	Uncle	-	no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	Dk Dk	None	Ireland	Dublin
7	yes	Daughter	50	no			Daughter Eva McCormick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown hazel	none	Ireland	Ireland
8	yes	Sister	-	no			Sister 1592 W 36th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Ireland	Ireland
9	yes	Aunt	-	no			Sister Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Ireland
10	no	Husband	50	no			Husband Thos Biggar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
11	no	father	50	no			182 W 26 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
12	no	father	-	no			Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
13	yes	Sister	10	no			Sister maggie Bonner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark blue	none	Ireland	malinbeg
14	yes	brother	25	no			174 Lenox St Sheila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	Carrigfore
15	yes	Sister	30	no			Brother michael Donaghan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown grey	none	Ireland	Castledog
16	yes	brother	5	no			205 E 105 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	manorhamilton
17	yes	brother	10	no			Sister margaret Patterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	red blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
18	yes	Sister	25	no			Broad brought St Sheila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Glengad
19	yes	Sister	25	no			Brother Robert Patterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Ireland
20	yes	Aunt	50	no			2899 8 Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	manorhamilton
21	yes	Uncle	5	no			723 W 2nd Matilda St Petersburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	red blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
22	No	Uncle	15	no			Sister mary McLaughlin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Glengad
23	yes	Cousin	20	yes		Sheila	1505 Lyngra Ave Derry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown hazel	none	Ireland	Ireland
24	my	Sister	30	no			Aunt Bridget Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Ireland
25	yes	Sister	25	no			234 Highland St Worcester Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Ireland	Ireland
26	yes	Sister	25	no			Aunt Bridget McPhillips	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Ireland
27	yes	Aunt	50	no			486 E Railway Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Ireland
28	yes	Brother	25	no			Uncle Roger McPhillips	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	monaghan
29	~~my~~	~~Sister~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~1014 E 178 St Sheila~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~
30	yes	Sister	15	no			Uncle George Patterson 235 Gun Hill Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Ireland
							Cousin William Black 211 Ave Westchester Sheila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Ireland
							Sister Kate Dougall 606 Bellam Ave Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Ireland
							Sister mary Leahy 226 marion Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Ireland
							Sister Susan Gallagher 1924 Jane St Sheila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland	Ireland
							Sister Ellen Cullen 157 W 108 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sallow	Dk Dk	none	Ireland	Ireland
							Brother Lawrence McGowan 944 E 8 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Ireland
							~~Sister [illegible] St Bronx~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
							Sister mary McEntee 240 W 104 St newyork							5	1	dark	brown hazel	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Barlow Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Barlow
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912,
at Montreal

W C [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA," sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at Montreal

W. D. Scott

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA," *sailing from* [illegible], *Feb* [illegible], *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blair	Elizabeth	31			servant			Ireland	Scotch		Ballymacahary	Father Robt Blair		
2	McFadden	Catherine				servant			Ireland	Donegal		Ballyhoe	father James McFadden		
3	McIntyre	Peter				servant			Ireland			Ballyconnell	mother Ellen McIntyre		
4	Clarke	Joseph				servant			Ireland			Castlepollard	Cousin Mrs Clarke		
5	Hamilton	[illegible]	23			servant			Ireland			Castlepollard	father James Hamilton		
6	Boyle	[illegible]	15			servant			Ireland			[illegible]	father Hugh Dougan		
7	Dougan	[illegible]	15			servant			Ireland	Donegal		Cloneely	father Patrick Smith		
8	Smith	[illegible]	17			servant			Ireland			Ballyconnell	employer Mrs Daniel		
9	Deeney	[illegible]	17			servant			Ireland			[illegible]	father Daniel Deeney		
10	Branagan	[illegible]	21			servant			Ireland			[illegible]	father Reinard McLaughlin		
11	McLaughlin	Theresa	22			domestic			Ireland	Donegal		Dunfanaghy	Cousin Bryan McDevitt		
12	McDevitt	Bernard	21			[illegible]			Ireland			Ballybofey	father Peter [illegible]		
13	Coner	Charles	23			[illegible]			Ireland			[illegible]	father William Bonar		
14	Bonar	Connell	21			Blacksmith			Ireland			[illegible]	mother Kate [illegible]		
15	Farrell	[illegible]	21			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	mother Ellen McDaid		
16	McDaid	Jane	22			[illegible]			Ireland			[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	Curran	John	21			farmer			Ireland			[illegible]	father James Curran		
18	Farrold	Patrick	23			[illegible]			Ireland			[illegible]	mother Kate Farrold		
19	Curran	Richard	20			farmer			Ireland			[illegible]	father James Curran		
20	Coner	William	24			farmer			Ireland	Donegal		[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	Quinn	Bridget	20			servant			Ireland			[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	McDaid	Annie	20			servant			Ireland			[illegible]	father James McDaid		
23	McDaid	Bridget	20			servant			Ireland			[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	Doherty	Ellen	25			housemaid			Ireland			Glasgow	[illegible]		
25	Cramsey	Daniel	19			[illegible]			Ireland			[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	McGeegan	Edward	25			[illegible]			Ireland			[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	McDaid	James	22			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	McLaughlin	Ann	22			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	Duffy	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		

1-13873

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 22 1912, *19*

46

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	10				brother Robert Blay 3 n ft matilda st pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut brown brown	none	Ireland Ballymacshaneboy
2	Yes	Cousin	25	no			cousin margaret cannon 450 20 st wilmington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Fortalort
3	Yes	Sister	10	no			sister maria mc intyre 307 e 43 st newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland mulladuff
4	Yes	Sister	50	no			sister [illegible] 606 bellamy ave bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair [illegible]	none	Ireland [illegible]
5	Yes	Sister	25	no			sister mary hamilton 235 somers st batterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland maghera
6	Yes	Cousin	300	no			cousin maggie boyle haverford phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	light grey	none	Ireland Inishlough
7	Yes	Cousin	25	no			cousin maggie [illegible] 292 n ft hudson st phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Fortalort
8	Yes	Brother	22	no			brother patrick smith 912 sixth ave newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland muniaghan
9	Yes	Sister	0	no			sister [illegible] 1749 n ft 33 st phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark brown	none	Ireland Inver
10	my brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			brother [illegible] 606 [illegible] st brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland Killylea
11	Yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Thomas Doherty 7 willing ave phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Tamnagro
12	Yes	self	25	no			sister Rose m Pratt 3124 Richmond st phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Ireland Ballytang
13	Yes	self	30	no			[illegible] 224 w 124 st [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	
14	[illegible]	self	25	no			brother John Bonner [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue brown hair	tip of 2 fingers right	Ireland Rossylea
15	Yes	self	26	no			cousin chas Kelly Doughertystown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland Killarney
16	Yes	self	26	no			[illegible] Daughertystown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark grey	none	Ireland Tirbrisk
17	Yes	self	25	no			friend [illegible] Curran 1 Cambridge [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	sandy blue	none	Ireland Portnacon
18	Yes	self	24	no			friend John Kelly Daughertys [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown blue	none	Ireland Killarney
19	Yes	self	20	no			friend Patrick Curran 1 Cambridge [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Portnacon
20	Yes	self	28	no			cousin [illegible] [illegible] 221 w 124 st newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Inishcoe
21	Yes	self	28	no			brother peter [illegible] 3257 amsterdam st phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown brown	none	Ireland Inver
22	Yes	self	25	no			uncle Bernard Doherty 3½ Bumpersull st [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown grey	none	Ireland Fingard
23	Yes	self	25	no			aunt [illegible] Bridget [illegible] 27 [illegible] st Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown grey	none	Ireland Fingard
24	Yes	self	25	no			[illegible] margaret [illegible] 57 [illegible] st Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark grey	none	Ireland Fingard
25	Yes	self	25	no			[illegible] Ignac [illegible] 17 [illegible] ave phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland Inishcoe
26	Yes	self	24	no			[illegible] [illegible] mc Donagh 27 [illegible] st [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		fair	fair blue	none	Ireland [illegible]
27	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Bridget [illegible] 2 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair [illegible]	none	Ireland [illegible]
28	my	self	25	no			[illegible] wm mooney 10 Fulton st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland Inishcoe
29	No	self	25	no			cousin Bridget [illegible] 27 Harvard st Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	
30	Yes	self	28	no			brother Thomas Scott 102 [illegible] 98 st newyork	[illegible]				[illegible]		5	8	fair	[illegible]		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Barker Master, of the "CAMERONIA" (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Barker
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912,
at Antwerp
W C Pearce
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "CAMPANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Samuel Alexander, M.D.

47

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at New York

W C Pennoyer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" *sailing from* [illegible], *Feb* 15, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Golden	Peter	19		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Templeboy	Father Thomas Golden		
2	Healy	Thomas	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Templeboy	Brother Dennaden Templeboy	ny	newyork
3	Healy	Annie	17		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Templeboy	Brother Dennaden Templeboy	ny	newyork
4	Sexton	Bridget	17		f s	Steward	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Templeboy	Daughter Templeboy	nj	Elizabeth
5	Healy	Kate	21		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Templeboy	Father Michael Healy	ny	Brooklyn
6	Gallagher	Margaret	17		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Templeboy	Father James Sexton	ny	newyork
7	Keglane	Mary	20		f s	Housemaid	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Templeboy	Mother Anne Healy	ny	Brooklyn
8	Finnegan	John	19		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Templeboy	Daughter Templeboy	ny	newyork
9	Corrow	Charles	22		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Templeboy	Father James Gallagher	ny	newyork
10	Clure	David	19		m s	farming	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Templeboy	Father Patrick Finnegan	ny	newyork
11	Brennan	John	21		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Templeboy	Daughter Templeboy	ny	newyork
12	Sewell	Thomas	20		m s	farming	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	manorhamilton	Father Charles McGlure	ny	newyork
13	Cooney	Terence	20		m s	farming	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	manorhamilton	Father Peter Brennan	ny	newyork
14	McHugh	Annie	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	manorhamilton	Father Thomas Sewell	ny	newyork
15	Cooney	Bridget	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	manorhamilton	Father Terence Cooney	ny	newyork
16	Lee	Mary	20		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	manorhamilton	Father Bryan McHugh	ny	newyork
17	Mullerny	Mary	20		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	manorhamilton	Sister Bridget Cooney	ny	newyork
18	McDonald	Mary	17		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	manorhamilton	Father Michael Lee	ny	newyork
19	McFarland	Annie	24		f s	Waitress	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	manorhamilton	Father Patrick Mullerny	ny	newyork
20	McFarland	Maggie	19		f s	Waitress	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	manorhamilton	Father Patrick McDonald	ny	newyork
21	Starrs	Maggie	19		f s	Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	manorhamilton	Father Patrick McFarland	ny	newyork
22	Soal	James	20		m s	farming	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Patrick McFarland	ny	newyork
23	Armstrong	Eric	[illegible]										Father Robert Armstrong		
24	O'Donnell	Thomas	22		m s	farming	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	manorhamilton	Father Patrick Starrs	ny	newyork
25	Graham	Robert	30		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Milford	Father Edward Graham	Mass	Brooklyn
26	Graham	Eliza	30		f m	housework	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Milford		Mass	Fall River
27	Graham	William	11		m s	none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Milford		Mass	Fall River
28	Graham	Lucy	9		f s	none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Milford		Mass	Fall River
29	Brady	James	30		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Milford	Father Patrick Brady		
30	Brady	[illegible]	28		f w	[illegible]	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Milford			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			Sister Rose Golden 214 E 89 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Templeboy
2	yes	self	20	no			Brother michael Healy 102 E 98 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Templeboy
3	no	self	20	no			Sister Sarah Healy 967 newark Ave Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Templeboy
4	my	self	20	no			Uncle Patrick Scanlon 501 Hamilton Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Templeboy
5	yes	self	30	yes	1908	newyork	Brother michael Healy 102 E 98 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Templeboy
6	my	self	25	no			Sister Mary Flanagan 388 Pacific St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Templeboy
7	yes	self	25	yes	1906	newyork	Sister Delia Reglan 418 E 26 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Glenmore
8	yes	self	30	no			Aunt Winnie Battle 244 W 124 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Anglesea
9	my	self	12	no			Sister Kate McMorrow 634 65th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
10	yes	self	10	no			Aunt Eliza Leacock 301 W 21 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	manorhamilton
11	yes	self	15	no			Brother James J Brennan 219 E 78 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Cloonagunnin
12	No	self	25	No			Friend Margt Rafferty 233 [illegible] St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dromclair
13	yes	self	15	no			Sister Mary Cooney 1314 2 Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Currafore
14	yes	self	25	no			Sister Kate McHugh 432 W 45th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	manorhamilton
15	yes	self	15	no			Cousin Mary Powers c/o Mrs 34 Riverside drive New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
16	no	self	15	no			Uncle John Cooney 1444 Gerard St Bronx City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	manorhamilton
17	Yes	self	20	no			Cousin Bella M Morrow 210 Riverside Dr New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
18	No	self	10	no			Aunt Ellen Flanders 46 Grand St Danbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Cavanmore
19	yes	self	25	yes	1911	newyork	Aunt Ellen McGinnes 219 E 95 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	grey	none	Ireland	[illegible]
20	yes	self	25	no										5	11	dark	dark	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	yes	sister	30	no			Cousin James Sparo 645 W 42 St Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	[illegible]	grey	none	Ireland	[illegible]
22	yes	mother	25	no			Brother Bernard Doyle 314 W 130 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	No	self	30	no			Sister Agnes Armstrong Farrytown on Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	My	self	25	no			Cousin David Donoghue 163 Lydia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	Eng
25	Sister	self	50	no			Brother in Law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Mayfield
26	Sister	husband	—	no			Samuel Hutchinson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	[illegible]	
27	Sister	father	—	no			North Dayton Mass	no	no	no	no	[illegible]				fair	fair	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Sister	father	—	no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]				fair	fair	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Yes	self		yes	1911	newyork	Bro John Brown 171 E [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Cavanmore
30	yes	husband		yes	1911	newyork		no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	6	fair	[illegible]	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter Master, of the "CAMERONIA," from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Walter Baxter)
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912,
at [illegible]

W. C. Powell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA.', sailing therewith, (State whether having "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Samuel Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA.." *sailing from* [illegible], April 13, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carton	Mary	18		S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Father Patrick Carton Strabane	Ny	Brooklyn
2	Brady	Rose	22		S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballyboro	Sister Patrick Brady Ballyboro	Ny	Newyork
3	Whittendale	Jemima	19		S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballyconnell	Father Robt Whittendale Ballyconnell	Ny	New Rochelle
4	Whittendale	Lizzie	21		S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballyconnell	Father Robt Whittendale Ballyconnell	Ny	New Rochelle
5	Conner	Annie	24		S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballyconnell	Father James Conner Ballyconnell	Ny	New Rochelle
6	Henderson	John	20		S	Farming	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballyconnell	father Wm Henderson Ballyconnell	Ny	Hartford
7	Wilson	George	50		M	Miner	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	wife Annie Wilson 32 Edinburgh Street Belfast	Ct	New Haven
8	Wilson	Matthew	21		S	Sawyer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Ct	New Haven
9	[illegible]														
10	McFadden	Michael	18		S								father Peter McFadden	Ny	Brooklyn
11	McFadden	Bridget	19		S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Sullivans Derry Co Leitrim	Ny	Brooklyn
12	McFarland	William	21		M								father Stephen McFarland Dromgallon Co Leitrim	Ny	Newyork
13	Carroll	David	31		M	Gardener	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Boston	Father Bridget Carroll Ballybrogan Co Dublin	Ny	Boston Privoce
14	Cooney	Maggie	23		S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	father Thos Cooney Carrowpacrommen Drumshall Ballaloo	Ny	Newyork
15	Cooney	Rose	25		S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		Ny	Newyork
16	McBride	Annie	26		S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Bridget McBride Ballyconnell Co Cavan	Ny	Newyork
17	Brogan	Sara	20		S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossboyne	father Neal Brogan Crossboyne Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon	Ny	Newyork
18	Hearty	Sara	16		S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossboyne	father Neal Hearty Cloonlough Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon	Ny	Newyork
19	Scally	Albert	21		M		yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	father John Scally Bracknagh Portadown	Pa	Scranton
20	Neill	David	22		M		yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	father Thos Neill Bracknagh Portadown	Pa	Scranton
21	Robinson	John	25		M	Groom	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	mother Mary Robinson James Hickey Portadown	Pa	Scranton
22	Bonner	James	33		M		yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Sister Rose M Mannion [illegible]	Pa	Scranton
23	Toland	Michael	22		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	father Hugh Toland Bridgorman	Pa	Scranton
24	Doherty	Mary	17		S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	mother Sarah Doherty Bridgorman	Pa	Scranton
25	Scally	Bridget	31		S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Newry	mother Bridget Scally Corrigan Bessbrook Co Down	Ny	Newyork
26	Slane	Rose	35		S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Father Edward Bomeroy Ballybot Bessbrook	Ny	Newyork
27	Hughes	Mary	25		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	England	Bomeroy	father Patrick Hagan Mundabo Bomeroy	Ny	Newyork
28	Blackburn	Jane	12		S									Pa	Scranton
29	Blackburn	Isabella	17		S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish Free State		father [illegible] Blackburn Lemaster Belfast	Pa	Scranton
30	Ellis	[illegible]	21		M	Labourer	yes	yes	[illegible]					Il	Chicago

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U.S. Inspector

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ny	self	25		Aunt Annie Lyons 166 E 38 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Tubbercurry
2	yes	self	25	no	brother John Brady 171 W 64 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	grey	none	Ireland Enniskillen
3	Ny	self	25	no	Cousin John Elliott 37 morgan Street newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Reddish	brown	none	Ireland Portmullen
4	Ny	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	none	Ireland Portmullen
5	No	self	25	no	(to friend) Letitia McCallum	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland Lifford
6	No	self	28	no	Cousin 124 morgan St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Mole	Ireland Killyconnell
7	yes	self	70	no	friend Alexander Pearson 5715 Beechwood Ave Germantown Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Derry
8	yes	self	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Derry
9	~~ny~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin Ellen Brolly~~ ~~1908 Lexington Ave newyork~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland Derry~~
10	ny	self	25	no	Sister mary mc Sweeney 230 Clinton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland Tullahaunis
11	ny	self	—	no	brother michael mc Sweeney 305 E 49 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk	blk	none	Ireland Tullahaunis
12	yes	self	30	no	Brother James Carroll 1625 Crossing Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Tullamore
13	yes	self	100	yes		no	no	no	no	yes		5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland Balbriggan
14	yes	self	15	no	brother John Kearney 1151 Lexington Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Tullamore
15	yes	self	15	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Tullamore
16	yes	self	25	yes 1905	friend James Kelly 1605 St mary St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland Kilcar
17	yes	self	25	no	Aunt Mrs Mary Tunney 784 n 27 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	grey	none	Ireland Portnoo
18	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Owen Gallagher 5518 Berry St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland Portnoo
19	No	self	25	no	brother Richard Toal St James Rectory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	grey	none	Ireland Ballyshannon
20	Yes	self	50	no	Sister Mary Jane Quaid 544 West 44 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland Ballyshannon
21	No	self	25	no	friend James McGovern Stranorlar Donegal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	grey	none	Ireland Pettigo
22	yes	self	10	no	Sister Sarah Welsh 2210 N 8th Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Pettigo
23	yes	sister	10	no	Sister Rose Toland 2310 Silver St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Pettigo
24	yes	self	—	no	Cousin mary mc Nulty 1919 Filbert St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland main road
25	yes	self	25	yes 1911	friend Patrick Wilson 1108 W 106 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland [illegible]
26	yes	self	25	yes 1910 1911 newyork	108 W 106 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland [illegible]
27	yes	self	25	no	none 108 W 106 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland [illegible]
28	yes	self	25	no	Sister margaret Mc Sweeney Pennsylvania Coming to live 4401 market St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland [illegible]
29	yes	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland [illegible]
30	yes	self	25	no	brother John Gallagher 1524 Hollywood Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	blue	none	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter Martin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "CAMERONIA," from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter B Martin
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912,
at Hawlfax

W C Peacock
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether barque, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1912

at New York

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA," sailing from ..... April 13, 191-

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Keown	Daniel	35		m m	Lab	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derrock	Father Isabella McKeown	Pa	Bradford
2	Keown	Fanny	40		m w	Housewife	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derrock	Co Antrim	Pa	Bradford
3	Erskine	John	21		s	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Father Edward Erskine	Ill	Chicago
4	Burns	Jane	19		m	Lab	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castellagny	Donegal Kilcar Father James A Burns Castellagny Monaghan	Pa	Bradford
5	McMillan	William	22		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lisbarn	Father - Richard McMillan Scotstown Co Monaghan	Pa	Bradford
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Kelly	John	21		s	farming	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Scotstown	Father James Kelly Scotstown Co Donegal	N J	Jersey City
8	McClure	Frances	23		m	Weaver	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrick	Father John McClure Glencolumbkille Donegal	N J	Bayonne
9	Gallagher	Kate	19		s	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Laghey	Father Edward Gallagher Cormullion Laghey	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Gormley	Catherine	28		s	Cook	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lomeroy	Father John Gormley Mongarvel Lomeroy	Pa	Bradford
11	Quinn	Rose	20		s	Waitress	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lomeroy	Father John Quinn Castlegarvan Lomeroy	Pa	Pittsburg
12	McClarty	Bella	19		s	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father William McClarty Drumnaquilla Letterkenny	Pa	Bradford
13	Johnston	Teresia	25		s	Housemaid	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lisbarn	Father James Johnston Dunnamore Letterkenny	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Brady	Rose	31		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Raunboy	Father Patrick Brady Clontycarnaghan Raunboy	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Kiernan	Phillip	30		s	farming	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Gortagh	Mother Agnes Kiernan Gortagh Raunboy	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Flynn	Michael	25		m	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drumgna	Mother Annie Flynn Drumgnaveagh Drumgna	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Mulhern	Patrick	30		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drumgna	Father Michael Mulhern Treagh Convamore	Pa	Pittsburg
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Murray	Charles	24		m	Lab	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballintrillick	Father Gilbert Murray Ballintrillick	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Carson	Christopher	26		m	Coachman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Garvagh	Father Christ Carson Garvagh Ballintrillick	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Gillogly	Francis	30		m	farming	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lack	Father James Gillogly Straidarff Lack	Pa	Bradford
22	McLaughlin	Francis	19		m	farming	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Blacklion	Mother Bridget McLaughlin Toor Blacklion	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Cline	Hugh	21		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Mother [illegible] Bogside [illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Deighan	James	24		m	Lab	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Shanvoden	Father Patrick Deighan Corcagh Shanvoden	Col	Hemingford
25	Rodgers	John	33		m	Executive	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newtownstewart	Mother Catharine Rogers Glasdrummond Fivealong	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Adamson	Isabella	25		m	Lab	yes	yes	England	English	England	Keighley	Husband James A Adamson St James Keighley	Pa	Bradford
27	Conway	Michael	21		m	Lab	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clontoney	[illegible] Cloghan [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Farren	Rogers	21		m	Lab	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Buckmills	[illegible]	Father Roger Farren Buckmills [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Campbell	[illegible]	20		m	Clerk	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dromore	[illegible]	[illegible] Drogh [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

P-1703732-6/11/38

1-8/1008-(505)-12-3-40

23-5791-12/13/39

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	no			Cousin William Stewart 1946 North Howard St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Derrock
2	Yes	self	$25	no			brother michael Gardiner 2339 Lemoyne Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Derrock
3	Yes	self	$25	no			friend Richard McGillan 1047 Shady Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Doonin
4	no	self	$25	no			brother Richard McGillan 1047 Shady Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Artillagrey
5	N.Y.	self	$25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Strabane
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	no	self	25	no			brother James J Kelly 4359 Frankford Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	brown	none	Ireland	[illegible]
8	no	self	$5	no			friend Walter Burke 626 W Indiana St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Kenard [illegible]
9	yes	father	$5	no			brother James Gallagher 4447 Livingston Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ermallon
10	Yes	self	$5	no			brother John McGriff 3177 manton St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	no more
11	yes	self	10	no			Cousin Hugh Mc Kerr 3944 N 58 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	blue	Cockeye in right eye	none	Ireland [illegible]
12	Yes	self	$25	no			brother George Sylvia 1910 Carlson Ave Germantown Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Bethgo
13	yes	self	$25	yes	1910	Phila	Cousin maggie Sylvia 702 E 52 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Bethgo
14	yes	self	$25	no			brother James Brady 154 E 51 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
15	yes	self	$25	yes	1909	Newyork	Sister Mary Mc Carthy 66 W 101 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Murragh Lan
16	yes	self	$20	no			brother Thos Ryan 416 E 138 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
17	yes	self	$5	yes	1907 1912	Bangalis Newyork	Cousin John Ryan 416 E 138 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Yes	self	$5	no			brother Norbert murray 20 polaski ave west Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	self	$20	no			Aunt Jane Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Fogarty
21	no	self	$20	yes		Newyork	Brother James Gilhooly Brewster Co. Ireland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bald	blue	none	Ireland	Ireland Derrygarriff
22	yes	self	$25	no			Sister mary McLoughlin 407 W 148 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Doo
23	[illegible]	self	$25	no			uncle Samuel McKeever 517 12 St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	hazel	none	Ireland	Glenvale
24	[illegible]	self	$20	no			Cousin Bridget Gilhooly 1907 W 16 St Wilmington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	[illegible]
25	yes	self	$25	yes		Chicago	Woman James McCleary 571 W 130 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Newcastle
26	no	self	$25	no			Brother Alex Adamson Box 742 Greenwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
27	yes	self	$5	no			Cousin Patrick Conway 413 E 49 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin David martin 1612 Latimer St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	No	self	$25	no			Aunt Susan Earle 46 Sussex St Dover	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	[illegible]	hazel	none	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Barlis Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Duty
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912,
at Newton

WC Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA," Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

53

Samuel Alexander M D

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at New York

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

56

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA." sailing from LONDONDERRY, April 13, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Courtney	Robert	24		m.	Fireman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Northampton	mother mary Courtney	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	~~Gordon~~	~~Robert~~	26		m.	Steward	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	[illegible]	~~brother [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
3	Magee	Robert	26		m.	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clogher	Patty Colleen Clogher	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Fallen	William	26		m.	Fireman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carnlough	mother margaret Fallen	NY	Chicago
5	Porter	Annie	21		s.	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	father Richard Porter	Mass	Boston
6	Conlan	Katie	18		s.	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	father Felix Conlon	NY	[illegible]
7	Gallagher	Lizzie	30		s.	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Peter Gallagher	NJ	Amsterdam
8	Maguire	Mary	24		s.	Housemaid	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Killamen	Brother Hugh maguire	Ill	Chicago
9	Cox	Rose	18		s.	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoore	Father Joseph Cox	Pa	Phila
10	Nugent	Sarah	22		s.	Cook	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Carrickmoore	Father James Nugent	Ill	Chicago
11	McDermott	Esther	27		m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Harrison	mother Margt Kelly	NY	[illegible]
12	Cullen	Anthony	26		m.	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glenfarne	Cousin Ed Burbridge	Pa	Pittsburg
13	McElroy	Edward	23		m.	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	newtownards	father Thomas Cullen	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Moffatt	George	17		m.	Fireman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballintra	mill St newtownard	Pa	Phila
15	~~Gallagher~~	~~Hugh~~	20		m.	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	newtownards	brother Robert Moffatt	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
							1-326196	9/6	1-23-46	Irish			Ballintra Donegal		
16	England	Jane	24		m.	Butler	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father Charles England	NY	Pittsburg
17	Allen	John	25		m.	farming	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derrin	bros James Co Antrim	NY	Brooklyn
18	~~Foley~~	John	17		s.	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	manorhamilton	mother mary Foley	NY	Brooklyn
19	McElroy	Peter	21		m.	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	newtownards	brother Hugh McElroy	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Brown	Robert	26		m.	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	newtownards	2 uncles St newtownards	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Curran	Thomas	21		m.	Farming	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Raunroy	wife Lottie Brown	RI	Providence
22	McClure	Thomas	27		m.	Baker	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	newtownards	Wallace St newtownards	Pa	Phila
23	McLaughlin	Annie	24		s.	Chambermaid	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry	father Hugh Curran	RI	Providence
			4/6/71										Raunroy Co Cavan		
24	~~Gallagher~~	~~Bridget~~	25		s.	Milliner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	wife maiden name [illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
25	Farren	Bridget	20		s.	Milliner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	5 prov'ls St newtownards	Pa	Phila
							2-776201	9/17/40					father Bernard McAnallen		
26	McCready	Catherine	23		s.	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Farmer Cavan	Pa	Phila
27	Smith	Ellen	32		s.	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father John Nugent	NY	Long Island
							10-45205	9/17/1940					father John McCready		
28	Loughlin	Mary	24		s.	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Sister Margaret Loughlin	NY	Brooklyn
29	McGeagan	Rose	20		s.	Housemaid	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father Thomas Loughlin	NY	Brooklyn
30	~~Flanagan~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
													manorhamilton		
													talki- father Patrick McGeagan		
													Derrycrossan Co Donegal		

ADMITTED

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1912, *19*

54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			Cousin James Moore 26 Hospital Jamaica L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Tenbenroe
2	Yes	self	25	no			Brother Anthony Farrell Uncle Arthur Robinson 6328 Marshfield ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Annaclay
3	Yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	brown	none	Ireland	
4	Yes	self	60	Yes	1911	New York	Sister Cassie Collins Dragon Park Hotel Broadway Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Carrickmacross
5	Yes	self	25	no			Aunt Bridget Condon Forest Hotel Jackson Boulevard Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tullaboy
6	No	father	25	no			Uncle Peter Lee Lester P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Drumaney
7	Yes	self	25	no			Brother Andrew McCullough 6 Woodmen Hall Amsterdam	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
8	No	self	30	Yes	1902	Bangor	Brother Bernard Maguire 4463 Fifth Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Tullamore
9	Yes	self	25	no			Uncle Jas Mc Sheehy 1014 5th Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Glenagh Beg
10	Yes	self	25	Yes	1906	Chicago	Aunt Mrs Mary Adams 4137 Archer Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Carrickmore
11	No	self	30	Yes	1909	Harrison	Husband John McCormack Harrison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	
12	Yes	self	25	no			Cousin Ellen Cullen 57 W 118th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Scarvagh
13	Yes	self	12	Yes			Half Brother Lowell White 710 Augusta St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	newtownards
14	Yes	self	10	no			Uncle William Gaffney 1326 Chapter St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	Small scar on back	Ireland	
15		self		no			Cousin Robert Burns Strabane							5	6	fair	brown	grey	none		
16	Yes	self	25	no			Cousin Delia Gilleran 136 St Lenox Ave Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Clonoe
17	No	self	25	no			Cousin Paul Dornan 332 Hinsdale St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	
18	No	self	10	no			Uncle John Flynn 521 Carr St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh			none	Ireland	
19	No	self	6	No			Brother William McCoy 710 Augusta St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	
20	No	self	10	no			Friend [illegible] 710 Augusta St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	grey	none	Ireland	newtownards
21	No	self	10	no			Sister Mary Curran 20 adelphia Ave Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	grey	none	Ireland	
22	Yes	self	25	no			Uncle Hugh Kelly 3905 Hamilton St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	newtownards
23	No	self	10	no			Brother in law Thos Gallagher 7 Willing Alley Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	
24	Yes	self	30	no			Cousin Edward Gallagher 1515 Christian St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Tullaboy
25	No	self	25	no			Aunt Jane Mc Ilhenny 6 Grant Pl Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Drumnacrait
26	Yes	self	10	no			Brother James Mc Sheehy 61 W 98 St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	
27	Yes	self	25	Yes	1905 1911	Newport	Cousin Mrs Brannagh 1053 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Lough Egish Bridge
28	Yes	self	25	Yes	1911	Newport	Aunt Annie Convery 240 E 123 St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland	[illegible]
29	Yes	self	10	no			Cousin Annie Flynn 1915 Christian St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907 1911	Newport	Returning to 25 E 21 St Newport							5	4	[illegible]					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Davis Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Davis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912,
at Newport

W E Ransdell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "S[illegible]NIA," sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M D

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 192

at New York

W C Rannell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, Feb 13, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cassidy	Susan	20		s	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Raunboy	father Patrick Cassidy Raunboy Co Cavan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Dolan	Bridget	20		s	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyconnell	father same Dolan Ballyconnell	N.Y.	Kingsbridge
3	Mc Mahon	Ellen	19		m	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father Henry Mc Mahon Dorsey Co Armagh	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Coyle	Rose	17		s	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	mother Bridget Coyle Cashel Glenkeel	mass	Boston
5	Mc Callion	Annie	22		s	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	malin	brother Donald Mc Callion Ballyhan malin	mass	neponset
6	Mc Callion	Neil	25	H	m	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	malin		mass	neponset
7	Kilfeather	michael	20		m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Grange	father patrick Kilfeather Cuckgard Grange	NJ	Edgewater
8	Mc Crystal	Ellie	22		s	Herald	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Grange	mother Sarah Ann Mc Crystal Carrowmacrory Grange	NJ	Nutley
9	Mc Elhill	John	30		m	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghmore	father Mc Elhill Castlederg Co Tyrone	Pa	Erie
10	Woods	John	21		s	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghmore	mother Ellen Woods Glodrumpen Donaghmore	NY	Newyork
11	Mc Coy	Elizabeth	18		s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	father John Mc Coy Mother Sarah Doherty	NY	Newyork
12	Doherty	Thomas	29		m	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Netherlands	Assistance Co Derry father Hugh Mc Fadden Carrigrey Langueen	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Mc Congle	James	24		m	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Langueen		Pa	Erie
14	Kane	John	30		m	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Langueen		Pa	Erie
15	Mulholland	Michael	27		m	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Langueen	father John Mulholland Cavalagh Langueen	Pa	Erie
16	Kelly	James	20		m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumfern	father Francis Kelly Inspectagoodan Drumfern	NY	Newyork
17	Mc Hugh	Kate	17		s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumfern	Dublin John Mc Hugh Republican Drumfern	NY	Newyork
18	Conyn	Celia	17		s	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumfern	father Patrick Conyn Carrigrey Drumfern	Pa	Erie
19	Toner	Annie	18		s	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	father James Toner Glenkeel Belgium	NY	Newyork
20	Mc Entee	Ellie	21		s	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belgium	father Patrick Mc Entee Carrigrey Belgium	NY	Newyork
21	Templeton	Isabella	18		s	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghmore	father Thomas Templeton Corkey Drumaquin	NJ	Jersey City
22	Lee	Kate	19		s	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghmore	father Michael Lee Corrinaha Donaghmore	Mass	Worchester
23	Mc Knight	Kate	25		s	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Erin	mother Catherine Mc Knight Craigtown Donaghmore	Pa	Erie
24	Mc Donnell	Margaret	19		m	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limbrick	father Peter Mc Donnell Templecorr Co Cargo	NY	Nutley
25	Hunter	Patrick	19		m	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fahan	mother Hunter Ballyboyo Fahan	NJ	Jersey City
26	Mc Carron	Patrick	23		m	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Erin	father Hugh Mc Carron 5 miles from Belfast	N.J.	New York
27	Doherty	Annie	24		s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenmany	father Daniel Doherty Glenmany Donegal	Mass	Boston
28	Doherty	Grace	19		s		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenmany	brother Thomas Doherty 20 Hope St Belfast mother Mrs Crawford Ballintam Bruckless	Mass	Boston
29	Houston	Frances	30		m	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Pa	Erie
30	Crawford	James	24		m	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bruckless		Mass	Lexington

28

William Flood
Examining Surgeon

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid ticket, or agreement in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	Self	10	Yes			Sister Rose Castelly 146 Willow St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Londonderry
2	My	Cousin	10	no			Cousin James Byrne King Bridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	black	none	Ireland	Donegal
3	Yes	Uncle	35	no			Sister Nora McMahon 345 Cedar St Bloomfield Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
4	yes	Sister	10	no			Half Sister Mary Heaney 448 E 7 St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castle
5	Boston	father	25	no			Brother Patrick McCallion 53 Short St Worcester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
6	Boston	father	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
7	no	Self	25	no			Sister Mrs Bessie Lydon Edgewater N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	red	brown	none	Ireland	Carlingford
8	Yes	Self	150	no	1905		Uncle Michael Chrystal 160 Christopher St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Trough
9	yes	Self	33	Yes	1911	Sheila	Brother William McGlade 606 north Ave Sheila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	[illegible]
10	yes	Self	10	no			Cousin John McGrath 629 E 6th Ave Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	[illegible]
11	yes	Self	60	no			Sister Mamie McGinley 152 E 94th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Roscommon
12	My	Self	25	no			Brother William Doherty 589 High St Troy N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Offaly
13	yes	Self	25	no			Friend Hannah Hare 314 Summer St Sheila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Leitrim
14	yes	Self	25	no			Aunt Hannah Hare 314 Summer St Sheila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Leitrim
15	yes	Self	25	no			Friend Hannah Hare 314 Summer St Sheila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Roscommon
16	yes	Self	10	no			Brother Patrick Kelly 414 Morton St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Knockcroghery
17	yes	Self	10	no			Sister Minnie McHugh 116 E 93 St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Kilmeena
18	yes	Self	25	no			Sister Annie Conway 416 Locust Ave Sheila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Cong
19	yes	Self	20	no			Brother Pat Toner 241 E 38th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	dark	Mole	Ireland	Tullamore
20	yes	Self	20	no			Cousin Mary McCarter 210 W 107 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Limerick
21	No	Self	50	no			Brother Richard Templeton 208 academy St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Boher
22	Sister	Self	120	no			Aunt Ellen Mulvey 106 Fremont St Worcester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Tuam
23	yes	Self	25	Yes	1906 1911	Sheila	Cousin Sarah Sweeney 1174 Brandywine St Sheila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	grey	none	Ireland	[illegible]
24	yes	Self	30	no			Sister Mary McDonnell 203 E 115 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Ireland	[illegible]
25	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Robert Hunter 1418 N 61 St Sheila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
26	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Owen McCarron 711 W 3rd St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	[illegible]
27	yes	Self	10	no			Uncle Edward Roche 77 monument Ave Boston	No	No	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Castlebar
28	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~				no	no	no	no	good	no	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~fair~~			none		~~Ireland~~
29	yes	Self	25	Yes	1896 1900	Boston	141 Walnut Court W m [illegible] Cambridge Mass Brother George Crawford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
30	Boston	Self	25	no			The Womans Exchange Lexington Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter Master, of the "O[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Walter Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912,
at Ellis Island
W C Pennock
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at New York

W C Rensall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, April 13, 1912

37

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Edgar	John	32		M M	Joiner	yes yes	British	Scotch	U.S.	Staten Island	Wife Eliza Edgar 32 Tavendale Pl. B'klyn		N.Y.	Staten Island
2	Boyle	Thomas	52		M	Boilermaker	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin Thomas Quigley Castlerock South			
3	Boyle	Patrick	39		M M	Farmer	No No	British	Irish	Ireland	Bruckless	wife Isabella Boyle Ballyshannon Co Donegal		N.J.	Jersey City
SS 4	Shaw	Samuel	~~mid~~		~~Sgle~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballymony~~	~~father George Shaw~~		Pa	Wilkesbarre
5	O'Brien	Agnes	24		S	Cook	yes yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Newport	mother Maria O'Brien Curtyone Coalisland		NY	Newport
6	Gilroy	Thomas	20		M S	Laborer	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maxwellton	father John Gilroy Corrananga Monaghan		NY	Newport
7	McKenna	Frances	31		M	Spinner	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenmorgan	father John McKenna Edenlatt Glenmorgan		Pa	Girard
8	Quinn	Margaret	23		S	Servant	yes yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Ellenville	Mother Isabella Quinn Tomagh Castlederg		NY	Newport
9	Quinn	Bessie	25		S	Servant	yes yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Newport				
X 10	Mooney	Maggie	19		S	Servant	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Eleneely	father Patrick Mooney Carnmore Eleneely		NY	Brooklyn
11	Green	Sophia	24		S	Servant	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenvar	father Julian Green Glenvar Letterkenny		Pa	Pittsburg
12	McDaid	Laurence	22		M S	Farming	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenvar	father Daniel McDaid Eleneely Eleneely		Mass	Boston
13	Bonner	John	30		M	Miner	yes yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Pa	father Daniel Bonner Ballyfallon Malin Head		Pa	Shenandoah
14	Bonner	Ellen	38		S	Housewife	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin Head	father James McGeehan Carndonagh Co Do.		Pa	Hungryhole
X 15	McLaughlin	Bridget	19		S	Servant	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derryleighan	father James McGeehan Glenvar Letterkenny		Pa	Pittsburg
16	Markey	Bridget	25		S	Servant	yes yes	British	Ireland	Ireland	Glenvar	mother Mrs McCloskey Glenvar Letterkenny		Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED SS 17	McCloskey	Hannah	28		S	Servant	yes yes	British	Ireland	Ireland	Glenvar	father William Leonard Portadown		Pa	Shenandoah
18	Leonard	James	24		M	Seamster	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	brother Robert Campbell Ballyfaber Omagh		Mass	Somerville
SS 19	Campbell	James	39		M	Coachman	yes yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Newport			NY	Newport
~~SS~~ 20	~~Brady~~	~~Hugh~~	~~of~~	~~Mass~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Boston~~	~~Mass~~	~~Sister Bella Coleman 119 Princeton St~~		~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
SS 21	McKenna	John	34		M S	Farming	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullyhenan	father Dominick McKenna Tullyhenan Co Tyrone		NY	Newport
22	Nicholson	Patrick	21		M S	Farmer	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cliffony	father Patrick Nicholson Glencar Co Sligo		Pa	Shenandoah
23	Sheridan	Mary	34		M	Wife	No No	British	Irish	Ireland	Barrack	father-in-law Patrick Sheridan Barnan Blackhall Ballina		NY	New York
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	Return friend Albert Hayes 1 Fort Av. Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland Ayrshire
2	no	self	10	yes 1910	Cousin Thomas Cannon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	fair	blue	none	Ireland Dundalk
3	yes	brother	25	no	Brother John [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dk	dk	none	Ireland Kiltyfarnet
4		brother	30														
5	yes	self	25	yes 1905 1910	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland Mullan
6	yes	self	25	no	Friend Jas Phelan 1191 Madison Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland Corlo land
7	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Thomas McDonald 188 W 100 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland Omeara
8	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Jas Carey 2137 Master St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Tullamore
9	yes	self	25	no 1906 1911	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Tomagh
10	yes	self	25	no 1906 1911	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Tomagh
11	yes	self	25	no	Sister Bridget Carthy 101 Fulton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dk	blue	blue	none	Ireland Tullyn
12	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Hugh Deeney 1004 Carpenter St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Glenoon
13	yes	self	25	no 1907 1911	Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Tullyn
14	yes	husband	—	yes 1905	Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland Mullagh Grad
15	yes	self	25	no	Friend Hugh Deeney 2006 Carpenter St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Mullagh Grad
16	yes	self	25	yes 1905 1911	Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown	grey		Ireland Dungloe
17	yes	self	25	no	Friend Hugh Deeney 2006 Carpenter St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Glencar
18	no	self	25	no	Sister Jane Gennard West Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	ruddy	brown	grey	Short Calf	Ireland Glencar
19	yes	self	25	no 1908 1911	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland Portadown
20		self	25	no	Return friend Jas Phelan 475 E 148 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Mullagh
21	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Michael McDoll 41 Evergreen St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Tullyn
22	yes	sister	11	no	Aunt Catherine Monaghan 715 Harrett Lane Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Tullyn
23	no	Self	10	yes 1906 1911	Newyork Brother Bernard M Hugh 2359 8th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Ireland Burau
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter Magin, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Cha[illegible]" ..., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter Magin

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912,

at New York

W C Ransall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1912

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canadians

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA." *sailing from* [illegible]LONDERRY, April 13, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cull	James	36	-	M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tullyoner	Mother Mary Cull Tullyoner Co Down	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Miller	Robert	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Father Robert Miller Ballymena Co Antrim	Penn	Hamilton
3	Sheridan	Mary													
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John A. Comer
Steerage

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United State Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60

Arriving at Port of ..., 22 APR 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	14 yrs	New York	Home Leggard Lake Saskatoon Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown Grey	Mole	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff
2	Do	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Seamore Miller 63 Wellington St. Hamilton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown Blue	Mole	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Walter Bartis Master of the "CALIFORNIA," from [illegible]DERRY
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the sur[illegible]
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in t[illegible]
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Bartis
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914
at New York
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Queens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at Newfoundland

W C Pinsent

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Citizens U.S.A.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 13th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Godfrey	Michael	58		M M	Labr	no	no	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago		Ills	Chicago
2	Godfrey	Annie	57		F M	Housekeeper	no	no	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago		Ills	Chicago
3	McLean	John	57		M W	Machinist	yes	yes	U.K.	Scotch	Glasgow			NY	Brooklyn
4	Leighton	Alexander Watson	53		M M	Draughtsman	yes	yes	U.K.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
5	Lapoon	Nelly	21		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	U.K.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Buffalo		Mass	Boston
6	Abrahamsen	Hans	28		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Norse	Cuba	New York		N.Y.	New York
7	Scott	Daniel	37		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	U.K.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Seattle		N.Y.	Highlands
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

56

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 APR 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or a home for the friendless, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Chicago Ills														
2							Home 558-58th St Brooklyn NY													Ch Common Pleas	NY NY Oct 18/1883
3							147 Sullivan St, Brooklyn NY													County Ct Kings Co.	NY. Feby 1909
4							~~Home Kings Co Hospital Buffalo NY~~													~~Municipal Ct Erie Co NY~~	~~Sept 23/1905~~
5							~~Home & State St Salt Lake City~~													Municipal Ct Bureau Co Ill	Sept 23/1905
6							Home & State St Salt Lake City													Supreme Ct Kings Co	Aug 24/1902
7							Atlantic Highland N.J.													County Ct, Richmond Co. SI	June 3/1901
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Duly
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912,
at Halifax

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912.

at New York

W. C. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2 British

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 13th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ross	Margaret W	32		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Charles Wallace	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Ross	Jane	7		F S	Chl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grfather 26 Minerva St	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Ross	Margaret	4		F S	Chl	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grfather c/o Kipant	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Ross	David VL 499/905	3		M S	Chl	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grfather Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Markey	Owen	34		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Falkirk	Cousin Thomas Whiter 4 Bank St Park Place	Falkirk NY	New York
6	Connor	Marie	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mark Connor	Ohio	Bellaire
7	Irwin	William	34		M M	Farming	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Lyndeeland	Brother-in-law J. Irwin 29 Fox Bridge	Ny	New York
8	Barclay	Andrew VL20	18		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Father John Barclay 2 Thomas St	Ny	New York
9	Boyle	Elizabeth	35		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Father John Barclay	Ny	New York
10	Boyle	Frederick	5		M S	Chl	No	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Grfather 2 Thomas St	Ny	New York
11	Boyle	Mary A.	3		F S	Chl	No	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Grfather Paisley	Ny	New York
12	Boyle	Margaret	11		F S	Chl	No	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Grfather	Ny	New York
13	Malcolm	Robert	42		M M	Carter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Malcolm 6438 Arrochar Road	Glasgow	
14	Cosgrove	William	36		M M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	Brother Angus Cosgrove Mazlaburgh Lane	Glasgow	Ny Niagara Falls
15	~~Dougherty~~	~~Jenny~~	23		~~F S~~	~~Labr~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Greenock~~	~~Brother William Dougherty 5 Glasgow St~~		Ny New York ~~Pa. Philadelphia~~
16	Duffus	Stewart	38		M M	Iron moulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tarbick	Wife Jean Duffus 50 Dumfarton Road	Tarbick	Ny Yonkers
17	Murray	George	17		M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Parents ~~Jam~~ Woodmyll Cottage	Arbroath	Pa E Pittsburg
18	Astley	Margaret	48		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Creetown	Son Henry Astley		Mass Holyoke
19	Astley	Robert	16		M S	Driller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Creetown	Brother Waterloo Terrace		Mass Holyoke
20	Astley	Joseph	14		M S	Driller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Creetown	Brother Caerlaith		Mass Holyoke
21	Astley	Margaret	11		F S	Chl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Creetown	Brother Creetown		Mass Holyoke
22	Astley	Eric	9		M S	Chl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Creetown	Brother		Mass Holyoke
23	Astley	Frank	7		M S	Chl	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Creetown	Brother		Mass Holyoke
24	Astley	Mary Ann	4		F S	Chl	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Creetown	Brother		Mass Holyoke
25	~~Arthur~~	~~William~~	22		~~M S~~	~~Cowsborn Dresser~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Kirkcaldy~~	~~Father William Arthur 104 Dunboyne St~~		~~Conn Limbury~~
26	Ballantyne	James	25		M M	Factory worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	Father William Ballantine 89 Woods St	Kirriemuir	Mo St Louis
27	Black	Henry	28		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews	Wife Mrs Henry Black 26 North St	St Andrews	Pa Pittsburg
28	Bell	Andrew McM	29		M M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Wife Jeanie Bell 41 New Road	Ayr	Ny Brooklyn
29	Crosbie	James	25		M S	Subway Driver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Mother Jessie Crosbie Dunstone Cottage	Dumfriesshire	Wyo Casper
30	Croll	David	27		M M	Stableman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Wife Margaret Croll 79 West High St	Forfar	Nj Newark

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 APR 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or kept under care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Husband	25	No		Husband David Ross 2013 Ontario St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland	Millport
2	No	father	2	No		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Pale brown brown	None	Scotland	Millport
3	No	father		No		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh fair blue	None	Scotland	Millport
4	No	father		No		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Pale fair blue	None	Scotland	Millport
5	Yes	Self	22	No		Brother Thomas Markey 3491 West 21st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair black black	None	Ireland	Monaghan
6	Yes	Uncle	25	No		Uncle John F. McCormick 3039 Belmont Ave Bellaire Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh dark brown	None	Ireland	Monaghan Co Armagh
7	Yes	Self	25	No	5 yrs	Friend Peter Boyle 2910 Webb Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark brown blue grey	None	Ireland	Parish
8	Yes	Self	25	No		Sister Patrick Murphy 413 West 57th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	medium brown brown	None	Scotland	Beaston
9	Yes	Self	25	No		Husband Patrick Boyle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¼	medium brown grey	None	Scotland	Cormonachan Ayrshire
10	Yes	Mother	-	No		father c/o Patrick Murphy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
11	Yes	Mother	-	No		father 413 West 57th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair Fair Brown	None	Scotland	Paisley
12	Yes	Mother	-	No		father New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair Fair Brown	None	Scotland	Paisley
13	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No		Brother-in-law Andrew Law 426 - 7th St Niagara Falls NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh dark blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	4 yrs	Aunt Annie Anderson 422 West 46th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fresh dark brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Cousin	25	No		Cousin Thomas Donaghy Village Inn Chelten & Tulpehocken Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown blue	None	Ireland	Dunmanway
16	No	Self	20	No		Brother James Duffus Van Cortland Ave Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh brown blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath
17	Yes	Self	30	No		Brother Robert Duffus 4 2206 Webster Ave Bronx NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark dark dark	None	Scotland	Arbroath
18	Yes	Self	50	No		Husband Thomas Kelley 948 Dwight St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair dark dark	None	Scotland	Dalbeattie
19	Yes	Mother	-	No		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Fair Brown	None	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
20	Yes	Mother	-	No		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair Fair Brown	None	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
21	Yes	Mother	2	No		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair Fair Brown	None	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
22	Yes	Mother	-	No		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair Fair Brown	None	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
23	Yes	Mother	1	No		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair Fair Brown	None	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
24	Yes	Mother	-	No		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair Fair Brown	None	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
25	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~		~~Friend Richard Robertson Glasgow Scotland~~ Brinley Davis 3 Mitchell 4501 Juniata St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	~~fresh auburn blue~~ fair fair blue	~~None~~ None	~~Scotland~~ Scotland	~~Govan~~ Kirriemuir
26	Yes	Self	50	No		Friend Jack Kitzburg 2 Sylvan Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair fair blue	None	Scotland	St. Andrews
27	Yes	Self	50	No		Friend William Glen 116 Crescent St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair fair grey	None	So Africa	Capetown
28	Yes	Self	50	No		Walter Kennedy c/o Oberle Sheep Co Casper Wyoming	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair fair blue	None	Scotland	Dumfriesshire
29	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend Alexander Gilmey c/o Kemp 192 - 13 Ave Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair fair blue	None	Scotland	Dreghorn
30	No	Self	18	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh fair blue	None	Scotland	Dreghorn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Duffy
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912
at Montreal

W C Fearsall
Immigration Officer.

11–3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–3115

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Slavonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at New York

W C Senner

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 British

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 13th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dougan	Annie	26		M S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Hannah Dougan 39 Mayfield Road Edinburgh	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Emerson	Alexander	24		M S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Syracuse	mother Mrs Emerson 16 Dalhousie St Carnethill Glasgow	NY	Syracuse
3	Findlay	Alexander	30		M M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Wife Bessie Findlay 16 Bellahouston Road Ayr	NY	New York
4	Gibb	David Dick	24		M M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Wife Georgina Gibb West High St Forfar	NJ	Newark
5	Halbert	Allison	47		M M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Sister in Law Mrs Halbert	Iowa	Boone
6	Halbert	Matthew	17		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Aunt Mrs Halbert	Iowa	Boone
7	Halbert	Allison	15		M S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Aunt Woodlands	Iowa	Boone
8	Halbert	James	11		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Aunt Kirkwood	Iowa	Boone
9	Halbert	Richard	8		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Aunt Bg Coatbridge	Iowa	Boone
10	Halbert	Charles	4	6	M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Aunt	Iowa	Boone
11	Halbert	Agnes	3		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Aunt	Iowa	Boone
12	Halbert	Mary	2		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Aunt	Iowa	Boone
13	Kemp	David Lindsay	24		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father Alex Kemp Caldercruix Carfin Rd Motherwell	~~Pa~~ Ohio	~~Philadelphia~~ Youngstown
14	Kennedy	Andrew	43		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother Mrs Kennedy	Ohio	Clarksville
15	Kennedy	Margaret	42		M M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother in law St John Square Motherwell	Ohio	Clarksville
16	Kennedy	James	11	6	M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Grandfather	Ohio	Clarksville
17	Kennedy	Alexander	5		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Grandfather	Ohio	Clarksville
18	Kennedy	Emily	3	6	F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Grandmother	Ohio	Clarksville
19	Kelly	John	34		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother W. Kelly 14 High St Edinburgh	NY	New York
20	Low	Euphemia	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bucksburn	Father Alex Low Smith Cottage Bucksburn	Conn	Bridgeport
21	Mains	William	27		M M	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Matt Mains 169 Duke St Glasgow	NY	New York
22	~~McFee~~	~~Isabella~~	~~42~~		~~F M~~	~~Saleswoman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Sister Jessie Thomson 168 Cobb St Springburn Glasgow~~	~~Georgia~~	~~Macon~~
23	~~McFee~~	~~Samuel K.~~	~~4~~		~~M S~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Aunt~~	~~Georgia~~	~~Macon~~
24	McClellan	John Kerr	25		M S	Draper Draftsman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Andrew McKibbon 8 Kilsyth Crescent Uncle Robert Sharpe Portaferry	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Sharpe	William Henry	25		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portaferry	Father Portaferry Ireland	Pa	Pittsburg
26	McInnes	John	20		M S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	father Mr McInnes 16 Wallace St Paisley	NJ	Jersey City
27	McDonald	Peter	19		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leone	father J. MacDonald Burnside Leone	NY	Long Island
28	McMillan	Alexander	24		M S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Robert McMillan 24 Alexandra St Dowanhill Glasgow	Ills	Chicago
29	OBrien	Stephen	34		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Falkirk	Mother Mrs O'Brien Corwalcarrow Castle Blayney	NY	New York
30	Pratt	George	29		M M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs E. Pratt Dogside Elliot Dundee	NY	Yonkers

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 APR 1912, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind whatever, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister John Lewis 1108 State St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark brown	None	Ireland Derry
2	No	Self	$50	Yes 2yrs ago Syracuse	Friend Mr. Brady 32 Oakley St Syracuse NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1yr New York	Friend Thomas Gardner 1253 West 19th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	fair blue	Scar on back	Scotland Ayr
4	Yes	Self	$17	No	Friend Alexander Wilson Camp 192-13th St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown grey	None	Scotland Ayr
5	Yes	Husband	over $50	Yes 3yrs Boone Iowa	Husband Matthew Smith Halbert	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark grey	None	Scotland Stevenston
6	Yes	father	$50	Yes 3yrs Boone Iowa	father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Coatbridge
7	Yes	father	$50	Yes 3yrs Boone Iowa	father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair grey	None	Scotland Coatbridge
8	Yes	father	Borrowing	S.A.	father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	grey None	U.S.A. Scotland Coatbridge
9	Yes	father	No		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue None	Scotland Coatbridge
10	Yes	father	No		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue None	Scotland Coatbridge
11	Yes	father	No		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue None	Scotland Coatbridge
12	Yes	father	No		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue None	Scotland Coatbridge
13	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Jas. Ford Son David Kennedy Son Claresville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark grey	Tatoo Letter on left arm	Scotland Motherwell
14	No	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fresh	brown brown	Tatoo marks on both Arms	Ireland Guilford
15	Yes	Husband	No		Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	fair grey	None	Ireland Ballymena
16	Yes	father	No		Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	fair grey	None	Scotland Motherwell
17	Yes	father	No		Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	fair grey	None	Scotland Motherwell
18		father	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	fair grey	None	Scotland Motherwell
19	Yes	Self	15	Yes 16 days ago New York	Cousin Michael Clark 144 East 14th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	florid	dark brown	Tatoo mark left Arm	Scotland North Leith
20	No	Self	5	No	Sister Mrs. McGrath Groves Hill Black Rock Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark brown	None	Scotland Buckeburn
21	Yes	Self	50	No	Sister Jennie Manor Manor Ave Richmond Hill NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
22	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	Brother William Cooper 6 Cross Keys Uncle Mason Georges	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fresh~~	~~brown grey~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland Glasgow~~
23	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~No~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~fresh~~	~~fair blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland Glasgow~~
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907 1908 Philadelphia	Brother James McMillan 650 Brooks Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	black grey	None	Ireland Portrush
25	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	Aunt Mrs. E. Labont 1645 Silver Ave Hazelwood Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark hazel	None	Ireland Cork
26	No	Self	$2	No (Harrison)	Uncle John McGuire Sept 26 Kearney New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dbrown grey	None	Scotland Fairley
27	No	Self	$20	No	Brother James MacDonald Sprott Longriland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dbrown blue	None	Scotland Perth
28	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother William Macmillan 63 Belden Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	brown grey	Tatoed on right fore Arm	Scotland Irvine
29	Yes	Self	$50	No (Cannot speak English 398 44th St Baysonne NJ)	Friend Mr. Johnston 65 Broadway Yonkers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	fair blue	None	Ireland Connacarrow
30	No	Self	25	No	Friend Mr. Hamilton 65 Broadway Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown brown	None	Scotland Cowper

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Cameronia from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Dyde
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912,
at New York
W C Rensel
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

4 British

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 13th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pollock	Robert	17		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ardrossan	Father Jas. Pollock Beaumont South Beach	N.J.	Passaic
2	~~Robertson~~	~~Peter~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Thornton~~	~~Father James Robertson Esplanade Esplanade~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Limbon~~
3	Rae	John	51		M	Warehouse man	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	wife Mrs Rae 13 Royal Park Terrace	Edinburgh	
4	Steenson	John	30		M S	Steelworker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	wife Mrs Steenson 232 Caledonia Road	Wishaw	N.Y. Staten Island N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Smith	Clement	18		M S	Apprentice Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	mother Mrs Smith 29 E. George St	Coatbridge	Pa. Pittsburg
6	~~Webster~~	~~Neil S~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Tradeston~~	~~Father Neil Webster Engine Room Steward~~	~~N.Y. New York~~	
7	Campbell	Alexander	25		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Alex. Campbell 36 Inverleith Rd.	Edinburgh	N.Y. Ithaca
8	Wheyte	John	25		M S	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mrs Wm Wheyte Meiklehead Road	Nr Forfar	N.J. Passaic N.Y. Ferry
9	~~Hogan~~	~~Rose Ann~~	~~28~~		~~F S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~Mother Mrs Hogan 11 Dunmore St~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~N.Y. New York~~
10	Pratt	John	30		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son John Pratt 5 Wood St Helensburgh	Glasgow	Pa. Pittsburg
11	Halberg	Charles	18		M S	Driver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scand	England	S. Shields	Sister Bertha Howe 240 Stanhope St	S. Shields	La. Orleans Co. New Orleans
12	Devine	William	32		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin James Devlin 29 Folleross Road	Glasgow	Pa. Philadelphia
13	~~Matthews~~	~~Frank Scott~~	~~25~~		~~M M~~	~~Joiner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Lanark~~		~~N.Y. New York~~	
14	Eggss	William	28		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newton Grange	Uncle John Cowe Old Castles Cliffside	Somersetshire	Ill. Spring Valley
X 15	Hickey	Mary	19	5	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Julia Hickey 6 Caledonian Rd.	Glasgow	N.J. Passaic
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P. Order Dept. exempt 2, 6, 9 & 11

24

34 V

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 APR 1912, 1912

68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," "charity," as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$	No			Aunt Mrs Pollock 159 Lexington ave Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	No			~~Brother Richard Carpenter~~ ~~Limerick Ireland~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fresh~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland Coatbridge~~
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Mr. Corkerton 224 Pennsylvania Ave Rosedale Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	fair	brown	None	Scotland Edenburgh
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Bro-in-law William Vertjes 257 Bond St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark	grey	None	England Flones Co Lancaster
5	No	Self	~~25~~	No			Aunt Mrs Grossett Bothell Scotland Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	blue	None	Scotland Coatbridge
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	No				~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~ruddy~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland Stonehaven~~
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Miss Campbell 118 Eddy St Ithaca NYork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland Oxton
Brooklyn 8	No	Self	15	Yes	2	Cleveland 2 yrs other Places	Friend Mr. Dan? Yeakin Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	dark	grey	None	Scotland Forfar
9	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	No			~~Friend Mr. Cook 111 Cook St Brooklyn~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fresh~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland Glasgow~~
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Chesfie Shinfield 28 Bangor St Pittsburg Pa. out Washington in company with owner	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
Philadelphia 11	Yes	Mother	50	Yes	20	New Orleans Going Home To Jumpel Ave 606 East Lenox	Passenger Agent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	None	England South Shields
12	Yes	Self	45	No			Friend of Thomas Aggasson 5644 Jamberton St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fresh	dark	brown	bald None	Scotland Glasgow
13	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~						~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland Stirling~~
14	Yes	Stepfather	25	No			Stepfather Robert Piercy Box 10 Spring Valley Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	brown	Tatoo on right Arm	Scotland Glasgow
15	No	Father	25	No			Sister Annie Dell 27 Marion Place Plainfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Baxter, Master, of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Dick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1912,
at New York

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' chief," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at New York

W C Seaman

Immigration Officer.

51-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51-1115

5 Canadians

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 13th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 25	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coutts	Hugh	51		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkwall	Wife Mrs Coutts 123 Main St Kirkwall Orkney	Saskatchewan	Saskatoon
2	McGrady	James	35		M M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Grace McGrady 52 Howard St Bridgeton Glasgow	Ont	Toronto
3	McGrady	James	11		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		Ont	Toronto
4	McGrady	George	4		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		Ont	Toronto
5	Kohn	Franz	35		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Spandau	Father Albert Kohn	Man	Winnipeg
6	Kohn 64787	Emma	35		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Spandau	Father Albert Kohn	Man	Winnipeg
7	Kohn	Katherine	11		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Spandau	Gr Father Stephen Kohn	Man	Winnipeg
8	Kohn	Ida	9		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Spandau	Gr Father Stephen Kohn	Man	Winnipeg
9	Kohn	Gertrud	6		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Spandau	Gr Father Stephen Kohn	Man	Winnipeg
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 APR 1912, 19 12

70

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	McNichol	10	Yes	1888	New York	Friend Mr. McNicoll													
2	Yes	Self	60	No			Half brother Hugh McCusker	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Father	60	No			766 Lansdowne Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dk.	Dk.	None	Scotland	Newtownards
4	Yes	Father	-	No			Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fresh	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	60	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fresh	Dk	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Husband	-	No			No Friends	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Glasdam
7	Yes	Father	-	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Dk.	Dk	None	Germany	Glasdam
8	Yes	Father	-	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Glasdam
9	Yes	Father	-	No			Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Glasdam
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912
at New York

W C Ransdell
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912.

at Montreal

W. C. Pearce

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 Scandinavian Finlanders

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 13th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Halberg	Bertha	42		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	England	S. Shields	Daughter Bertha Howe 240 Stanhope St South Shields	Ohio	Orrington Lorain La New Orleans
2	Paulsen	Gustav	26		M S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	England	Newcastle	Father Peter Paulsen 2 Roselong Gate Odense	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Jonasson	Johan P.	47		M M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Hedda Ch Jonasson Ljungbodal 54 Elfvik	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Waldenstrom	Axel Viktor	25		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Orgust	Father Gustaf Waldenstrom Hasselbacken Gurust	Ohio	Long Island Beach
5	Jonsson	Ivar L.	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ofra	Wife Hilda Maria Jonsson 69 Gotgatan Stockholm	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Andersson	Leander	33		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kella	Father Anders Jonsson	N.Y.	New York
7	Kafstedt	John	25		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Simrishamn	Father Martin J. Kafstedt Jr. Stortorget	Ohio	New York
8	Hansson	Magnus	20		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Simrishamn	Father Hans Jonasson 12 Storgatan	Mass	Boston
9	Hansen	Hans Peder	33		M M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife Kate Nielsen 11 Vagerbolgatan	Mass	Boston
10	Martenson	August	27		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Soperton	Father Martin Olsson Soperton	Iowa	Canton R.R.
11	Martenson	Nils	24		M S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Glanga	Brother Martin Olsson Eggelsta	Idaho	Pocatello
12	Ekstrom	Betty K.	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Malmo	Father John P. Ekstrom Hedgarden	Idaho	Pocatello
13	Hansson	Martin	28		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Buffalo	~~Father Hansson~~ Mother Anna Hansson 12 Oranella	~~Mass~~ N.Y.	~~Boston~~ Buffalo
14															
15															
16															
17	Aspback	Juho	36		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kortekangas	Wife Sofia Aspback	Pa	Barre
18	Saarnikko	Heikki	37		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuusjoki	Father Matti Saarnikko	Mich	Houghton
19	Seltonen	August	42		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wuojoki	Wife Maria Seltonen	Calif	Fort Bragg
20	Loija	Juho	18		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karstula	Mother Emma Loija Karstula	Mass	Saganore
21	Lukkarinen	Otto	39		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kangasniemi	Son Otto Lukkarinen Haukkasalmi	Mass	Gardner
22	Hemalainen	Asarias	25		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kangasniemi	Father Asarias Hemalainen Kangasniemi	Mich	Rock
23	Kuituinen	Adolf	30		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kangasniemi	Wife Linda Kuituinen Kangasniemi	Mich	Rock
24	Hautala	Juho	48		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Yurva	Son Johan Hautala Laapi Yurva	Pa	Barre
25	Susi	Heikki	27		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Metsapirtti	Mother Helena Susi Metsapirtti	Minn	Duluth
26	Seppala	Amanda	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Yurva	Father Matti Seppala Yurva	Ills	Waukegan
27	Nikulainen	Heikkiis	28		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Haukivuori	Wife Anna Nikulainen Haukivuori	Minn	Ishtabula
28	Blomroos	Ida	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Laitila	Father Juho Blomroos Laitila	NJ	Brooklyn
29	Pitkajaniemi	Wilhelm	19		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nivala	Mother Gustava Pitkajaniemi Nivala	Mich	Franklin Mine
30	Waltee	Arvo August	18		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuortane	Father Kiria Maria Waltee Kuortane	Mich	Houghton

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 APR 1912, 1912

72

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907	Philadelphia	Home Triumph Tower New Orleans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	Tatoo on right Arm	Sweden	Stockholm
2	Yes	Self	139	No			Friend Mr. Chesnik to look	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	No	Self	10	Yes	1907	Alaska	Friend Mr. Chesnik Laughton Copper Land Search MI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond blue	None	Sweden	Wisefjarda
4	No	Self	8	No	1909		Sister Relative Abrahamson 130 Bright St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	light	light blue	None	Sweden	Ornust
5	Yes	Self	205	No			Cousin Fred Ekerhorst 5313 3rd ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	grey	None	Sweden	Ogesta
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Mrs Nelson & Grabeck 230 West 98th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	fair	blond blue	None	Sweden	Ostra Vastra Gotlo
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Lida Brantley 31 Oakwood St Dorchester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond blue	None	Sweden	Wast Varas
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Lida Brantley 31 Oakwood St Dorchester mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond blue	None	Sweden	Simrishamn
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Rasmus Hansen Jr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	blond grey	None	Sweden	Simrishamn
10	Yes	Self	205	No	1906	one trip	John Daugaard Castlewa R.I. Para	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brown Blue	None	Denmark	Fyn Faaborg
11	Yes	Self	205	No			Friend Carl Nelson Sr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brown Blue	None	Sweden	Ostra Vastra
12	Yes	Self	205	No			Friend Carl Nelson Jr Portello Bus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brown Blue	None	Sweden	Ostra Vastra
13	Yes	Self	225	Yes		Buffalo	Friend Carl Nelson Jr Portello Bus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brown Blue	None	Sweden	Ostra Vastra
14							No Friends	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown Grey	None	Sweden	Lincarlsborg
15																				
16																				
17	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1905 1911	Barre Vermont	Friend Emili Kurtti	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown blue	Scar	Finland	Yurva
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909 1911	Houghton Mich	Brother Matti Manzunski Box 254	Barre Vt	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown brown	Scar Pockmarked	Finland	Alavues
19	No	Self	526	Yes	1902 1908	Ford Bragg Cali	Friend A. Abrahamson Box 198	Houghton Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	light	brown blue	None	Finland	Metsapirtti
20	Yes	Self	26	No			Father Juho Lajo Box 305	Ford Bragg Cali	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	light	dark brown	None	Finland	Karstula #2
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Ida Lukkarinen 266 Pleasant St	Man Houghton Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	brown blue	None	Finland	Kangasniemi
22	Yes	Self	48	No			Friend Allan Tulla	Gardner mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	dark blue	None	Finland	Kangasniemi
23	Yes	Self	22	No			Brother Box 57 Rock Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	brown blue	None	Finland	Kangasniemi
24	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1900 1906	Freemans Ky	Friend Sam Sawson	Barre Vt	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	blond blue	None	Finland	Yurva
25	Yes	Self	27	No			Friend Frans Tembacka Box 440	Duluth Minn	No	No	No	Good	No			light	light blue	None	Finland	Metsapirtti
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt Mrs Lettica Wanhegan 719	Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	brown blue	None	Finland	Yurva
27	Yes	Self	150	No			Brother Otto Nikupainen Box 60	Shelby Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	light	brown brown	None	Finland	Kauhajoki
28	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend Kusti Ilaki 713 39th	Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	light	brown brown	None	Finland	Laitila
29	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend Matti Koivala Box 183	Franklin mine Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	brown grey	None	Finland	Virala
30	Yes	Self	150	No			Friend Matti Manzijeki Box 254	Tremountain Houghton Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	brown blue	Scar	Finland	Kivortune

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912,

at Newport

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912.

at New York

W C Rannard

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

7

Belgians
Germans
Russians
Hebrews

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 13th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clayes	Clarice	25		f M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Londeke	Father C. Dewit	Kansas	Marysville
2	Clayes	Amelia	4		f S	Chil	No	No	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Londeke	Father	Kansas	Marysville
3	Clayes	Alma	2		f S	Chil	No	No	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Londeke	Father	Kansas	Marysville
4															
5															
6	John	Otto	18		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Uncle August Mahler Reinickendorfer St 53	Berlin	NY Rochester
7															
8															
9															
10	Turlo	Joseph	22		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Turlo	Mother in law Maria Turlo		Uncle North Dakota
11	Turlo	Helena	2		F S	Chil	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Turlo	Grandmother Turlo		Uncle North Dakota
12	Kohn	Franz	35		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father Albert Kohn		
13	Kohn	Emilie	35		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father		
14	Kohn	Katharine	11		F S	Chil	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Gr. Father Jackson		
15	Kohn	Edgar	9		M S	Chil	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Grfather Schneider		
16	Kohn	Gertrude	6		F S	Chil	No	No	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Grfather Germany		
17	Turlo	Joseph	22		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Turlo	Father in law Maria Turlo	North Dakota	Uncle
18	Turlo	Helena	3		F S	Chil	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Turlo	Gr. Father	North Dakota	Uncle
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24	Sjin	Harry	26		M M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Minnie Sjin 342 Govan St	Glasgow	Pa Philadelphia
25	Stenkin	Israel	17		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Greenock	Mother Mrs. D. Stenkin 43a Vennel	Greenock	NJ Newark
26	Rosen	Jacob	43		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs Rosen 24 Kyngs Road	Dundee	NY Buffalo
27	Isaacson	Jack	22		M M	Dresser	Yes	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Sarah Isaacson 203 Thistle St	Glasgow	NY Rochester
28															
29															
30															

-37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 APR 1912, 1912

74

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~50~~	No			~~Husband~~ Ewald Claes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blue	None	Belgium	Beerselde
2	~~Yes~~	father	100	No			~~father~~ Marguerite	No	No	No	good	No			fair	brown	None	Belgium	Beerselde
3	~~Yes~~	father	100	No			~~father~~ Rosalie	No	No	No	good	No			fair	brown	None	Belgium	Beerselde
4																				
5																				
6	Yes	Self	50	No			Cerezin P. H. Domgine 12 Faraday St Rochester NY.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	Germany	Berlin
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~100~~	No			~~Husband~~ Peter Orsolo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Turlo
11	~~Yes~~	father	100	No			~~father~~ North Dakota	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Russia	Turlo
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	Yes	Husband	15	No			Husband Peter Turlo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Turlo
18	Yes	Father	-	No			Father North Dakota	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Turlo
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25	Yes	Self	225	No			Frank H. Factor 1224 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	England	Liverpool
26	Yes	Uncle	15	No			Uncle Jacob Greenberg 269 Camden St Newark NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dbrown	brown	Pink Pimple under right	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Louis Rosen 67 Jefferson St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	dark	None	Russia	Kosenii
28	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother Robert Isaakson 20 Catherine St Rochester NY.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dbrown	brown	Bullet wound on left hand	Scotland	Glasgow
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Walter Dyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912,
at New York
W C Ramsdell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Samuel Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at New York

W C Tennant

Immigration Officer.

11--1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11--1118

8 Residents

Form 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 13th April, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Louis	26	6	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Boston	Father Ole Olsen Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Davidsen	O	37		M										
3	Hartinsen	Martin	42		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Boston	wife Anna Hartinsen Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Andersen	August	33		M	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	wife Hanna Andersen Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Oftedal	Gabriel	16		M	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Father Elias Gabrielsen Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Halen	Jacob	16		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Father Andreas Halen Farsund Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Hageland	Sigvon	25		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	wife Berge Hageland Farsund Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Erickson ENOKSEN	Theodor	36		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	wife Gretha Erickson Farsund Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Abrahamsen	Hans	26		M										
10	Tobiasen	Christian	33		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	wife Gerda Tobiasen Farsund Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Andersen	Andreas J.	17		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kaasel	Father Hans Andersen Farsund Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Olsen	Olga B.	18		F	Cook	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kaasel	Father Hans Olsen Kaasel Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Olsen	Gudrum	16		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kaasel	Father Ole Olsen Kaasel Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Tobiasen	Petrine	18		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kaasel	Father Tobias Tobiasen Kaasel Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Johannesen	Ole	32		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Johannes Nilsen Skjerpes pr Bergen Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Olsen	Albert Andreas	38		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Kommington	wife Ida Nielsen Kaasel Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Abrahamsen	John	42		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	wife Josefina Abrahamsen Farsund Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Ommundsen	Ole Andreas	48		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Kommington	Wife Selene Ommundsen Kaasel Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 APR 1912, 1912

76

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blind person, or person crippled or otherwise disabled so as to affect his ability to earn a support.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~No~~ Yes	~~No~~ Yes	~~No~~ Yes	~~Yes~~ No	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~						~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Gray~~	~~None~~	~~Norway~~	~~Christiansand~~
2																				
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Boston	Friend Sigvald Henriksen 104 Sumner St.	Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Mandal
4	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1910	New York	Friend Gabriel Sorensen 104 Sumner St.	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Mandal
5	Yes	Father	25	No			Sister Anna Olsen 104 Summer St.	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Light	Blonde	Blue	None	Norway	Farsund
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Anna Olsen 104 Summer St.	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Blonde	Blue	None	Norway	Haraa
7	Yes		25	No			Friend Anna Olsen 104 Summer St.	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Blonde	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
8	Yes	Self	25	No	1908	New York	Friend Olof Rasmussen 104 Summer St.	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Light	Blonde	Blue	None	Norway	Lyngdal
9																				
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	New York	104 Summer St.	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Blonde	Blue	None	Norway	Farsund
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Sealer Jacob Jacobsen Lodge 111 Webster St.	East Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Blonde	Blue	None	Norway	Farsund
12	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend Isaac Abrahamsen 20 Bainbridge St.	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Blonde	Blue	None	Norway	Mandal
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle John Olsen 286 Columbia St.	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blonde	Blue	None	Norway	Mandal
14	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend Olaf Johnson 286 Columbia St.	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Blonde	Blue	None	Norway	Mandal
15	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912	Brooklyn	Friend Olaf Andersen 3rd floor 2nd place	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Bergen
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	New York	Sailor Home 172 Carroll St.	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Kristiansand
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	New York	Friend John Thompson 286 Columbia St.	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Light		Brown	None	Norway	Mandal
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	New York	Friend Olaf Andersen 172 Carroll St.	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Kristiansand
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Dyle
Master ~~Officer~~.

~~Sworn~~ to before me this 22 day of April, 1912,
at New York
W C Rensall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). - The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Caledonia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Apr 22 - 1912

Apr 30 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chamberlain	Reginald	38		M S	Boatsman	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend James Henry	NY	New York
2	Bayley	James H	34		M S	Boatsman	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	c/o Messrs Anchor Line Ltd	NY	New York
3	Rae	Thomas	28		M S	Boatsman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	NY	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 Part Passengers
Not Counted

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List K

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 22 APR 1912 ....., *19*

78

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Owner	$60	No			To Remain aboard S/S Cameronia" New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
2	Yes	Owner	$60	Yes	Sailing			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	England	Birkenhead
3	Yes	Owner	$60	Yes	Sailing			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Bartis Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Bartis
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: *Last permanent residence*.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMERONIA (Anchor) arrived April 22, 1912, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Hickey	Mary	4	15		1	To sister	2.45 202 Manson Place Brooklyn N.Y. Sis Mrs Cleary Lane 202 Brooklyn N.Y.		22	3.30	—	—	—
2	Branagan	Susan	52	10		1	" sister	Bro. Jas. B. Co C 3rd Cav. Fort Myer Va.		"	3.25	—	—	—
3	Finnegan	John	53	8		1	" aunt	Cous. Wm Mulcahy 241 W 124 St N.Y.C.		"	3.25	—	—	—
4	Mc Donnell	Margaret	57	24		1	" sister	Sis. Nellie 493 W End Ave N.Y.C.		25	10.a	3	2	3
5	Killbride	Bridget	51	28		1	" bro	A Sis. Mrs. Jas. Farnan 223 E. 69 St N.Y.C.		23	6.a	1	—	1
6	Chrystal	Ellia	57	8		1	" uncle	Uncle Michael Chrystal Astoria L.I.		22	3.30	—	—	—
7	Mc Laughlin	Bridget	58	15		1	" uncle	Sis. Mary 402 W. 56 St N.Y.C.		"	3.30	—	—	—
8	Hillard	Bella	55	2		1	" tel call	Bro. Jos. Johnson, (Uncle) Germantown Pa. Chief Clerk, Bks.		23	9.a	1	—	1
9	Sexton	Bridget	53	4		1	" uncle	Sis. Mary 2, 501 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y.		22	3.25	—	—	—
10	Gallagher	Mary	55	9		1	" bro	Bro. James F. Hill Lex. Ave Place, Elizabeth N.J.		"	3.30	—	—	—
11	Healy	Annie	53	3		1	" sister	Bro. Wm H. 23 d Class		"	3.25	—	—	—
12	Toner	Annie	57	19		1	" bro	Father Henry.		24	3.30	2	3	2
13	Gallagher	Margaret	53			1	" sister	Father Henry.		24	3.30	2	3	2
14	Haran	Bridget	56	25		1	" aunt	6 Grand Av. Newark N.J. Aunt Jenny Cullen		22	3.30	—	—	—
15	Mc Hugh	Annie	53	14		1	" sister	432 W. 51 St N.Y.C. Aunt Bridget McGuinness		23	3.25	1	1	1
16	Mc Cready	Catherine	56	26		1	" bro	Sis. Mary 222 E. 70 St N.Y.C.		22	3.30	—	—	—
17	Cullen	Bridget	51	27		1	" aunt	148 E. 111 St N.Y.C. Aunt Ellen Cullen		"	3.30	—	—	—
18	Rooney	Bridget	53	15		1	" cousin	Cousin Thomas Lane 166 E. 70 St N.Y.C.		23	9.a	1	—	1
19	Doran	Bridget	57	2		1	" cousin	20 St. James Pl. Brooklyn N.Y. Cous. Jas. Lane 52 Litchfield St. Pacific Br.		"	11.a	1	—	1
20	Kilkenny	Mary	53	17		1	" cousin	Cous. Kate Mahoney 1015 St N.W.		"	11.30	1	—	1
21	Brady	Rose	55	14		1	" bro	Bro. John 309 Cor 5 St N.Y.C. E. 105 St N.Y.C.		22	3.25	—	—	—
22	Monaghan	James	51	14		1	" bro	Bro Michael Monaghan 218 Bro Bkc.		"	3.30	—	—	—
23	Cassidy	Susan	57	1		1	" sister	Sis Mary 512 Hancock St Bklyn N.Y.		"	3.25	—	—	—
24	Mc Laughlin	Francis	55	22		1	" sister	246 E. 116 St N.Y.C. Sis Mrs Ellen Kearney N.Y.C.		"	3.30	—	—	—
25	Smith	Mary	52			1	" bro	Bro Richard Cor Cong. St Bkc.		23	9.a	1		1
26	Rooney	Maggie	56	10		1	" sister	Sis Mary Bro to Arrive		"	10.a	1		1
27	Mc Hugh	Katie	57	17		1	" sister	Sis Annie 116 E. 39 St N.Y.C.		22	4.a			
28	Mc Entee	Catherine	51	30		1	" sister	104 26 St Sis Mary Bi Entee Jersey City N.J.		"	3.30	—	—	—
29	Mc Entee	Ellie	57	20		1	" cousin	Cous " " " " " Bro		"	3.30	—	—	—
30	Conner	Annie	51	5		1	" sister	143 Bro to Arrive 3 St		23	9.a	1		1

CAMERONIA APRIL 22

M. Y. Form 86
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1610

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cameronia #2 arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from .....

80

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Brennan	John	53	11		1	To bro	Bro. Jas. H. 219 E. 78 N.Y.C.	J.	23	12.35	/	/	/
32	Mc Entee	Pat.	51	20		1	" aunt	Mrs. Bridget Phillips Bro.		22	3.15	—	—	—
33	Mc Intyre	Kate	52	3		1	" sister	Sis. Maria, 307 E. 41 st. N.Y.C.		23	9.—	/	—	/
34	Cooney	Maggie & sis	54	14/5		2	" bro	Bro. Jno. C. 151 Lexington Av. N.Y.C.	J.	22	3.50	—	—	—
35	Templeton	Isabella	57	21		1	" bro	Bro. Richard J. 308 Academy Pl. Flatbush L.I.	J.	"	3.15	—	—	—
36	Martin	Mary	54	1		1	" sister	Aunt Annie Lyons 1666 Bro.	A.	"	3.15	—	—	—
37	Brady	Rose	54	2		1	" bro	John Jas. Brady, 171 1st. Av. Bro. 120 Bright St. N.Y.	C.	"	3.55	—	—	—
38	Waldenstrom	Abel	6	4		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Christina Christiansen 7 York St. Flatbush	J.	23	10.35	/	—	/
39	Lee	Mary	53	16		1	" uncle	Uncle, Jno. Rooney 144 Bro. 298 Columbia, Bkn.		22	3.15	—	—	—
40	Olsen	Gudruna	8	13		1	" aunt	Aunt, Alma Olsen 5 Manhattan Place, Bkn.	A.	"	4.—	—	—	—
41	Olsen	Olga	8	12		1	" aunt	Aunt Edward Whitehamer, A. Glen. Bklyn.		23	9.50	/	—	/
42	Mc Fadden	Bridget & bro	54	16/7		2	" sister	Sis. Mary, 56 Vanderbilt-J. Bklyn.		22	3.15	—	—	—
43	Tobiasen	Petrina	8	14		1	" father	Bro. John 221 - 91st - A.		"	3.15	—	—	—
44	Mc Climonds	Esther	56	11		1	" husb	Maple L.I. Greenpoint N.Y.C.	J.	26	2.45	/	/	/
45	Henderson	John	54	6		1	" uncle	Uncle Robert, 1106 Lorimer St.	A.	22	1.35	—	—	—
46	Mc Coey	Eliz.	57	11		1	" sister	Sister Mary, 152-29 9th Rd. Flushing L.I.	J.	24	10.35	/	/	/
47	Murphy	John	51	16		1	" bro	Bro, Pat. 1st 2897 - 3 Ave. 713 - 3rd Bkn.	A.	22	3.50	—	—	—
48	Blomroos	Ida	6	28		1	" friend	Friend, Mrs. Clara Nilsen 190 Augusta St. Bklyn.	A.	23	9.30	/	—	/
49	Mc Avoy	Peter	56	19		1	" tel ?	R.R. Staff bro. Wm White Montana 1st Bronx		24	1.40	/	3	/
50	Halbert	Allison & 6ch	3	5/12		7	" ch in Hosp	Mrs. C. Halbert Mackay 218 3 Ave. N.Y.C.		25	11.20	1	2	1
51	Toal	James	53	22		1	" bro	Bro, Bernard, 516 W 130 St.	A.	22	4.—	—	—	—
52	Mc Callion	Annie	57	5		1	" bro in Hosp	Bro, Patrick, 5 Fatland St. Nepinset, Mass. 58 N.Y.C.	J.	29	2.20	1	1	1
53	Quinn	Rose	55	11		1	" cousin	C... Asylum Ave 32 d Bro		22	4.10	—	—	—
54	Astley	Margt. & 6ch	2	13/24		7	" husb	Asylum Ave. Manhattan Ward's Island Mrs. Thos. 128 Walnut St. Bklyn.	A.	—	4.—	—	—	—
55	Halbert Richard 3 y						(See #50)	Mo. I.D.R.R. Lisfield Mass. 2103		25	4.40	—	—	—
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
31—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 81

CHK. S. S. Cameronia (Anchor Line) *arrived* Apr 22, 1912 , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38f	1	Donaldson, Margaret & son	C	20/0	2	Sec 11 II Cabin	Pearsall							4/23	51	CEFQ	40							2	—	2
7m		Peter (with #2)																								
7m	2	Buchanan, David	C	8	1	1 P C 3 II Cab	"							4/23	51	CEFQ	40							1	—	1
50f	3	McCormick, Henny & 2 ch	51	7/9	3	" 310	Schwartz	4/2	1	3	CEFQ			4/29	118	1195	45							2	1	2
1bf		Annie																								
1lf		Eliza																								
35f	4	Bradshaw, Lillie & 5 ch	51	6	6	" 325	"							4/22	99	Cook	41°									
7f		Lillie																								
3f		Lora																								
14f		Emily																								
11f		Mary																								
9m		Fred																								
22m	5	Gallagher, Marion	C.	9	1	" " 1 Cl.	est							4/22	1	Cook	40									
26f	6	McCloskey, Hannah	56	17	1	" 466 Cert	Keiler							4/23	13	CEFQ	45							1	—	1
34m	7	McKenna, ~~James~~ John	52	21	1	" 415 Cert	"																	4	4	4
28m	8	Healy William	51	25		feeble Minded. from Hosp 4/24/12 (12 m)	Healy	4/2	7															3	—	3
29m	9	McCallion William	57	4		I P C & P.D. from Hosp 4/24/12 cert. 1130	Healy	4/2	81	Mich.														9	10	9
27f	10	McClimonds Esther	56	11		" SI 4/26/12 - 2 40 pm	Johnson	4/26	180	Clk				4/27	15	Mon	2 00							1	1	1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georg Hook, Surgeon of the Victoria Luise sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' request," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german
government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Hook

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

82

11 115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

St.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2-4 S. S. "Victoria Luise" sailing from New-York, April 6th 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stiger	Mr. Russel	44		m m	Merchant	yes		U. S. A.	U. S. A. Citizen				Mich.	Detroit
2	Bullen	Mr. William	58		m m	Lawyer	"		"	"				New York	City
3	Babcock	Mr. George H	59		m m	Miller	"		"	"				N.Y.	Watertown
4	Bowman	Mr. E. M.	43		m m	Merchant	"		"	"				Ill.	Chicago
5	Bowman	Mrs E. M.	39		f m	none	"		"	"				"	"
6	Barlow	Mr. George DE F.	71		m m	"	"		"	"				N.Y.	New-York
7	Barlow	Mrs. George DE F.	50		f m	"	"		"	"				"	"
8	Baer	Mr. Louis	45		m s	Dg. Mfct.	"		"	"				"	Brooklyn
9	Brown	Mr. Charles F	67		m m	Lawyer	"		"	"				"	Newburgh
10	Bunce	Miss M. E.	63		f s	none	"		"	"				N.J.	Montclair
11	Bomhaeger	Mr. H. W.	28		m s	Merchant	"		"	"				Pa.	Pittsburgh
12	Blackstone	Mr. W. M.	24		m s	Miller	"		"	"				N.Y.	Jamestown
13	Bissinger	Mr P.	70		m w	Manager	"		"	"				Pa.	Reading
14	Bergland	Major Eric	68		m m	Major	"		"	"				Md.	Baltimore
15	Bergland	Mrs. Eric	60		f m	none	"		"	"				"	"
16	Bergland	Miss Mary	19		f s	"	"		"	"				"	"
17	Belmheimer	Mr. Chas. L.	47		m m	Merchant	"		"	"				N.Y.	New-York
18	Bingham	Miss Cassandra	50		f s	none	"		"	"				Ohio	Cleveland
19	Brayton	Mrs Charles H	33		f m	"	"		"	"				"	"
20	Bavier	Mr. W. W	55		m m	Mat Mer.	"		"	"				N.Y.	New Rochelle
21	Bavier	Mrs. W. W.	51		f m	none	"		"	"				"	"
22	Burgess	Mr. Frank	52		m m	Merchant	"		"	"				Mass	Holliston
23	Le Boeuf jr	Mr Randell	24		m s	Scholboy	"		"	"				N.Y.	Albany
24	Le Boeuf	Hon Randolf	42		m m	Lawyer	"		"	"				"	"
25	Le Boeuf	Mrs. Randolf	39		f m	none	"		"	"				"	"
26	Brewer	Mr. Reuben P.	58		m m	Cashier	"		"	"				Hawaii	Honolulu
27	Bullock	Mr. James W.	55		m m	none	"		"	"				Ohio	Cincinnati
28	Bullock	Mrs. James W.	50		f.	"	"		"	"				"	"
29	Brinsmade	Mr. C. L.	46		m s	Architect	"		"	"				N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Brinsmade	Miss Alice	43		f s	none	"		"	"				"	"

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of New York, April 22nd, 19 17

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Roma Luigi, from Taormina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay for same.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give for each adult individual (or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georg Hook, Surgeon of the "Victoria Luise", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Hook

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 —

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from New York, April 6th, 1915.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5.	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Browne	Mr. H. W.	46		m m	Engineer	yes		U. S. A.	Virginia				Dept.	New York
2	Blackburne	Mr. Charles, Jr.	21		m s	none	"		"	"				"	Brooklyn
3	Barker	Miss Clarissa	21		f s	"	"		"	"				Mass	Fall River
4	Brown	Dr. Samuel	33		m m	Physician	"		"	"				Pa	Philadelphia
5	Bullington	Mr. James	44		m m	Broker	"		"	"				Mass	Fall River
6	Bloomann	Mr. Robert	23		m s	Author	"		"	"				Ill	Chicago
7	Brinley	Capt. E.	45		m m	none	"		"	"				N.J.	Morristown
8	Barrett	Mr. S. E.	77		m m	Retired	"		"	"				Ill	Chicago
9	Byrne	Mr. Alfred D.	42		m s	Banker	"		"	"				N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Barker	Mr. Rodman	38		m s	Accountant	"		"	"				Pa	Philadelphia
11	Burns	Mrs. Kathryn	30		f s	none	"		"	"				N.Y.	New York
12	Boissevain	Mrs. G. L.	38		f m	"	"		"	"				N.Y.	New York
13	Boucher	Mr. C. W.	47		m m	Shipper	"		"	"					
14	Boucher	Mrs. C. W.	39		f m	none	"		"	"					
15	Butler	Mr. F. E.	61		m w	Mfg.	"		"	"				Mass	Lawrence
16	Bryan	Dr. William	50		m m	Physician	"		"	"				Pa	Philadelphia
17	Bryan	Mrs. William	46		f m	none	"		"	"					
18	Brooks	Mr. J. H.	39		m m	Banker	"		"	"				Ill	Chicago
19	Blake	Mrs. H. W.	67		f w	widow	"		"	"				Mass	Brookline
20	Baldy	Dr. John M.	52		m m	Physician	"		"	"				Pa	Philadelphia
21	Berthelf	Mr. George E.	24		m s	Merchant	"		"	"				N.Y.	New Jersey
22	Berthelf	Miss Ida L.	18		f s	none	"		"	"					
23	Bliss	Mr. Philip W.	22		m s	Student	"		"	"				Mass	Brookline
24	Bangs	Mr. C. Roy	31		m s	Lawyer	"		"	"				N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Brazil	Mrs. W. M.	45		f m	none	"		"	"				Ill	Chicago
26	Brauch	Mrs. J. Frank	40		f m	"	"		"	"				[illegible]	
27	Cutler	Col. Harry	36		m m	Mfg.	"		"	"				[illegible]	
28	Cutler	Mrs. Harry	32		f m	none	"		"	"					
29	Cook	Miss. Jane J.	26		f s	"	"		"	"				[illegible]	
30	Cook	Miss Frances	24		f s	"	"		"	"				"	"

Not Counted

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 85

Arriving at Port of New York, April 22nd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or had [illegible] for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Roma Juce, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept., 19 12,

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georg Hook, Surgeon of the Victoria Luise, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Hook.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

86

11 115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from New York, April 14, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Casey	Mr. P. H.	60		m s	Builder	yes		U. S. A.	Citizen				N. Y.	New York
2	Casey	Miss Margaret	25		f s	none	"		"	"				"	"
3	Cassidy	Mr William F	46		m m	Lawyer	"		"	"				"	Foxburgh
4	Chase	Mr. Frederick S	46		m m	Miller	"		"	"				"	Tom Cudaburg
5	Chase	Mrs. Frederick S	46		f m	none	"		"	"				"	"
6	Chase	Miss Ethel R.	20		f s	"	"		"	"				"	"
7	Clarke	Mizer C. A.	78		f w	"	"		"	"				"	"
8	Clarke	Miss William C.	50		f s	"	"		"	"				"	St. Eastbaugh
9	Currie	Mr. W. J.	45		m m	Stock Broker	"		"	"				"	"
10	Clapp	Mr. L. T.	33		m m	Druggist	"		"	"				"	St. Cudby
11	Creazy	Miss Julia	27		f s	none	"		"	"				"	Mass. Brooklin
12	Cook	Mr Raymond S.	33		m s	Salesman	"		"	"				"	E. H. Brooklyn
13	Doremmelle	Miss Edna	21		f s	none	"		"	"				"	Ill Chicago
14	Doremmelle	Mr. H. C.	49		m s	Merchant	"		"	"				"	"
15	Doremmelle	Mr. George	17		m s	student	"		"	"				"	"
16	Fleter	Miss Eleanor	20		f s	none	"		"	"				"	Md Baltimore
17	Davenport	Mr. William B	65		m m	Lawyer	"		"	"				"	N. Y. New York
18	Dealer	Miss M. J.	40		f s	none	"		"	"				"	"
19	De Cressy	Miss Emily	44		f s	"	"		"	"				"	Pa Philadelphia
20	Day	Miss E Jessie	23		f s	"	"		"	"				"	St. New York
21	Dawn	Mr Jesse C.	44		m m	Banker	"		"	"				"	Ohio
22	Dawn	Mrs. Jesse C	43		f m	none	"		"	"				"	"
23	Dawn	Master Alexander	14		m s	"	"		"	"				"	"
24	Dawn jr	Master Jesse C	9		"	"	"		"	"				"	"
25	Devon	Mr Richard	70		m s	Builder	"		"	"				"	St. New York
26	Dawson	Mr Stella E	46		f	Photographer	"		"	"				"	"
27	Dannemiller	Mr E. C	61		m m	Coffee Dealer	"		"	"				"	Pa Norristown
28	Dannemiller	Mrs E.	55		f m	none	"		"	"				"	"
29	Farragh	Mr John J	28		m s	Merchant	"		"	"				"	Mass Boston
30	Ewing	Mr Harry	45		m m	Merchant	"		"	"				"	Pa Pittsburgh

Not Counted

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 87

Arriving at Port of New York, April 22nd, 19 0.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Victoria Luise, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georg Hook, Surgeon of the Victoria Luise, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether he has "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Hook

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Victoria Luise" sailing from New York, April 6th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eckel	Mr. Jakob E.	18		m s	school	yes		U. S. A.	Citizen				[illegible]	
2	Eckel	Mr. Philip	49		m m	dealer	"		"	"				"	
3	Eckel	Mrs. Philip	48		f.	none	"		"	"				"	
4	Foster	Mr. Walter A	61		m m	Merchant	"		"	"				[illegible]	
5	Foster	Mrs. Walter A	47		f m	none	"		"	"				[illegible]	
6	Friend	Mr. C. W.	40		m s	Miller	"		"	"				[illegible]	
7	Faxon	Mr. W. F.	67		m m	Merchant	"		"	"				[illegible]	
8	Faxon	Mrs. W. F.	61		f m	none	"		"	"				[illegible]	
9	Farrington	Mr. H. L.	28		m m	Salesman	"		"	"				[illegible]	
10	Farrington	Mrs. H. L.	25		f m	none	"		"	"				[illegible]	
11	Fiske	Mr. C. H.	40		m m	Attorney-at-law	"		"	"				[illegible]	
12	Fiske	Mr. Andrew	57		m m	Lawyer	"		"	"				[illegible]	
13	Fiske	Mrs. Andrew	52		f m	none	"		"	"				[illegible]	
14	Ford	Mr. Walter	38		m s	Engr.	"		"	"				[illegible]	
15	Gregory	Mrs. F. B.	50		f m	none	"		"	"				[illegible]	
16	Gary	Hon James H.	70		m m	Retired	"		"	"				[illegible]	
17	Thompson	Talbot John F.	51		m m	Manufacturer	"		"	"				[illegible]	
18	Glazier	Mr. Henry S.	43		m m	Broker	"		"	"				[illegible]	
19	Glazier	Mrs. Henry S.	30		f m	none	"		"	"				[illegible]	
20	Griggs	Mr. Robert F.	44		m m	Broker	"		"	"				[illegible]	
21	Griggs	Mrs. Robert F.	37		f m	none	"		"	"				"	
22	Griggs	Master Harrang F.	7		m s	Schoolboy	"		"	"				"	
23	Gaylord	Mr. F. E.	68		m m	Retired	"		"	"				[illegible]	
24	Gaylord	Mrs. F. E.	46		f m	none	"		"	"				[illegible]	
25	Gein	Mr. James L.	40		m m	none	"		"	"				[illegible]	
26	Gendrot	Mr. F. H.	45		m m	Artist	"		"	"				[illegible]	
27	Greenwald	Mr. Henry L.	54		m m	Merchant	"		"	"				[illegible]	
28	Greenwald	Mr. Harold L.	20		m s	"	"		"	"				"	
29	Geisinger	Mr. J. J.	49		m m	Advertising	"		"	"				[illegible]	
30	Geisinger	Mrs. J. J.	39		f m	none	"		"	"				"	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1911

89

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Victoria Luise, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georg Hook, Surgeon of the Victoria Luise, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Hook

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

90

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from New York, April 6th, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Greene	Miss Emily	35		f	s	Governess	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Citizen			Mrs Richard K.	Mass	Brooklyne
2	Grieb	Mr. Joseph Charles	43		m	m	Manager	yes	yes	Suisse	"	Brooklyn		Miss E.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3	~~Hungerford~~	~~Mr. Daniel E.~~	~~55~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Attorney~~	"	"	U. S. A.	"	Citizen			N.Y.	Hamilton
4	Humphreys	Mr. Fred T.	64		m	m	Surgeon	"	"		"				"	New York
5	Humphreys	Mr. Fred P.	21		m	s	Student	"	"		"				"	"
6	Hallmark	Mrs Harry dec'd	36		f	s	none	"	"		"				Pa	Philadelphia
7	Herrmann	Mr. Charles	33		m	m	Educator	"	"		"				N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	von Heimerdh	Major		41			German Military Attaché	—	German		German Embassy	Washington	D.C.		D.C.	Washington
9	Heinrich	Valet William	25		m	s	Valet of	Mr. von Heimerdh								
10	Hamilton	Mrs. Frank L.	56		f	w	none	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Citizen				Mass	Hamilton
11	Hamilton	Mr. John A.	26		m	s	"	"	"		"				"	"
12	~~Hungerford~~	~~Mr. Richard L.~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Lawyer~~	"	"		"				"	Ithaca
13	Hirage	Madame Christ.	44		f	w	none	"	"		"				D.C.	Washington
14	Largué	Maid Anna	24		f	s	maid	to	Madame Christ Hirage							
15	Harris	Mrs. Albert A.	48		f	m	none	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Citizen				N.Y.	Hamilton
16	Krist	Maid Fanny	22		f	s	maid	to	Mrs. Harris		"				"	"
17	Henshaw	Mr. Thomas	52		m	m	Banker	yes	yes		"				Cal	Oakland
18	Henshaw	Judge F. W.	53		m	m	Judge	"	"		"				"	San Francisco
19	Hahn	Mr. Jerome	41		m	m	Lawyer	"	"		"				D.C.	Washington
20	Hahn	Mrs Jerome	32		f	s	none	"	"		"				"	"
21	Hubbell	Mr. H. C.	68		m	s	Tyant	"	"		"				Pa	Philadelphia
22	Hubbard	Mr. F. W.	45		m	m	Editor	"	"		"				Ind	Indianapolis
23	Hartfield	Mr. Wm. T.	49		m	m	Merchant	"	"		"				Conn	Hartford
24	Hartfield	Mrs. Wm. T.	49		f	m	none	"	"		"				"	"
25	Hartfield	Child Emma A.	10		m	s	"	"	"		"				"	"
26	Hammond	Mr. James T.	44		m	m	Mfgr.	"	"		"				Ohio	Cincinnati
27	Hammond	Mrs. James T.	41		f	m	none	"	"		"				"	"
28	Hammond	Miss Alice R.	17		f	s	"	"	"		"				"	"
29	Hearn	Mr. Arthur H.	45		f	m		"	"		"				Conn	Waterbury
30	Regin	Maid Fanny	21		f	s	maid	"	"		"				"	"

44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List E.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 191[illegible]

91

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by means of any contract, prepaid ticket, or advancement of money, or under promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georg Hook, Surgeon of the Victoria Luise, sailing therewith, (State whether you are "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Hook

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from New York, April 6th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Harris	Mr. I. H.	50	m m		Lawyer	Yes			U. S. A. - Citizen				New York	
2	Hardenbrock	Baron v.	49	m s		Attaché			German	Diplomatic Service	German Embassy		Washington	Washington	
3	Howard	Mr. George F.	54	m m		Mayor	Yes			U. S. A. - Citizen				Malone	
4	Horton	Miss Florence	21	f s		none	"			"				San Antonio	
5	Horton	Mr. Melvin B.	49	m m		Dealer	"			"				"	"
6	Horton	Mrs. Melvin B.	46	f m		none	"			"					
7	Howe	Miss Edith	25	f s		none	"			"				Philadelphia	
8	Hinman	Mr. J. W.	66	m s		Banking	"			"				Ft. Wayne	
9	Harkness	Miss Isabel	24	f s		none	"			"				St. Louis	
10	Holmes	Mrs. Edwin T.	35	f m		"	"			"				Ft. Wayne	
11	Hustead	Mr. Thomas E.	41	m m		Artist	"			"				New York	
12	Husband	Mrs. Thomas J.	40	f m		none	"			"				Ft. Wayne	
13	Howard	Mr. George F.	38	m s		Wholesale	"			"					
14	Hubbard	Mr. Leo R.	53	m s		Druggist	"			"				Syracuse	
15	Hellberg	Miss Ella	25	f s		Teacher	"		Swedish	Scandinavian	U. S. A.			Jamestown	
16	Holgate	Mr. Thomas	47	m m		Mill Supt.	"			U. S. A. - Citizen					
17	Holgate	Mrs. Thomas	50	f m		none	"			"					
18	Higgins	Mr. Mark L.	24	m s		Steel	"			"				Joliet	
19	Hebard	Mr. Sidney W.	24	m s		Banking	"			"					
20	James	Miss J. Edwina	21	f s		none	"			"				Ft. Wayne	
21	Jova	Mr. Edward J.	30	m m		Artist	"			"				Cincinnati	
22	Jurgenson	Miss Tina	21	f s		none	"			"					
23	Judge	Mr. James E.	53	m m		Lawyer	"			"					
24	Kienle	Mr. Eugene	32	m m		Miller	"			"				Joliet	
25	Knapp	Mr. H. L.	61	m m		Banker	"			"					
26	Knapp	Mrs. H. L.	56	f m		none	"			"					
27	King	Miss Mary	28	f s		"	"			"				Cincinnati	
28	Kaufmann	Mr. William	30	m s		Engineer	"			"					
29	Knapp	Mrs. Sarah	75	f s		none	"			"				Middleburg	
30	Kletzsch	Mr. Alonzo Paul	30	m s		Steelmaker	"			"				Gary	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 22nd, 19 10.

93

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15	Yes	self	yes	yes	New York		stay in transit	no	no	no	no	sailor	none						
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pannonia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if one town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, not period of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, *say so*; name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having prepaid ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georg Hoock, Surgeon of the "Victoria Luise", sailing therewith, (State whether bound, sailing therewith" or "employed by himself, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germ. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Hoock

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from New York, Feb 6th, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lacy	Benjamin	29	m	m	Retired	yes		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Virginia			Va.	Lynchburg
2	Loewenthal	Julius	27	m	m	Merchant	"		"	"	"			N.Y.	New York
3	Lyford	William E.	25	m	m	Nfld	"		"	"	"			Penn.	Tionesville
4	Lyford	Mrs William E.	25	f	m	none	"		"	"	"			"	"
5	Loeb jr	Leon	11	m	m	Citizen of U.S.	"		"	"	"			N.Y.	New York
6	Loeb jr	Mrs Leon	25	f	m	none	"		"	"	"			"	"
7	Loeb jr ill	Master Leon	6	m	s	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
8	Lauberger	Maud Frederike	28	f	s	maid	"		"	"	Maid of Mrs Loeb family			"	"
9	Lawlor	Mrs E.	27	f	s	none	"		"	"	U.S.A. Citizen			"	"
10	Lozel	Lozel M. Lindo	21	m	s	clerk	"		"	"	"			N.Y.	Connecticut
11	Low jr	Mr C. T.	36	m	m	Lawyer	"		"	"	"			N.Y.	New York
12	Lawrence	Mr A. Jn.	47	m	m	Broker	"		"	"	"			"	"
13	Lonergan	Mr Geo C.	25	m	m	Bookkeeper	"		"	"	"			D.C.	Washington
14	Lonergan	Mrs Geo C.	25	f	m	none	"		"	"	"			"	"
15	Lowe	Mr John F.	24	m	s	Artist	"		"	"	"			N.Y.	N.Y. City
16	Lawrence	Mr Seabury	31	m	s	Journalist	"		"	"	"			N.Y.	New York
17	Murray	Mr Edw. F.	39	m	s	Engineer	"		"	"	"			Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Mc Kenney	Mr C.	33	m	s	Banker	"		"	"	"			"	"
19	Merriam	Mr Charles	41	m	m	Farmer	"		"	"	"			Mo.	Mo.
20	Merriam	Mrs Charles	31	f	m	none	"		"	"	"			"	"
21	Mumford	Mrs Theodora	38	f	s		"		"	"	"			Conn.	Conn.
22	Meyer	Mr J. F.	42	m	m	Clerk	"		"	"	"			"	"
23	Meyer	Mrs J. F.	42	f	m	none	"		"	"	"			"	"
24	Moos	Mrs J.	44	f	m	none	"		"	"	"			Ill.	Chicago
25	Moos	Mr L.	44	m	m	Merchant	"		"	"	"			"	"
26	Mc Keever	Mr P. J.	44	m	m	Gas Fitter	"		"	"	"			Penn.	Pittsburg
27	Macfarlane	Mr A. C.	26	m	s	Engineer	"		"	"	"			Ill.	Chicago
28	Morgan	Mr Burton C.	41	m	m	Lawyer	"		"	"	"			Colorado	Colorado Springs
29	Mc Connell	Mr James	29	m	s	Broker	"		"	"	"			"	Denver
30	Mc Connell	Mrs John	50	f	w	none	"		"	"	"			"	"

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

71

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Victoria Luise, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irishman" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georg Hook ....., Surgeon of the „Victoria Luise, sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

96

G Hook

Sworn to before me this 12 day of M, 1912

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from New York, Apr. 6 6, 19 0

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wells	Miss Mary	22		f s	none	yes				U. S. A.	Chicago		Ill	Lacrosse
2	Goos	Miss Elizabeth	22		f s	student	"				"	"		"	Chicago
3	Marshall	Mr. Wilson	27		m s	none	"				"	"		"	Evanston
4	Marmoleau	Babe Jeanival	27		m s	wife of Mr. Marshall	"				"	"		"	"
5	Mayers	Mr. Fred	38		m s	farmer	yes				"	"		"	Ia City
6	Miller	Mr. Asa H.	42		m m	merchant	"				"	"		"	Mason City
7	Miller	Mrs. Asa H.	40		f m	none	"				"	"		"	"
8	Mason	Mr. W. L.	41		m m	Banker	"				"	"		"	Lenox
9	Mason	Mrs. W. L.	31		f m	none	"				"	"		"	"
10	Murray	Mr. John	44		m m	Merchant	"				"	"		"	Jefferson
11	Murray	Mrs. John	39		f m	none	"				"	"		"	"
12	McGovern	Mrs. Eleanor	25		f s	- -	"				"	"		"	New York
13	MacDonell	Mr. J. C. F.	24		m s	reporter	"				"	"		"	"
14	Merriweather	Mr. W. E.	25		f m	none	"				"	"		"	Indianola
15	Moore	Mr. C. & J.	31		m s	Lawyer	"				"	"		"	York
16	Moreland	Mr. Geo	30		m s	Advance Manager	"				"	"		"	Philadelphia
17	Nicholson	Mrs. Wm. J.	28		f m	none	"				"	"		Mo.	Lockwood
18	Norell	Miss Caroline	35		f s	"	"				"	"		"	New York
19	Owens	Mr. W. W.	25		m m	Druggist	"				"	"		"	"
20	Owens	Mrs. Emma E.	23		f m	none	"				"	"		"	"
21	Platt	Mr. Ed. F.	41		m m	Farmer	"				"	"		Ill	Urbana
22	Platt	Mrs. H. K.	30		f m	none	"				"	"		"	"
23	Phillips	Mr. Jerome	40		f w	"	"				"	"		"	Cedar Falls
24	Peirson	Mr. Walter	28		m m	Jr	"				"	"		"	Decorah
25	Peirson	Mrs. Walter	27		f m	none	"				"	"		"	"
26	Peirson jr	Mr. Harold	30		m s	Clerk	"				"	"		"	"
27	Patterson	Mr. H.	51		m m	Importer	"				"	"		"	New York
28	Patterson	Mrs. H.	41		f m	none	"				"	"		"	"
29	Perkins	Miss Mary	40		f s	"	"				"	"		"	Peterboro
30	Perkins	Mr. Chas.	30		m s	Merchant	"				"	"		"	"

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 97

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 19 17.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, where and reasons of the case, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country. / City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the Fiona Luise, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

II 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georg Hoock, Surgeon of the Victoria Luise, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Hoock.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec., 1912

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Victoria Luise" sailing from New York, April 6th, 19[illegible].

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Packer	Mr. A.	five	6	m	none	yes		U. S. A.	—	Citizen.			[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Packer	Mrs. Sadye	30	4	f	"	"		"	—	"			"	"
3	Podolyk	Mr. Cha.	40		m	tanker			"	—	"			[illegible]	Oakland
4	Richmond	Mr. Gerald	4	6	m	"			"	—	"			"	Frisco
5	Richmond	Miss Lillian	four		f	none			"	—	"			"	"
6	Rounick	Mr & B	46		m	Merchant			"	—	"			"	[illegible]
7	Rounick	Mrs & B	44		f	none			"	—	"			"	"
8	Roffmann	Mr Henry	38		m	Baker			"	—	"			"	Oakland
9	Robinson	Mr C. F.	41		m	Mechanic			"	—	"			"	Seattle
10	Robinson	Mr. W. A.	10		f	none			"	—	"			"	"
11	Robinson	Miss Mary	16		f	none			"	—	"			"	"
12	Richards	Commander	seven	11	m	none			"	—	"			"	Oakland
13	Richards	Valet of Mr.	29		m	valet			"	H. Robinson	"			"	"
14	Rogers	Mr Henry	43		m	Lawyer			"	—	"			"	Oakland
15	Richardson	Mr & L.	60		m	Husband			"	—	"			"	Alameda
16	Rohrer	[illegible] of	roof		m	Cook			"	—	"			"	[illegible]
17	Rupert	Mr Wm	46		m	Publisher			"	—	"			"	[illegible]
18	Reinhart	Miss Mathie	29		f	Student			"	—	"			"	Los Angeles
19	Roosevelt	Mrs J. M.	56		f	none			"	—	"			"	[illegible]
20	Los Rocks	Mr E. P.	44		m	Capitalist			"	—	"			"	[illegible]
21	Riley	Miss Mary	27		f	Artist			"	—	"			"	Portland
22	Reed	Mr C. A.	23		m	Journalist			"	—	"			"	Mexico
23	Reed	Mrs J. W.	28		f	Wife			"	—	"			"	"
24	Rod	Miss B. M.	26		f	Head of Mr. Cattle			"	—	"			[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Hobes	Miss Laura	22		f	none			"	—	"			[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Hobes	Mr Thomas	29		m	Farmer			"	—	"			"	"
27	Hurley	Mr W. H.	64		m	Retired			"	—	"			[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Hurley	Mrs C. F.	63		f	none			"	—	"			"	"
29	Hardwell	Miss Mabel	20		f	"			"	—	"			"	[illegible]
30	Hymnglan of S.	Mr John	[illegible]		m	Artist			"	—	"			"	[illegible]

Not Counted

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been inmate of insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Vienna Juiz, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georg Hook, Surgeon of the Victoria Luise, sailing therewith (Strike out whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Hook.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 12

at Hull.

Immigration Officer.

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from New York, April 6th, 19 7

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended for the permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Symington	Mrs Jane	26		f m	none	yes		U. S. A.	Virginia	U. S. A.	Virginia		Pa.	Edgemont
2	Shaw	Mrs E. K.	35		m m	Mfg.	"		"	"	"	"		N.J.	Newark
3	Shaw	Mrs E. C.	34		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Siegel	Mr Jakob	98		m m	Grocer	"		"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
5	Siegel	Mrs Jakob	99		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Spencer	Mrs E. V.	30		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Seal	Mr John A	45		m m	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"		Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Seal	Mrs John A	45		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Seal	Miss Deborah	15		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Schmidt	Mr Otto C.	35		m m	Engineer	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Schmidt	Mrs Otto C.	39		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Simon	Mrs Sallie F.	31		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"		N.J.	Lakewood
13	Schall	Mr E. C.	48		m m	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Smith	Mr N. A. C.	10		m m	Student	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Smith	Mr N. A. C.	45		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Smith	Mrs Madeleine	36		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Doyle	Miss Mary	24		f s	maid	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Smith	Miss Margaret	21		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Smith	Mr Theodore E.	76		m m	merchant	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Smith	Mr H. Mitchell	47		m m	merchant	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
21	von Rade	Mr Fred. P. L.	3		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"		Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Smith	Mr St. John	28		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Smith	Mrs St. John	21		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Spicer	Dr. Albert H.	68		m s	Dentist	"		"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
25	Simon	Dr William	58		m m	Prof. of Chemistry	"		"	"	"	"		Md.	Baltimore
26	Stephens	Mr Norris P.	34		m s	none	"		"	"	"	"		N.Y.	Johnstown
27	Stephens	Mrs Minna P.	60		f m	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Stahl	Mr Leo	47		m m	Ry. Agent	yes		"	"	"	"		Ill.	Chicago
29	Stahl	Mrs Leo	44		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Stahl	Miss Helen	14		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"

Mr Countess

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1914.

101

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Victoria Luise, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georg Hook, Surgeon of the Ss. Victoria Nyse sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hook

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victoria Louise sailing from New York, April 6th, 19??

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Small	H. Rank	50		m m	Captain									
2	Sander	Mr. A. J.	60		m s	Merchant									
3	Schlesinger	Mr. Louis	46		m m	Real Estate									
4	Schlesinger	Mr. Joel J.	15		m s	Student									
5	Small	Mr. William J.	39		m m	Publishing									
6	Spencer	Mr. Walter D.	33		m s	Teacher									
7	Taylor	Mr. Harry L.	46		m m	Co-operator									
8	Taylor	Mrs. Harry L.	38		f m	Wife									
9	Thompson	Mr. Richard J.	33		m s	Insurance									
10	Thornton	Mr. Edward	63		m m	Lawyer									
11	Taylor	Mr. Robert C.	48		m m	—									
12	Taylor	Mrs. Robert C.	46		f m	none									
13	Temple	Mr. E. D.	70		f m										
14	Temple	Mrs. Ella D.	8		f s										
15	Temple	Mr. E. D.	41		m s	Asst. Mfg.									
16	Tinn	Mr. Bernard L.	42		m m	Merchant									
17	Tinn	Mrs. Bernard L.	32		f m	none									
18	Tinn	Miss Viola	7		f s	none									
19	Tinn	Master L. E.	11		m s										
20	Liardet	Governess	34		f s	Governess									
21	Thompson	Mr. H. S.	38		m m	Ty. Sent									
~~22~~	~~Thompson~~	~~Mrs. H. S.~~	~~32~~		~~f m~~	~~none~~									
23	Teck	Dr. G. Z.	44		m m	Physician									
24	Taylor	Mrs. Francis W.	34		f m	none									
25	Tompkins	Mr. Miller F.	31		m m	Attorney									
26	Tompkins	Mrs. Miller F.	29		f m	none									
27	Tompkins	Master Miller	7		m s	"									
28	Thorne	Mr. Gilbert J.	56		m w	Banker									
29	Thorne jr	Mr. Gilbert J.	18		m s	Student									
30	Umida	Mr. Harry	43		m m	Mfg.									

Not Counted

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1914

103

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Victoria Luise, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Hook, Surgeon of the "Victorice Luise, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel hereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Hook.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jul, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from New York, April 6th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vaughan	Mr. Charles P.	45		m m	Mfg	Yes				U. S. A.	Citizen		Mass.	Canada
2	Vaughan	Mrs Charles P.	39		f m	none	"				"	"		"	"
3	Volck	Mr Morris R.	25		m m	Engineer	"				"	"		N.Y.	New York
4	Volck	Mr. Adalbert J.	26		m m	Merch't	"				"	"		"	"
5	Volck	Mrs Adalbert J.	23		f m	none	"				"	"		"	"
6	Volck	Mrs Morris R.	26		f m	none	"				"	"		"	"
7	Vernon	Mr. Paul E.	49		m s	Merchant	"				"	"		N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Vreeland	Mr. W. S.	55		m m	"	"				"	"		Ill.	Chicago
9	Vreeland	Mrs W. S.	53		f m	none	"				"	"		"	"
10	Vreeland	Miss Anna	14		f s	Student	"				"	"		"	"
11	Warren	William J.	66		m m	Retired	"				"	"		Ill.	Chicago
12	Walsh	Mr. James	26		m s	Merchant	"				"	"		Ind.	Indianapolis
13	Walker	Mr. Hay	36		m m	Mfg	"				"	"		Penn.	Phila.
14	Walker	Mrs Hay	29		f m	none	"				"	"		"	"
15	Woodward	Col W. B.	72		m w	Retired	"				"	"		N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Worton	Mr. Wendell	51		m m	Merchant	"				"	"		Mass.	Worcester
17	Worton	Mrs Wendell	41		f m	none	"				"	"		Mass	Worcester
18	Wilson	Mrs A. A.	65		" "	"	"				"	"		Can.	"
19	White	Mrs. Geo. L.	59		f m	none	"				"	"		Penn.	Wilkinsburg
20	Wurtenberg	Dr. William	49		m m	Surgeon	"				"	"		New York	New York
21	Wurtenberg	Mrs William	49		f m	none	"				"	"		"	"
22	Weller	Mr. H. W.	54		m m	Engineer	"				"	"		Nat.	Canada
23	White	Mr. C. G.	41		m m	Mfg	"				(Canadian Citizen)			Penn.	Phila.
24	White	Mrs C. G.	36		f m	none	"				U. S. A.	Citizen		"	"
25	Whyte	Mr Geo F.	54		m s	Banker	"				"	"		Nat.	Canada
26	White	Mr. J. C.	65		m m	Surgeon	"				"	"		Penn.	Phila.
27	White	Mrs J. C.	56		f m	none	"				"	"		"	"
28	Williams	Miss Florence	18		f s	none	"				"	"		N.Y.	New York
29	Williams	Mr. F. W.	47		m m	Journalist	"				"	"		"	"
30	Williams	Mrs. F. W.	32		f m	none	"				"	"		"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Roma Luisi, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not place, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—118

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Hook ..., Surgeon of the „Victoria Luise, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hook

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible] .19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

N.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Woodruff	Hon. James P.	43		m m	Lawyer	yes				U. S.				
2	Woodruff	Mrs. James P.	43		f m	none	"				"				
3	Williams	Edgar J.	47		m s	Manager	"				"				
4	Wood	Mr. Edw. C.	39		m m	Fitting	"				"				
5	Young	Mr. J. A.	45		m m	Lawyer	"				"				
6	Young	Mrs J. A.	43		f m	none	"				"				
7	Zimmerman	Mr. Jacob A.	48		m m	Builder	"				"				
8	Zimmerman	Mrs Jacob A.	46		f m	none	"				"				
9	Zock	Mr. Anthony	44		m m	Baker	"				"				
10	Zock	Mrs. Anthony	33		f m	none	"				"				
11	Jordan	Mr. John L.	27		m m	Merchant	"				"				
12	Squire	Mr. Robert A.	29		m s	Engineer	"				"				
13	Dale	Mr. Francis	26		m m	Capitalist	"				"				
14	Brenner	Mr Willi													
15	Leichler	Mr F. G.													
16	Phillips	Mr L. G.													
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

The 3 members of the U. S. Tourist Department!

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the country.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List of

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 107

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Victoria Luise, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in Europe*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georg Hook ....., Surgeon of the, Victoria Luise, sailing therewith ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owning steamship," as the case may be.)

G Hook

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jun, 19 12

at ....

Immigration Officer.

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from Habana, April 11th, 19 12

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fox	Mr Lyddeton	31		m	m	Lawyer	Yes		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Citizen		N.Y.	New York
2	Sattler	Mr. J. B	56		m	m	Real Estate	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Sattler	Mrs J. B	48		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	Minneapolis
4	Hannan	Mr John	67		m	m	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Hannan jr	Mr John	22		m	s	Clerk	"		"	"	"	"		"	Cedarsburg
6	Hannan	Miss Elizabeth	24		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Swarzlander	Mrs J.	51		f	w	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Hamilton	Miss F	35		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	Neb. Omaha
9	O'Brien	Barbara C.	21		m	s	Builder	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Kimmer	Mrs A. W	57		m	m	Hotel Man.	"		"	"	"	"		"	N.Y. New York
11	Kimmer	Mrs A. W	46		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11 C

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1914

109

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Palma Luise, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(illegible)
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georg Hook, Surgeon of the "Victoria Luise", sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hook.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1912

at Victoria Luise

Immigration Officer.

15

110

Apr 22 1912

14 14 2 16

16 pass
for Havana
Balance on
from New York cruise

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II-116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9p.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from Colon, April 15th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barrett	Hon. John	45	m s	Diplomacy	yes			U S		U S A		Citizen		Z A Washington
2	Madero	Mr. Henry	45	m	Merchant	"			U S		"				" N. York
3	Cardozo	Mrs. Rose	48	f	none	"			Holland Nicaragua		Nicaragua		Mr Cardozo, Managua		
4	Summergild	Mr. L	23	m s	traveller	"			England	English	England	Manchester	Calle de Progreso No 90 Managua	Germany	Hamburg, in transit
5	Hall	Mr. Herbert	45	m	Salesman	"			U S		U S A		Citizen		Liverpool, England
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there or.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List P.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1917

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, or deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective, and whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	Self	self	Yes	8 years ago a few days		to mother 7 Germany Hamburg 4 Summerfield Manchester 34 Oldfield Road	no	no			good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none		Germany Hamburg
4	Self	"	200	" 5 1/2 yrs. 4 months New York			"	"			"	"	5	9	"	"	"		England Manchester
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nadler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Livonia Luis, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept., 1912,

at Detroit

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the locality, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

add
SS

Steerage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Georg Hook, Surgeon of the Victoria Luise, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hook

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at Viet Luise

Immigration Officer.

1

112

11—1115

arr apo 22/12

1

apo 28/12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ crew FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Victoria Luise" sailing from Hamburg, January 11th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maslan	Anton	25	5	M S	worked as steward on board St.	Yes		Austria.	German	Germany	Hamburg	Anton Maslan, father ~~Hamburg Hopfenstr 24~~ Kettich, Austria	Mich.	Detroit
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 22nd 1911, 19

113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even if prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	belonged to crew H.S.S.	$100	Yes	several years		Otto Maring, 73 - 31st ave West Duluth		No	No		good	no	5	8½	Fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Kolhozk
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1 Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Victoria Luise, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, E. Jerry Hook, Surgeon of the Steerage, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. Hook.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

Ann. Apr. 22 1912

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

May 9 1912

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "H" Victoria Luise sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brenner	Lenz	44	2	m m	Boatswain	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Mrs Lenz Brenner Hoboken, N.J.		
2															
3													Member of crew Pomerania Dr. ship		
4													dis by Ger. a. Luise		
5													Imp		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Steerage

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 22nd 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Workingman $30 6 months trip Eva [illegible]			Father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	blue	Tattoed on right arm	Germany Grietzen
2																
3																
4		May 8th 1912														
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 4 Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Pat. Louis, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.
4

Sworn to before me this ..day of ., 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). —The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is known, last name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend is in the United States or elsewhere). The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the date of last previous entry and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse; if so, what and why). The entry in column 15 should show whether a pauper, polygamist, or other class excluded by law, and if so, what class, and why excluded.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individually the exact amount of money shown. Money in possession of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether a ticket through to destination has been purchased). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, not ticketed.

Column 18 (Whether the transportation is paid for by the alien or by other person or corporation, and by whom paid). The entry in column 18 should show whether by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of a ticket through to the place of his final destination). The entry in column 19 should show whether in each case individually the exact amount of money shown. Money in possession of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 20 should show whether Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the date of last previous entry and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse; if so, what and why). The answers in these columns are subject to such examination by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. O Smith, Surgeon of the WESTERWALD, sailing thereurth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Louisville and State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B. O. Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1912

at Hoboken N.J.

W. J. Cooper
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2-4 S. S. WESTERWALD. sailing from 7-14 Colón, April 13th 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Galil	Rachil	48		M m	guardian	yes	yes	Ecuador	Syrian	Ecuador	Bahia de Caraquez	own house in Bahia de Caraquez, Ecuador	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED 2	"	Hamda	42		F m	wife	"	"	"	Syrian Spanish American	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	"	Jacobo	12		M s	son	"	"	"	Syr. Am	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4	"	José	8		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	"	Jorge	7		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	"	Magdalena	6		F s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	"	Flavio	3		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 8	"	Mariamna	2		F s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 9	"	Simon	1		M s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 10	"	Carlota	32		F m	wife	yes	yes	"	Syr Am	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 11	"	Alfonso	2		M s	son	no	no	"	Syr Am	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 12	"	Lydia	3		F s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Albani	Elvira	22		F s	servant	yes	yes	"	Syr Am	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Mendoza	Jones	18		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Barga	Grippina	14		F s	"	"	"	"	Syr	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Montesdiego	America	8		F s	"	"	"	"	Amer	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Lor	Lucida	8		F s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gilfillen	Hendesk	22		M s	waiter	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Panama	Panama	Ancon Hospital, Panama	Conn.	New Haven
19	Jones	Frank R.	38		M m	engineer	United States							Ill.	Wilmington
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 22 nd, 19 12

117

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Herself	$50	No	—	—	Chrischona Klein Elias New York 54 Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	black	none	Syria	Horse Lebanon
2		husband	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ecuador Ephiw de Caragua
3		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		brother	Free	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		self	$35	"	—	—	Dorotha Boren Gilpillen, New Haven 28 Cedar Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	St Christopher	West
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the WESTERWALD, from Colón, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1912,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and not the *city* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If the said relative living gave name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence [illegible] the United States. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended future residence within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket through and if not how much paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show whether each individual or family of the exact amount thereof, as Yes—$30, brought by the head of a family should not be totaled among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Ultimate destination*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1—20.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Smith, Surgeon of the WESTERWALD, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owner, charterer," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Louisville and State of New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec., 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. WESTERWALD. sailing from 5-9 Kingston, April 16th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wichmann	Johannes	35		M s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Chile	Valparaiso	own home in Valparaiso, Chile.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	New York
2	Alberta	Alma	35		F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	William C	Clarke	64		M m	retired	United States			American	Citizen				
4	Hermann	Alexander	52		M m	editor	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Alfred V.	Leaman	50		M m	superintendent	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	John H.	Johnston	35		M m	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Theodore Henry	Henry Henderson	48		M m	cultivator	yes	yes	British	Jamaican	Jamaica	Chapeltown	own home in Chapeltown, Jamaica	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	New York
8	Edward	Schell	37		M m	artist	"	"	United States	American	Citizen				
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8/5/31

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of New-York, *April 22nd*, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, politician, persons, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1 Germany yes	self	$200	no	—	—	in transit to Hamburg, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Flensburg
2 "	husband	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	— " —	"	Schleswig
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7 Jam-	self	$150	no	—	—	friend: Tom Sinclair, New-York 228 W. 62. street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Jamaica	Manchester
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the WESTERWALD., from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec., 1912,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants wherever living, in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining for the space of one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in this column should show the [illegible] country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if in the United States), country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of such family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SW 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R C Smith, Surgeon of the WESTERWALD; sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by ——— at the port," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Louisville and State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R C Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Westerwald

11

3

120

Apr. 22
1912

7

7 21 28 17 3

21 7 28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. WESTERWALD. sailing from Jérémie, April 17th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	George	Wiener	36		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American Hayti	Hayti	Jérémie	own home in Jérémie, Hayti	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 121

Arriving at Port of New-York, *April 22nd*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50-yes	yes	1909	New-York	in transit to Havre, France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair black brown	none	Hayti	Jérémie.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the WESTERWALD., from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1912,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of money or skill constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, by name and address of friend.

Columns 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. Westerwald (Hsm Atlas) arrived April 22, 12 , 191 , Hawtg Cable M., , from • 122

Line No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
															Landed											
1f	1	Berga, Crippina	Q	15	1	L P C 135	I Cab	Coyne							4/26 - 4 pm								444		
															Landed										
2f	2	Montevicca, America	Q	16	1	" 135	"	"							4/26 - 4 pm								444		
															Landed										
3f	3	Lor, Lucila	A	17	1	" 135	"	"							4/26 - 4 pm								444		
															Landed										
4af	4	Mendoza, Inez	A	14	1	" 135	"	"							4/26 - 4 pm								444		
															Landed										
5m	5	Kalil, Rashed	A	1/9	9	" 135	"	"							4/26 - 4 pm								363636		
2f		Manuela (PGT SHW)																							
12m		Chulio																							
8m		Chose																							
7m		Jorges																							
5f		Magdalena																							
3m		~~Sesilio~~ Sesilio																							
2f		Mariana																							
1m		Simon																							
34f	6	Kalil, Carlotta & 2 ch	A	10/2	3	" 135	"	"							Landed 4/26 - 4 pm								12/12		
2m		Alfonsa																							
3f		Lydia				(Mother PGT - 7m.)																			
28f	7	Albano, Alvira	A	13	1	L P C 135	"	"							Landed 4/26 - 4 pm								444		
																							12		
																							666968		

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Obidense sailing from [redacted] Ja., 16th April, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Robinson	Willoughby James	37		M	Boiler maker	✓	✓	British American citizen	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	Mass	Springfield
2	Robinson	Alice Beatrice	34		F	Wife	—	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do
3	Robinson	Cecille Nevil	14		M	[illegible]	—	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do
4	Robinson	Edgar Vivian	10		M	—	—	✓	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Do	Do		Do	Do
5	Robinson	Emily Louise	8		F	—	—	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	Do			Do	Do
6	Robinson	Willoughby James Jnr.	4		M	—	—	✓	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do
7	Robinson	Minnie Lucille	2		F	—	—	✓	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do
8	~~Robinson~~	~~Hobart~~ Earl.	4/12		M	23-116402 [illegible]	[illegible]		Do	Do	Do			Do	Do
9	Robinson	Frank, albert	27		M	S clerk	yes	yes	English	British	Jamaica	Kingston	John. W. Francis. 24 Rum Lane. Kingston. Ja.	Mass	Springfield.
10	Mc Ewan	Alice	16		F	S. maid	yes	yes	Irish	British	Jamaica	Kingston	John. W. Francis. 24 Rum Lane. Kingston. Ja.	Mass	Springfield
11	Lee	Ernest.	18		M	S. clerk	yes	yes	Jamaican.	African	Jamaica	Kingston	James Street. Kingston Jamaica (Miss Wright)	N.J.	Newyork
12	Miller	Hilda.	28		F	M [illegible]	yes	yes	Jamaican.	English	Jamaica	Kingston	James Miller. C/o Jamaica For. Railway. Kingston Ja.	Canada	Do
13	Seppé	Beryl	17		F	S. Stenographer	yes	yes	Jamaican	English	Jamaica	Kingston	James Miller C/o Jam. Gov. Rly. Kingston. Jamaica	Canada	Do
14	Miller	Lilly	27		F	S. [illegible]	yes	yes	Jamaican	English	Jamaica	Kingston	James Miller. C/o Jam. Gov. Ry. Kingston. Jamaica	Canada	Do
15	Smith.	Charlotte													
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

124

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 22, 1912

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	All	500	Yes	1903	Springfield Mass	Home													West Indies Manchester
2	< Heads																			
3	Father																			
4																				
5																				Kingston Jam
6																				
7																				Mandeville
8			None																	Manchester
9	no	self	200	yes	1904 to 1908	New York	W. J. Robinson Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Manchester Jamaica
10	no	self	yes	no			W. J. Robinson Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Manchester Jamaica
11	yes	self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Westmoreland Jamaica
12	no	self	yes	no			no.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hanover Jamaica
13	no	self	yes	no			no.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hanover Jamaica
14	no	self	yes	no			no.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	St Elizabeth Jamaica
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Christen Olander, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Oscar, from Helsingborg Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Christen Olander
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1912,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, C E (engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Iconia, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, or dependency, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long in the United States).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Port).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the S/S Havana, Ludwig Hemmelt, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(William Moore)

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1902.

at New York

PSE

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39
S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, April 20th, 1902.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sampson	Ernest	44	M	M				U.S. citizen						
2	Sampson	Rosa	53	F	M				U.S. citizen						
3	Callan	Maggie	35	F	S				U.S. citizen						
4	Nichols	Lucien B	25	M	M				U.S. citizen						
5	Nichols	Etta C	62	F	M				U.S. citizen						
6	Woodward	Elbert	21	M	M				U.S. citizen						
7	Woodward	Dorothy	19	F	M				U.S. citizen						
Cancelled	Lopez	Eugenio	28	M	M				U.S. citizen						
Cancelled	Lopez	Armando	15	M	S				U.S. citizen						
10	Kennedy	Estelle	48	F	M				U.S. citizen						
11	Kennedy	Lillian A	24	F	S				U.S. citizen						
12	Dare	Raymond	50	M	W				U.S. citizen						
13	Baxter	Eva	50	F	M				U.S. citizen						
14	Stevens	Charles B	38	M	M				U.S. citizen						
15	Osgood	Frederick K	39	M	M				U.S. citizen						
16	Walsh	Grace	39	F	M				U.S. citizen						
17	Burbans	Frank	45	M	M				U.S. citizen						
18	Burbans	Margaret	45	F	M				U.S. citizen						
19	Burbans	Ada	18	F	S				U.S. citizen						
20	Geiman	Gustav A	22	M	S				U.S. citizen						
21	Geiman	Fred W	25	M	S				U.S. citizen						
22	Baird	Laura E	26	F	S				U.S. citizen						
23	Kissing	Bertha	16	F	S				U.S. citizen						
24	Page	Nora	24	F	M				U.S. citizen						
25	Hannmann	Edward	51	M	M				U.S. citizen						
26	Hannmann	Mary	48	F	M				U.S. citizen						
27	Rudd	Emma	52	F	M				U.S. citizen						
28	Rudd	Mary	25	F	S				U.S. citizen						
29	Ulrici	Angela Vile	40	F	M				U.S. citizen						
30	Wilson	Francis A	42	M	M				U.S. citizen						

60

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there...
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1902

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J O'Keefe Master, of the S.S. Havana, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, Kaiserthenwelt, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Moore

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1907

at New York

R S Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, April 20th, 1912

II—3116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vizozo	Geronimo	34		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Bienfuego	Quiloba & Co.	Mass	Boston
2	Vazquez	Adalecio	28		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Bienfuegos	Quiloba & Co. Sta Helena 84 Bienfuegos	Spain	Orense
3	Arquiñarena	Federico	26		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Bienfuegos	Quiloba & Co. Sta Helena 84 Bienfuegos	Spain	Santander
4	Machado	Vicente	22		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Navarro	Sra. Machado Habana Belena 84 Sta Helena Bienfuegos	Cuba	Mt
5	Blundell	Alfred	61		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Br Subject	English	Cuba	Newark	Mr Faraza friend 1st N.D. Habana	N.J.	Newark
6	Toomey	Michael	24		M S	Cable Operator	yes	yes	Br Subject	English	Cuba	Habana	Commercial Cable Co. Habana 84 Mercaderes & Obrapia St.	N.Y.	New York
7	Gonzalez	Luis	22		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Sr. D. Diaz de Gonzalez mother Habana 43 Habana	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Montealegre	Maria de	50	6	M M	Housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Sra Jose Montealegre husband Castillo de la fuerza Habana	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Montealegre	Francisco	17		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	General Jose D. Montealegre father Castillo de la fuerza Habana	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Echeverria	Alfredo	25		M S	Salesman	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	U.S.A.	Newark	Sr. D. Echeverria father Concepcion 6 Marianao	N.J.	N.J.
11	Perez	Juan O	25		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Sr. Jose Sevilla Habana Cuba	N.Y.	New York
12	Reyder	Salvadore	29		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	N.York Cuba	Mrs Vda de Reyder mother Cuba	N.J.	Newark
13	Tradera	Juan	47		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Sr. Tradera cousin Amargalla 81 Habana	Spain	Gibraltar
14	Tradera	Mariano	34		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Sr. Tradera cousin Amargalla 81 Habana	Spain	Gibraltar
15	Cuelo	Pedro Gomez	31		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Sr. Ochoa partner Vde Rey 19 Habana	N.Y.	New York
16	Campaña	Salvador	27		M M	Government Employee	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Sr. Juan Campaña Habana Cuba	N.Y.	New York
17	Jones	Walter G	50		M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Br Subject	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nova Scotia	Halifax	Bank of Nova Scotia Habana Cuba	Nova Scotia	Halifax
18	Jones	Mildred	21		S F	None	yes	yes	Br Subject	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nova Scotia	Halifax	Bank of Nova Scotia Habana Cuba	Nova Scotia	Halifax
19	Rose	Annie	22		S F	Cashier	yes	yes	Br Subject	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nova Scotia	Halifax	Bank of Nova Scotia Habana Cuba	N.S.	Halifax
20	Mark	William	30		M S	Salesman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg			Germany	Hamburg
21	Renodier	Ana	48		M M	Housewife	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Habana	Calz de Concha Habana & Renodier father	France	Lille Paris
22	Renodier	Luisa	18		S F	None	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Habana	Calz de Concha Habana & Renodier father	France	Paris
23	Renodier	Andrea	16		S F	None	yes	no	France	French	Cuba	Habana	Calzada de Concha Habana & Renodier father	France	Paris
24	Laurent	Jean	16		S S	None	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Habana	Laurent mother O'Reilly 96 Habana	France	Paris
25	Hernandez	Marcelina	34		M M	Housework	yes	no	US Citizen						
26	Fowler	America	23		S F	Occupation	yes	yes	Br Subject	English	Cuba	Habana	Mrs Geo Fowler father Vde Rey 19 Habana	Ohio	Toledo
27	Xiques	Juan R	44		M M	Doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Sr. Xiques father Vde Rey 19 Habana	Mass	Boston
28	Xiques	Mercedes	21		S F	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Sr. Xiques father Salud 15 Habana	Mass	Boston
29	Archer	George F	52		M M				Unknown						
30	Archer	Alice M.	52		F M				Unknown						

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 23rd, 1912

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes	yes	May 1911	NY	W Hotel Boston Mass
2	no	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to Spain
3	no	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to Spain Hotel Imperial NY City
4	ye	self	ye	ye	1909	NY	Aaron Ward friend 187 Orange St Newark N.J.
5	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	G. D. Manson friend 1364 St Nicholas Ave NY City
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	Hotel Endicott NY City
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	Hotel Astor NY City
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	Hotel Astor NY City
9	yes	mother	yes	yes	1911	NY	Mrs. E. Sheridan 256 W 22nd St NY City
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	Hotel Seville NY City
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	
12	ye	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	212 Smith St Newark NJ
13	no	self	ye	yes	1907	NY	in transit to Spain
14	no	self	yes	yes	19	no	in transit to Spain
15	ye	self	ye	ye	1911	NY	Hotel Bruns NY City
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Mr. Klein friend 17 Battery Pl. NY City
17	no	self	ye	ye	1912	NY	in transit to Canada
18	no	father	yes	yes	1912	N.	in transit to Canada
19	no	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	C. L. Randegger Monroe Town N.J. in transit to Halifax
20	no	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	in transit to Germany
21	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	in transit to France
22	no	father	yes	no	no	no	in transit to France
23	no	father	yes	no	yes	no	in transit to France
24	no	mother	yes	yes	1911	NY	in transit to France
25							
26	no	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	Blowing Rock Town of Blowing Rock N.C.
27	no	Sister	yes	yes	1911	NY	Mrs M. Nigro 24 Belvidere St Boston
28	no	father	yes	yes	1911	NY	Mrs M. Nigro Mother Belvidere St. # 24 Boston
29							
30							

19 Every person in a polygamous or polygamistic relation, or living in the habit of polygamy? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	brown	gray	none	Spain	Bilbao
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	gray	none	Spain	Irun
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Santander
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sta. Cla
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Gray	brown	none	England	Luton.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	blue	none	England	London
				good	no	5	6	Dark	brown		none	Cuba	Havana
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Sta Clara
no			no	good	no	5		Dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cabeza
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	None	Spain	Corunna
no			no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown		none	Cuba	Baracoa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	gr	None	Spain	Barcelo
no			no	good	no	5		Dark	br		none	Spain	Barcelo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	br	br	None	Spain	Asturia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Habana
no			no	good	no	5		Fair	brown	brown	none	Nova Scotia	Halifax
no			no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	blue	none	Nova Scotia	Halifax
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Canada	St Johns
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Essen
				good	no	5	6	Dark			none	France	Bayonne
				good	no	5	6	Dark			none	France	Bayonne
				good	no	5		Fair			none	France	Bayonne
				good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	hazel	none	France	Paris
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown		none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	no	Cuba	Cienfuegos
						5	3	Fair	dark				Cienfuegos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'Keefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1902
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, and those of Italy north of the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Liguria, and the Venetian islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *native home* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111.

Division. [illegible]

Delivered ..

129

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
21 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

April 22, 1912.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

Sir:

I have to advise you that the privilege of transit through the United States was granted at this port today to the twelve Chinese persons who arrived per S. S. "HAVANA".

Respectfully,
H. R. Sisson
Inspector in Charge.

(Copy for Statistical Division)

APR 22 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the SS Haverford, Sailing Aberdeen, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
& Surgeons of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Moore (Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1902

at New York

R. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Ka[illegible]
Armenian.	[illegible]an.
Bohemian.	M[illegible]
Bosnian.	M[illegible]
Bulgarian.	M[illegible]grin.
Chinese.	M[illegible]
Croatian.	P[illegible] Islander.
Cuban.	P[illegible]
Dalmatian.	P[illegible]ese.
Dutch.	R[illegible]an.
East Indian.	R[illegible]
English.	R[illegible] (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	S[illegible]an.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. HAVANA sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, April 20, 1902

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Percival	Benjamin	33	m	m	Retired Butler	yes	yes	B. Subject	English	England	London	Wife Sevilla Havana	Eng	London
2	Foster	Elizabeth J	81	w	m	none	yes	yes	B. Subject	English	England	London	Hotel Inglaterra Havana	Eng	London
3	Volkman	Ida	23		S				U.S. Citizen						
4	Volkman	Hilda	25		S				U.S. Citizen						
5	Bublamonte	Marie	37	w	S	Steamboat Inspector	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba			
6	de Waal	Conraad de	33	w	S		yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland		Hotel Inglaterra Havana		
7	Muñez	Margarita	25		S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	27 St. & Vedado		
8	Meyer	Helen	25		W				U.S. Citizen						
9	Cruz	Clemencia	45		m				U.S. Citizen						
10	Reid	Maud A.	26		S				U.S. Citizen						
11	Virgil	Cornelia	63		S				U.S. Citizen						
12	Gendron	William	41		m				U.S. Citizen						
13	Reed	Lowell A	32		m				U.S. Citizen						
~~14~~	~~Campbell~~	~~George H~~	~~52~~		~~m~~				~~U.S. Citizen~~						
~~15~~	~~Campbell~~	~~Alice M~~	~~42~~		~~m~~				~~U.S. Citizen~~						
16	Nowell	Frank B	47		m				U.S. Citizen						
17	Birdsall	Paul	49		m				U.S. Citizen						
18	Birdsall	Townsend	18		m				U.S. Citizen						
19	Walker	Gabriella	36		S				U.S. Citizen						
20	Huston	Tillinghast	16		m				U.S. Citizen						
21	Huston	Linda	36		m				U.S. Citizen						
22	Reilly Jr.	Chas H	20		m				U.S. Citizen						
23	Ruby	Indiola	25		m				U.S. Citizen						
24	Broderick	David F.	45		m				U.S. Citizen						
25	Mucco	Odorallo	40		m	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo	Residing at Marina #3 Manzanillo	Cuba	Manzanillo
26	Alvizuri	Francisco	21		m		yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico			
27	Alvizuri	Camelia B	20		m	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
28	Crawford	Andrew H	33		m				U.S. Citizen						
29	Crawford	Evelyn W	32		m				U.S. Citizen						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m				U.S. Citizen						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 23rd, 1912.

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or admission for care and treatment of insane, which happened by Liberty? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1911	Nfl	in transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
2	no	self	yes	yes	1911	Nfl	in transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Grey	blue	none	England	London
3																					
4																					
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	Nfl	in transit to France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Sevilla
6	do	do	yes	yes	1912	Nfl	Will return to Capt. 136 Front St. N. Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Holland	the Hague
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	Nfl	133 Garfield Place Nfl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	Yes	self	yes	yes	1911	Nfl.	Hotel Breslin 29th St. & Madison Ave. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		none	Cuba	Baracoa
26	Yes	self	yes	yes	1909	Nfl	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown			none	Cuba	Baracoa
27	Yes	Husband	no	no	no	Nfl	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Havanero, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not place or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket—or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether cost of passage paid by).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-98, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the ~~S.S.~~ Saxonia, sailing ~~from~~ (State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Moore (M.D.)

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1912

at New York

Robert [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Apr 23 - 1912

4

132

53
18

27 6 60 7 [illegible] 7
21 2 41 7 48 — 2

36 13 [illegible]
30 15 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

11—1115

S. S. HAVANA sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, April 20, 1962

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	4 Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Armstrong	Lionel	25	M	S	Banker	yes	yes	British	English	NOT ALIEN		Bank of Canada Montreal	England	London
2	Thrale	Ida	40	F	M				U.S. citizen						
3	Converse	Charles	50	M	S				U.S. Citizen						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3/1

1 card

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of or without actual residence.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of ..... *April 23rd 1902*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	1909	W	in transit	England	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	England	London
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J O'Keefe Master of the S S Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets(1) one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E J O'Keefe
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1902

at Key West

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4—Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries required to be made herein are the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket; or No—no ticket.

Column 15—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Moore

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1913

at New York

R Brown

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...VANA sailing from ...VANA, April 20, 1912

31—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List. 5	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Castro	Juana de	66	F W	home	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	M. C. Vda de Lopez daughter 17 St. nicolas St Havana	N.J. Bayonne
2	Mejasky	Francisco	70	M.			Switzerland	Swiss	City		
3	Mejasky	Mercedes	65	F. M.			Switzerland				
4	Navarro	Matilda	31	F S	none	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	A. Navarro father 11th & 39 Vedado	D.C. Washington
5	Garcia	Gajerto	20	M S	Farm laborer	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Virginia Camp. Sol 8. Havana	N.Y. New York
6	Saavedra	Baldomero	25	M S	Clerk	yes yes	Spain	Spanish Cuba	Havana	A. Saavedra Linea 136 Vedado	N.Y. New York
7	Alonso	José	18	M S	Clerk	yes yes	Spain	Spanish Cuba	Havana	Virginia Camp. Sol 8 Havana	N.Y. New York
8	Salano	Ramon	20	M S		yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Cuba Calle Bolivar in law D. Anchuas St. Havana	N.Y. New York
9	Alica	Francisco	21	M S	Barber	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	C. Alica bro Belisides St. Havana	N.Y. New York
10	Porto	José M.	20	M S	Waiter	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	L. Bueno Tenor 11th & Cor. 14th Vedado	N.Y. New York
11	Stoliker	Denis F.	40	M S			Switzerland (Native)				
12	Field	Charles	23	M S			Switzerland (Native)				
13	Frost	Peter	48	M M			Switzerland (Native)				
14	Frost	Ellwood	27	M M			Switzerland (Native)				
15	Roeber	William	17	M S			Switzerland (Native)				
16	Roeber	Willie	23	M S			Switzerland (Native)				
17	Odell	Fred	34	M M	Farmer	yes yes	England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ocean Beach	Ocean Beach Cuba	Family Friends
18	Odell	Ada	37	F M	Lecturer	yes yes	England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ocean Beach	Ocean Beach Cuba	Family Friends
19	Odell	Arthur	11	M S	none	no no	England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ocean Beach	Ocean Beach Cuba	Family Friends
20	Jamieson	Jr. A C	29	M M	Coal Broker	yes yes	Canada		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada Calgary Alberta	Canada Calgary Alberta
21	Eabaut	Richard	38	M			Switzerland (Native)				
22	Finblad	Eva	20	F M.			Sweden (Native)				
23	Fattin	Edy	6	F S			Switzerland (Native)				
24	Finblad	Norman	N	M S			Switzerland (Native)				
25	Finlon	Peter A	33	M M.			Germany (Native)				
26	Douglas	Jessie	55	F M			Switzerland (Native)				
27	Torres	Manuel Novo	19	M	Clerk	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Ramon Havana Cuba	N.Y. N.Y.
28	Gibson	Edmund	19	M Scholar		yes yes	France	French	Canada	Mrs. Hedges 37 Vedado	N.Y. N.Y.
29	Nix	Carl	16	M S.			Switzerland (Native)				
30	Suarez	Miguel	24	M S	Salesman	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana Cuba	Fla. Tampa

C4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 23, 1912

135

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	Mr. B Brettin friend 1220 W. Front St Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	none	U.S.	New York City
2																				
3																				
4	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Mr. E. Mejacky Uncle 2428-16 N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	black	black	none	Cuba	Matanzas
5	yes	self	50	yes	Dec 1911	NY	J. Diaz 183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	Grey	none	Spain	Lugo
6	yes	self	30	no	no	no	J. Diaz 183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
7	yes	self	30	6 mo. yes	1910	NY	J. Diaz 183 South St. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Zamora
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	310 W. 23rd St. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	310 W. 23rd St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
10	yes	self	50	yes	1911	NY	J. Diaz 183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	no	self husband	yes	yes	1906	NY	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	none	England	Bedford
18	no	self wife	yes	yes	1906	NY	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Toronto
19	no	self wife	yes	no	yes	no	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	brown	none	Isle of	Ocean Beach
20		self	50	yes	1911	NY	in transit to Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Toronto
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	yes	self	30	no	yes	no	J. Diaz 183 South St. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Pontevedra
28	yes	self	50	yes	1911	NY	J. Diaz 125 W. 33rd St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	France	Rochefort
29																				
30	no	self	no	yes	1911	~~Detroit~~ NY	F. Klein & Co. Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J O'Keefe Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the S.S. Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11--1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, N.Y. (State whether burgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (1) one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(2)

136

William Moore

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. HAVANA sailing from 69 HAVANA, April 20, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6		6													
1	Menendez	Leopoldo	22		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Telegrafo Habana	NY	N.Y.
W-246-111 671768 11/30/32 2	Arronte	Ramon 89085 6/33	19		M S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	C. Toledo Mariano	NY	NY
3	Gutierrez	Gonzalo	36		M S	Stoker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Central Toledo Mariano	NY	NY
4	Alonso	Andres	23		M S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Virginia	Menendez Hend. Gonsla #35 Havana	NY	NY
5	Viñuela	Alfredo	28		M S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Menendez friend Sevilla #35 Havana	NY	NY
6	Gutierrez	Julian	25		M S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	mo E. Cepeda Soler 22 #3 Vedado	NY	NY
7	Cisneros	Roberto A	27		M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico D.F.	Hotel Columbia Tc Rico 66	NY	NY
8	Cisneros	Alfredo	24		M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico D.F.	Hotel Columbia Tc Rico 66	NY	NY
9	San Cosme	Adelino	22		M S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	M. Sn Cosme Curazao 31. Havana	NY	NY
10	Rosana	Fernando	34		M M	Stoker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		C. Toledo Mariano Cuba	NY	NY
11	Debesa	Jose	24		M S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	None Zequeira Habana	NY	NY
12	Vejo	Balbino	30		M S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	C. Toledo Mariano Cuba	NY	NY
13	Hubbard	Susannah	53		F W	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Daughter Mrs Edith Hubbard 84 Finsbury Pavement	Canada	Montreal
14	Bicknell	Fred	34		M M				United States (Citizen)						
15	Lois	Manuel	29		M S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vizcaya	T. Arrechapa Lopez Galiano 4. Havana	NY	Habana Brooklyn
16	Leiva	Manuel	20		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas Cuba	Manuel Lopez Campanario 226. Habana	NY	York
17	Guthrie	Helen	53		M M				US Citizen (native)						
18	Guthrie	Frances	44		F W				US citizen (native)						
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 2/5 1

17

05

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW YORK, *April 23rd*, 19*11*

137

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or practising polygamous practices, or a believer in the practices of polygamy; and if so, to what extent?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
			30				Wife Cabo Nybet													
1	yes	self	yes ~~no~~	no		no	C. Cacciago friend 26 E. 25th St. N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
2	yes	self	30	no		no	26 E 25th St. N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Santander
3	yes	self	30	~~yes~~ 1908		(illegible)	V. Grangaili Cherry St # 32 N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Santander
4	yes	self	30	no		no	V. Grangaili Cherry St # 32 N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown	Grey	none	Spain	Leon
5	yes	self	30	no		no	V. Grangaili Cherry St # 32 N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
6	yes	self	30	no		no	V. Grangaili Cherry St # 32 N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
7	yes	self	30	no	yes	no	Mrs O. Smith friend 471 W. 23rd St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black brown	none	Mexico	Mexico D.F.
8	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Mrs O. Smith friend 471 W. 23rd St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black brown	none	Mexico	Mexico D.F.
9	yes	self	30	no	~~no~~ 1908	no	Dia E. Milian 183 Stanton St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Zaragoza
10	yes	self	60	yes	1911	NL	E. Milian 257th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	brown	none	Spain	Santander
11	yes	self	30	no	no	(illegible)	E. Milian 257th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
12	yes	self	50	no	no	no	E. Milian 257th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	(illegible)	no	5	3	Fair	black	none	Spain	Coruña
13	no	self	yes	yes	1911	NL	Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	none	England	London
14																				
15	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Angel Cindiola 620 Clinton St. Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Vizcaya
16	yes	self	80	no	no	no	V. Zaragoza Spain 463 Castro Burgos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	black brown	none	Spain	Malaga
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. O'Keefe Master, of the S.S. Havana, from Havana, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. O'Keefe
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether coming with passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11--1115

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Moore, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, sailing hereunder, (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of Col. Med. Physicians and Surgeons, State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Moore M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1912

at Galveston

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Apr 23 1912

24 aliens

12 Tx
8 Mex

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA 6-9 Apr 20, 1912

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yeh	Hon Lam	28	M	S		Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	177 Galiano St.		China Hong Kong
2	Lo	Ton Pin	30	M	S		Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	177 Galiano St.		Havana China Hong Kong
3	Cheon	Yiun	30	M	S		Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	177 Galiano St.		Havana China Hong Kong
4	Wen Wa	Yok	37	M	S		Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	9 Laguna St.		Havana China Hong Kong
5	Pin	Chun	27	M	S		Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	9 Laguna St.		Havana China Hong Kong
6	Tou	Chon	35	M			Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	9 Laguna		Havana China Hong Kong
7	Pen Chon	Chin	35	M	S		Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	169 Collado St.		Havana China Hong Kong
8	Kong	Chung	35	M	S		Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	52 Obrapia St.		Havana China Hong Kong
9	Pon	Chung	19	M	S		Student	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	83 Galiano St.		Havana China Hong Kong
10	Ki Yo	Pi	35	M	S		Trader	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	169 Collado St.		Havana China Hong Kong
11	Lung	Tong	55	M	S		Trader	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	171 Teniente St.		Havana China Hong Kong
12	Lung Vien	Cuba	5	M	S		Grocer	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	11 Sanga St.		Havana China Hong Kong
13	Cunto	Benigno	32	M	S		Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Carlos Trelles 1 Calle Monte Havana		
14	Fontanillas	Ricardo	19	M	S		Photographer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	A. Fontanillas Uncle Cuba 177 Havana		
15	Mouriscot	Eugenio	25	M	S		Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Güines	Havana & Pena Central Providencia Güines		
16	Alonso	Manuel	17	M	S		Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santa Fe	Virginia Campo. Calle Sol 8. Havana		New York
17	Barroso	Francisco	32	M	M		Carpenter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Manzanillo	José Rapado friend Manzanillo Cuba		
18	Alvarez	Benito	29	M	S		Mechanic	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	José Gonzalez Cousin 16 Sta Clara Havana		Ind Gary
19	Gonzalez	Saturnino	25	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Bolondron	Eudora friend Bolondron Cuba		Ind Gary
20	Romero	Ernesto	22	M	S		Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	B. Compero Father 24 Reyes St. Havana		
21	Ramirez	Angelo	26	M	M		Mechanic	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	169 E. Brooklyn	Ysla Virginia Wife Uncle Cuba 24 Reyes St. Havana		Brooklyn
22	Ucarday	Eulogio	29	M	S		Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Uncle 3 Havana		
23	Busquet	Joaquin	28	M	S		Baker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Enrique Cuba		
24	Quinquilla	Agustin	23	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mariano Quinquilla Friend 1 Campa Havana		
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-756737-11-20440-505

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 23, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deformed or crippled.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Yellow	black	brown	none	China
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Yellow	black	brown	none	China
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Yellow	black	brown	none	China
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Yellow	black	brown	none	China
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Yellow	black	brown	none	China
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Yellow	black	brown	none	China
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Yellow	black	brown	none	China
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Yellow	black	brown	none	China
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Yellow	black	brown	none	China
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Yellow	black	brown	none	China
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Yellow	black	brown	none	China
12	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Yellow	black	brown	none	China
13	yes	self	50	yes	1909	NY	Hotel America NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain Galicia
14	yes	self	30	no	no	no	C. Balcan 41 Cherry St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain Barcelona
15	yes	self	30	no	no	no	C. Batan 41 Cherry St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain Lugo
16	yes	self	50	yes	Dec 1911	NY	Jose Diaz 183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain Zamora
17	no	self	40	yes	1909	NY	Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain Zamora
18	no	self	40	no	no	no	Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none	Spain Leon
19	yes	self	34	no	no	no	Diaz 188 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	black	blue	none	Spain Leon
20	yes	self	50	yes	1911	NY	Hotel America NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Spain Cuba
21	yes	self	50	yes	1912	NY	Mrs A Ramirez wife 315 Degraw St Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
22	yes	self	40	no	no	[illegible]	Josi Diaz C/o Blanca 188 South St C Batan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain Zamora
23	yes	self	30	no	no	no	41 Cherry St NY City C Balcan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Spain Galicia
24	yes	self	30	no	no	no	41 Cherry St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain Barcelona
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the S.S. Havana, from Havana on ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'Keefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 12

at Key West

R. S. Boglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4-6 S. S. Bermudian sailing from 5-1 Bermuda, April 20, 1912

13—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stayner	Carrie	60		f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bermuda	Hamilton	Transfer Bermuda	England	Hereford ✓
2	Shells	Jesse R.	27		m m	clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda		
3	Shells	Gladys	23		f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	England	Liverpool ✓
4	Shells	Bruce	1		m f	none	no	no	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	England	Liverpool ✓
5	Renwick	Mary	50		f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamilton	258 Park St Hamilton Canada	Ont	Hamilton ✓
6	Driminghame	Emmd	25		f o	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton ✓
7	Gosling	Lena	47		f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton ✓
8	Kiley	Wm	40		m s	Coachman Hotel Caterbridge	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ellen	New York	c/o A.E. Caterbridge & Co 39 Broadway N.Y.	NY	New York ✓
9	Keehan	Annie	25		f s	maid Hotel Caterbridge	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ellen	New York	c/o A.E. Caterbridge & Co 39 Broadway N.Y.	NY	New York ✓
10	Salem	Jennie	26		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bermuda	Hamilton	Hotel Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton ✓
11	Crawford	Wendeary	64		m m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Hotel Woodward New York City	NY	New York ✓
12	Crawford	Ella	60		f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Hotel Woodward New York City	NY	New York ✓
13	Moffatt	John A.	41		m m	mfr	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Weston	Weston Ont Canada	Ont	Weston ✓
14	Moffatt	Frederick W	15		m m	mfr	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Weston	Weston Ont Canada	Ont	Weston ✓
15	Gunn	Ralph	65		m m	accr	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	56 Charleton St E Hamilton Canada	Ont	Hamilton ✓
16	Gunn	Edith	64		f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	56 Charleton St E Hamilton Canada	Ont	Hamilton ✓
17	Morris	Jas M	71		m m	mfr	yes	no	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	31 Lorne Ave Montreal Canada	Que	Montreal ✓
18	Agar	Chas J	56		m s	accr	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	136 Seaton St Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto ✓
19	Trotter	Lena	35		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	215 Stewart St Ottawa Canada	Ont	Ottawa ✓
20	Saulnier	Paul	26		m s	Barber	yes	yes	France	French	France	Jamaic	Queens Hotel Jamaic France	Jam	Jamaic ✓
21	Davis	Mildred	26		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Agent	[illegible] Bermuda	Ont	Toronto ✓
22	Paschal	Linsay	19		m s	bank clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	[illegible]
23	Taylor	Burton	23		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton ✓
24	Sharp	Walter	31		m m	decorator							232 Kent St Ottawa		
25	Sharp	Elizabeth	33		f m	none							232 Kent St Ottawa Canada		
26	Mellock	Jadie	21		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Boston		5 Longwood Terrace Boston Mass	Mass	Boston
27	Woods	Helen	42		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	[illegible]		[illegible]	Bda	Hamilton ✓
28	Woods	Hannah	50		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton ✓
29	Outerbridge	Esther W.	5		f s	hme	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Parish Bermuda	Bda	[illegible] ✓
30	Atkinson	Frances	43		m m	British army Officer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Prospect	Transfer Bermuda	Bda	Prospect ✓

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence intended, no matter how long or for what purpose he may have resided there.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List a

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 22, 1912

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	over $50	yes	1909	NY	c/o Capt Steedinger Hereford England
2	no	self	over $50	no			Liverpool Eng
3	no	self	over $50				93 Oxton Road Birkenhead
4	no	father	over $50				93 Oxton Rd Birkenhead Liverpool England
5	no	self	over $50	yes	1910	NY	93 Oxton Rd Birkenhead Liverpool England
6	yes	self	over $50	yes	1911	NY	388 Park St Hamilton Canada
7	yes	self	over $50	yes	1911	NY	Hamilton Bermuda
8	yes	self	over $50	yes	1910	NY	Hamilton Bermuda c/o A.E. Outerbridge & Co 39 Broadway NY
9	yes	self	over $50	yes	1912	NY	c/o A.E. Outerbridge & Co. 39 Broadway
10	yes	self	over $50	yes	1910	NY	Paget Bermuda
11	yes	self	over $50	yes	1912	NY	Hotel Woodward New York
12	yes	self	over $50	yes	1912	NY	Hotel Woodward New York
13	no	self	over $50	yes	1910	NY	Weston Ont Canada
14	no	self	over $50	yes	1910	NY	Weston Ont Canada
15	no	self	over $50	yes	1912	NY	86 Charleston Ave Hamilton Canada
16	no	self	over $50	yes	1910	NY	86 Charleston Ave Hamilton Canada
17	yes	self	over $50	yes	1912	NY	31 Lorne Ave Montreal Canada
18	no	self	over $50	yes	1910	NY	126 Euston St Toronto Canada
19	no	self	over $50	yes	1912	NY	213 Stewart St Ottawa Canada
20	no	self	over $50	yes	1910	NY	Princess Hotel Garage France 817 Bathurst St Toronto Canada
21	no	self	over $50	yes	1911	NY	Hamilton Bermuda
22	yes	self	over $50	yes	1912	NY	Hamilton Bermuda
23	yes	self	over $50	no			
24	no	self	over $50				
25	no	self	over $50				
26	no	self	over $50	yes	1910	NY	Longwood Terrace Boston Mass
27	yes	self	over $50	yes	1897	NY	Hamilton Bermuda
28	yes	self	over $50	yes	1897	NY	Hamilton Bermuda
29	yes	father	over $50	yes	1911	NY	Hamilton Parish Bermuda
30	yes	self	over $50	yes	1911	NY	Prospect Bermuda

19 Insane or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	None	Canada	Nova Scotia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	None	England	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		None	Birkenhead	England
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		None	England	
no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	grey	blue	None	Canada	Hamilton
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Paget
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	Pembroke
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	Ireland	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	Ireland	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Paget
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	grey		England	Birkenhead
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue		USA	Philadelphia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	None	Canada	Hamilton
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	None	Canada	Hamilton
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		None	Canada	Montreal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Cheltenham
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	England	London
no	no	no	no	good	no							England	London
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. W. McKenzie Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914,
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 (Ex[illegible]).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clarke, Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether employed by "owners thereof" or "lessees thereof") , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

F. E. Clarke M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec., 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda, 20 April 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Atkinson	Violet	20		f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Prospect	Prospect Bermuda	England	London
2	Atkinson	Chas	1		m	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Prospect	Prospect Bermuda	England	London
3	Atkinson	Denis	5		m	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Prospect	Prospect Bermuda	England	London
4	Lambert	Louise	38		f	w	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	Bermuda	Prospect	Prospect Bermuda	England	London
5	Walker	Winifred	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
6	Evans	Frederick	48		m	m	Lieut. R. Navy	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Island	Captain in Charge H M Dockyard	Bermuda	England London
7	Anderson	Dana	49		m	m	Secty	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
8	Anderson	Louise	45		f	m	wife	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
9	Anderson	Dorothy	10		f	s	Chl	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
10	Auger	Wharton	28		m	s	Chl	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
11	Adams	Harriet	30		f	s	Chl	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
12	Abbott	Anna	48		f	m	Chl	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
13	Abbott	Amelia	51		f	s	Chl	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
14	Andrews	Mary	53		f	m	wife	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
15	Andrews	Manuel	6		m	s	Chl									
16	Baryon	Herman	28		m	s	Clerk									
17	Baldwin	Edwin	45		m	m	Doctor									
18	Baldwin	Nina	40		f	m	wife									
19	Baldwin	Edwin Jr.	5		m	s	Chl									
20	Brink	Bessie	36		f	m	wife									
21	Bacon	Louise	10		f	s	Chl									
22	Beck	Katharine	51		f	m	Chl									
23	Bosworth	Alfred	33		m	s	Chemist									
24	Brown	Isabel	32		f	s	Chl									
25	Booth	Georgiana	43		f	s	Chl									
26	Booth	Elizabeth	75		f	m	Chl									
27	Bassett	Bertha	41		f	s	Chl									
28	Bailey	Bertha	35		f	s	Chl									
29	Barrett	Mary	24		f	s	Chl									
30	Bawlby	Hazel	19		f	s	Chl									

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *22 April*, 1912

143

11—7118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	over	Yes	1911	NY	25 Chas St St James Sq London England
2	Yes	father	over	Yes	1911	NY	25 Chas St St James Sq London England
3	Yes	father	over	Yes	1911	NY	25 Chas St St James Sq London England
4	Yes	self	over	Yes	1911	NY	25 Chas St St James Sq London England
5	Yes	self	over	Yes	1911	NY	Hamilton Bermuda
6	Yes	self	over	Yes	1911	NY	British Admiralty Whitehall London England
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Weymouth
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Lisyford
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Dublin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	Tattoo on left arm	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M. D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from BERMUDA. [redacted], APR 21 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Margaret	35	F S	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Brown	Fraser	62	M M	Doctor		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Brown	Edith	30	F M	Corp		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Brad	Anna	33	F S	Wid		YES	YES	U S.	CITIZEN					
5	Brunis	Annie	44	F S	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Brooks	Walter	50	M M	Coachman		YES	YES		CITIZEN					
7	Clawson	Benjamin	55	M M	Agnt		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Collins	Elizabeth	36	F S	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Curran	Catherine	54	F M	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Collard	Sarah	50	F M	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Condon	Frank	27	M S	Butch		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Cook	Charles	30	M M	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Burchler	Anna	47	F M	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Chapman	Joseph	52	M M	Dent		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Chapman	Alfred	30	M S	Dent		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Cowan	Jeannette	40	F M	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Cowan	Jeannette	16	F S	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Cummings	Alinda	19	F S	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Collins	Edward	22	M S	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Davis	Charles	42	M M	Salesman		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Davis	Eva	40	F M	Corp		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Davis	Harold	16	M S	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Delahunty	John	53	M M	Law		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Delahunty	Anna	49	F M	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Dudley	Louise	42	F M	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Dillon	Edward	24	M S	Clerk		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Dunlop	Wm	39	M M	Agnt		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Dunlop	Mary	30	F M	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Delano	Abbie	38	F S	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Downey	Mary	34	F S	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

20

09

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

† Full list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 22 1912, *19*

145

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or anarchist, or other person of the class which is excluded by law from admission to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. McKenzie, Master of the S.S. BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and not the *place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, he may give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having relatives or friends and where). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin P. Colahan, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by" United States.)

F. P. Colahan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1912

at Boston Mass

Immigration Officer.

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from BERMUDA. APR 21 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dare	Inglina	40	f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Dare	Catherine	19	f	s	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Dickinson	John	40	m	m	Doctor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	DeWindt	Stryleigh	21	m	s	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Fisher	Edwin	25	m	m	Dentist	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Fisher	Celia	24	f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Fox	James	55	m	m	Agent	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Frueh	Hastir	50	f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Frith	Laura	60	f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Fuchs	Georg	54	m	m	Machman	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Fuller	Charles	30	m	s	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Fleming	Abbie	41	f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Fuchs	Lillian	20	f	s	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Fuchs	August	50	m	m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Fuchs	Kathrine	48	f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Frank	Carrie	25	f	s	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Fisher	William	42	m	m	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Fisher	Edith	41	f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Fisher	Marian	16	f	s	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Fisher	Kimball	12	m	s	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Grimm	William	59	m	m	Miller	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Grimm	Sarah	55	f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Grimm	Stephen	9	m	s	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Gastigue	John	48	m	m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Gastigue	Rose	41	f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	George	Howard	35	m	m	Mechanic	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	George	Elijah	67	m	m	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Grant	Harriet	21	f	s	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Graf	Charles	67	m	m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Graf	Anna	57	f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 22 1912, 19

147

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or an institution, or kept under restraint, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master of the S/S BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or who come from the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the lower Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of near relative or friend ... whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States ... and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17–19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Polando, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Polando M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from BERMUDA, APR 21 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Greenwold	George	24		m m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Greenwold	Susie	24		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Gray	Lila	27		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Gowen	Jane	45		f m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Hastings	Fanny	28		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Hagner	Elizabeth	24		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Hirstfelder	Wilhelmina	20		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Hilbrecht	Henry	52		m m	Rest	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Hornbostel	Mary	24		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Hirsch	Marie	49		f m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Holmes	John	58		m m	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Holmes	Mary	55		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Harnischfeger	Charlotte	34		f m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Hoops	Walter	38		f m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Holmes	Henrietta	28		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Higgins	Agnes	31		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Hornbostel	Gerard	71		m m	Retd	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Harlow	William	55		m m	Author	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Hilbig	Paul	29		m m	Mechanic	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Hilbig	Verga	27		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Jenkins	Helen	21		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Jones	Harry	27		m m	Upholsterer	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Jones	Emma	26		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Kimball	Helen	30		f m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Kenny	Raymond	24		m s	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Keck	Marie	57		f m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Kost	Catherine	34		f m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Kost	Sophia	59		f m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Kennedy	Anna	25		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Kennedy	Charles	34		m s	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. †The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 22 1912 , 19

149

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1919 day of ..., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian of Dante.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of currency or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has paid own passage or has money, and how much*). The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has paid his own passage or has money, and how much.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and whether has been assisted by friends or by others, and if so, by whom*). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show ultimately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E Coleark, Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F-E Coleark M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from BERMUDA. APR 21 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klock	Karl	28		M S	Hotel	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Kindru	Grace	27		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Legge	Rena	36		F M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Legge	Elmira	17		M S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Lane	Rhelandre	60		M M	Contractor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Lane	Florence	45		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Licht	Loring	60		M M	Mfgr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Lawless	Edward	23		M S	Conductor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Lawless	William	27		M S	Carpenter	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Lyrda	Fritz	41		M M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Light	Annie	56		F M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Loring	Lydia	27		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Lowell	Alfred	22		M S	Student	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Locke	Harriett	26		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Laurner	Bessie	55		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Lee	Kate	56		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Lanning	Claude	42		M M	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Muller	Richard	55		M M	Agent	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Minton	Lucy	65		M M	Lady	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Minton	Sarah	44		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Muller	Molly	40		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Mitchel	Elizabeth	39		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Mitchel	Charles	66		M M	Clergy	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Melvill	Elizabeth	67		F M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Mills	Dumont	26		M M	Reporter	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Mills	Ethel	24		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Muller	Emilie	18		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Muller	Sophie	20		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Muller	Otto	34		M S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Matz	Carl	24		M S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

30

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 22 1912, 19

151

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in consequence of any encouragement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 2 - 1912 day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the number of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon entering therewith" or "employed by ..... as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M D

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April 1912

at Port of Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11-115

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from BERMUDA. APR 21 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mulvey	George	43		m m	Mfgr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Mulvey	Sarah	40		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Maxwell	Albert	18		m s	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Mulvey	Madison	65		m m	Retd	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Mulvey	Augusta	45		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Morrison	Elsie	20		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Morrison	Marie	44		f m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Mulvey	Marguerite	20		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Mulvey	Annie	58		f m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Mapes	Marion	36		f m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Mulvey	Charles	66		m m	Retd	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Mulvey	Albert	30		m s	Acct	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Martin	Harriet	30		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Macumber	Paul	25		m s	Ins	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	McGovern	John	64		m m	Supt	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	McDougal	Martha	27		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	McCarrick	Thomas	39		m m	Lawr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	McCarrick	Flora	32		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Mrah	Julia	52		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Nagel	Oscar	21		m s	Engr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Norman	Eliza	23		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Outridge	Cornelius	68		m m	Agent	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Outridge	Nannie	53		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Ogilvie	Mary	24		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	O'Brien	Anna	30		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Paine	Frank	21		m s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Peck	Mary	50		f m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Pencoast	Sarah	64		~~f m~~	~~Lawr~~ Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Peck	Willard	68		m m	Lawr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Peck	Mary	60		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

30

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 22 1912, *19* 153

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm McKenzie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether [illegible] in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Colenda, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

F. E. Colenda M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-11.5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11.5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from BERMUDA. APR 21 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dillard	Victor	30	M S	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Parkhurst	Lewis	69	M M	Bank		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Prescot	Bert	52	F S	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Poland	Alice	23	F S	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Page	Moses	73	M M	Broker		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Page	Edward	40	M M	Lawy		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Randall	John	49	M M	Contractor		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Reed	Louis	31	M M	Bank		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Reed	Alice	31	F M	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Richard	Frank	40	M M	Mgr		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Richard	Martha	33	F M	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Russell	Fredk	44	M M	Adv		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Rebboli	Anthony	39	M M	Candy		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Kelly	Selma	23	M S	Swimmer		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Strong	Herbert	43	M M	Salesman		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Strong	Arretta	44	F M	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Sunburgh	Warren	47	M M	Mfgr		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Sunburgh	Margarretta	41	F M	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Schwarz	Carolina	34	F S	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Smith	Barbara	55	F M	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Sims	Rosa	16	F S	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Sims	Rudolph	55	M M	Contractor		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Schorling	Adam	48	M M	Hotel		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Sargent	Bertha	60	F M	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Sargent	Grace	31	F S	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Schulthies	Anton	22	M S	Merchant		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Stern	Augusta	52	F M	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Schorling	Josephine	19	F S	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Shirley	Fredk	22	M M	Clerk		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Shirley	Ida	28	F M	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 22 1912 , 19

155

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison, or a lunatic, or insane, or idiot, or deformed or crippled, or subject to any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S BERMUDIAN, ..., from BERMUDA ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not place or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be sufficient classification. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended as the future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M. D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from BERMUDA. APR 21 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scarf	Willie	29	7 S	Mrd		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Saunders	Martha	22	7 S	Mrd		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Schmick	Georgiana	40	7 m	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Sauter	William	26	7 m	Engr		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Sauter	Anna	21	7 m	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Schuster	Edward	27	7 m	Clerk		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Schuster	Mrs Edward	25	7 m	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Schmick	Evelyn	18	7 S	Mrd		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Smith	Emily	70	7 m	Mrd		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Smith	Emily	50	7 S	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Smith	Louisa	42	7 S	Mrd		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Trousnieck	William	27	7 m	Engr		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Trousnieck	Ruth	20	7 m	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Thompson	Fred	39	7 m	Salesman		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Thompson	Susanna	37	7 m	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Thompson	Doris	15	7 S	Mrd		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Tallman	Elizabeth	28	7 S	Mrd		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Tigar	Anna	20	7 S	Mrd		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Thibadeau	Jeanette	32	7 S	Mrd		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Thompson	Arthur	40	M S	Tailor		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Volkart	Conrad	50	M M	Hotel		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Vash	Leopold	61	M M	Merchant		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Vyrland	Charles	34	M M	Lester Canine		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Vyrland	Louise	34	7 m	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Vyrland	Oliver	5	M S	Mrd		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Voight	Ernest	36	M S	Publisher		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Volkart	Marie	48	7 m	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Wilhelm	Elizabeth	45	7 m	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Wolvington	Minnie	40	7 m	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Weiger	Sophie	20	7 S	Mrd		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 2- 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McKenzie, Master, of the S/S BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA,
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McKenzie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 2[illegible] 1912 day of , 19 ,

at New York (City)

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible], comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin T. Clark, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Franklin T. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1912

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

(10)

158

S/S Bermuda

Apr 23 - 1912

247 10 8 — 245 16 281 — 11
51 51 11 62 — 3

37 247 281
11 51 62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from BERMUDA. APR 21 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wiard	Oliver	32		M S	Architect			U S						
2	Wilson	Fanny	40		F M	Nil			U S						
3	Wilson	Mary	32		F S	Nil			U S						
4	Worbe	Emil	42		M M	Rest	YES	YES	U S						
5	Worbe	Elizabeth	30		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U S						
6	Work	Bruce	39		M S	Nil	YES	YES	U S						
7	Wells	Frank	27		M M	Salesman									
8	Wells	Elizabeth	35		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.						
9	Wack	Minna	23		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.						
10	Waldron	Mildred	23		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.						
11	Wilkinson	Edward	40		M M	Engr	YES	YES	U. S.						
12	Zook	Katharine	22		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.						
13	Zang	Elsie	49		F M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.						
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

16

* An intended residency of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 2[illegible] 1912, *19*

159

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S/S BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

APR 2 1912

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if a part of it,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If, whose own passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clarke, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clarke M. D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1902

at Port of Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda April 20, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sharp	Waller	31		M S	decorator	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	W Cent NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Ottawa	235 Kent St Ottawa Canada	Ont	Ottawa
2	Sharp	Elizabeth	33		F W	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Ottawa	235 Kent St Ottawa Canada	Ont	Ottawa
3	Smith	Nellie	35		F S	maid	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pages	Pages Bermuda	Ky	Chelsea
4	Richardson	Florence	38		F M	maid	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pages	Pages Bermuda	Ky	Chelsea
5	Dill	Alice	28		F S	maid	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pages	Pages Bermuda	Ky	Chelsea
6	McNuff	Mary	27		F S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	USA NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	2 Bromley St Boston Mass	Mass	Boston
7	Simons	Jas	24		M S	stellman	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	NY	New York
8	Glynn	Mary	60		F S	maid	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	Bermuda NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Prospect	Prospect Bermuda	England	London
9	Bronson	Leola	23		F S	Waitress	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
10	Buckley	Margaret	20		F S	Do	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
11	Blanchard	Alice	23		F S	Do	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
12	Bodley	John	20		M S	Bellboy	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
13	Bridges	Albert	22		M S	Do	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
14	Canty	Mary	38		F S	Waitress	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
15	Connelly	Katherine	35		F S	Do	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
16	Corcoran	Edith	23		F S	Do	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
17	Countryman	Elroy	18		M S	Bellboy			U. S.		CITIZEN				
18	Dinelly	Bridget	24		F S	Waitress			U. S.		CITIZEN				
19	Delgrasse	Mary	21		F S	Do			U. S.		CITIZEN				
20	Daniels	Charles	40		M M	Waiter			W.		B				
21	Daly	James	30		M S	Coachman					B				
22	Crandall	Marshall	52		M S	Cook			W.		B				
23	Edmond	Odile	30		F S	Waitress					B				
24	Eick	Anna	25		F S	Do					B				
25	Frewen	Sarah Laura	23		F S	Do			Eng.		B				
26	Fitzgerald	Jamie	33		F S	Do					B				
27	Gillis	Homer	22		M S	Do					B				
28	Fowler	Christine	26		F S	Do					B				
29	Gowdy	Delia	48		F M	Do					B				
30	Gier	Charles	22		M S	Bellboy			W.		B				

77

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April 22*, 1902

18—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	self	$50 Yes				335 Kent St Ottawa Canada
2	No	self	over Yes				335 Kent St Ottawa Canada
3	No	self	over Yes	1901		NY	c/o L. F. Payn ~~Chatham~~ NY
4	No	self	~~30~~ Yes	1898		NY	c/o L. F. Payn Chatham NY
5	No	self	30 Yes				c/o L. F. Payn Chatham NY
6	No	self	over Yes	1899		NY	7 Bromley St Boston Mass
7	Yes	self	over Yes	1900		NY	c/o John Simmons Uncle 2990-3 Ave New York
8	Yes	self	over No				75 Chas St St James Sq London England
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	England	London
No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
No	No	No	good	No	5	5	black	black	black	None	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
No	No	No	good	No	5	6	black	black	black	None	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
No	No	No	good	No	5	3	black	black	black	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
No	No	No	~~good~~	~~No~~	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Leitrim
No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	black	black	None	Bermuda	Hagley
No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Dublin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. McInnis Master, of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. W. McInnis
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin P. Clark, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. P. Clark

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 190 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 20 April, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hogan	Agnes	28		F S	Waitress	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Hutchinson	Hazel	22		F S	Do.	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Hurley	May	25		F S	Do.	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Horsman	Grace	21		F S	Do	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Johnson	Harry	33		M M	Waiter	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Johnson	Sadie	29		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Kenney	Nellie	26		F S	Waitress	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Kenney	Josephine	22		F S	Do.	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Kalve	Margaret	25		F S	Do.	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Lynch	Anna	25		F S	Do.			U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Law	Mary	25		F S	Do.			U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Minors	Archibald	22		M S	Butler			British	CITIZEN	Bermuda		Father, Alfred Minors, Hamilton, Bermuda		New York
13	Mahre	John	23		M S	Do.	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	McElwhan	Christine	26		F S	Waitress	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Nagel	Hans	23		M S	Butler	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	O'Connell	Thomas	32		M S	Do.	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Post	Ellen	55		F M	Waitress	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Plant	Eva	22		F S	Do.	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Post	Edith	24		F S	Do.	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Powers	Elizabeth	29		F S	Do.	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Rent	Grace	35		F S	Do.	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Robair	Emma	25		F S	Do.	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Sidnor	Richard	19		M S	Butler	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Swan	Fred.	22		M S	Do.	YES	YES	Bermuda	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
25	Sterling	Matthews	40		M M	Butler	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Sumner	Bessie	26		F S	Waitress	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Shumbury	Mollie	24		F S	Do.	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Sullivan	Mollie	29		F S	Do.	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Swain	Lillian	26		F S	Do.	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Tice	Stanley	23		M S	Butler	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of New York *April 22*, 1902

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12	2	ord	84	60	141	F. Lucca	Daughter						5	6	H	C		Lucca Family
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24	ord	60	45	1899	#1	Sister Hermandad							5	4	H	C		Family
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, 1st or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1902

at New York

C. G. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clarke, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweer that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Harvard University — , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clarke M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April , 1902

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(3)

164

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda, April 20, 1902

11–1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	Robert	20		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	U S A						
2	Wiltman	Bristy	25		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	U S A						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

CITIZEN

CITIZEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April 22*, 1907

165

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Oceana, Employed by owners thereof (Strike out whichever Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 23 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6-9 S. S. "OCEANA" sailing from 5-11 BERMUDA APR 20 1912, 19

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burgess	Athelus B	22		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	Smiths Parish	Father: Richard T. Burgess Harrington Sound, Bda	Mass.	Boston
2	Richardson	Clifford	25		" "	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Thessaire Richardson Hamilton Bda	N.J.	New York
3	Rayner	Charles	20		" "	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Christopher Tucker Smiths Parish, Bda	N.J.	Newark
4	Robinson	Harry	28		" "	Chauffeur	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Thompson Robinson Smiths Parish Bda	N.J.	Hackensack
5	Landy	Adell	31		F "	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother: mrs mary Fubler Hamilton Bda	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Munroe	Henrietta L.	49		" W	—	do	do	do	English	Bermuda	Somerset	Husband: mr Munroe Devonshire Bda	N.J.	New York
7	Kelly	Michael V.	48		M S	Priest	do	do	do	Irish	Bermuda	Toronto	Brother: Hon. Justice Kelly 33 Maple Ave, Toronto	Canada	Toronto
8	Simmons	Charles V.	23		" "	Plumber	do	do	do	African	Barbados	Southampton	mother: mrs W. H. Simmons Southampton, Bda	N.J.	Boston
9	Lawley	Mary	23		F "	Maid	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	New Jersey	father: mr Lawley Meneeny Ireland	N.J.	New Jersey
10	Machado	Manuel M	28		M "	Farmer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Warwick	brother: mrs Rodr. Machado St Michaels Azores	Azores	St. Michaels
11	Woolridge	James	28		" M	Mason	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	do	Baileys Bay	Wife: Susan Woolridge Baileys Bay Bda	N.Y.	New York
12	Tooke	William L.	26		" "	Painter	do	do	do	English	do	Hamilton	brother in law: Wm Bates Devonshire, Bda	England	Birmingham
13	Jolliffe	Arthur N.	43		" "	S.S. agent	do	do	do	do	do	do	daughter: miss Margery Jolliffe Hamilton, Bda	Bda	Hamilton
14	Jolliffe	Mary W.	36		F "	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Person	James E.	61		M "	Merchant	do	do	do	do	Canada	Hamilton	cousin: mr Percy Gage King St. E. Hamilton, Ont.	Can.	Toronto
16	Person	Mary	61		F "	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Van Heemstra	Theodora E.	40		" "	Governess	do	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Husband: Baron Van Heemstra Haarlem, Holland	Holland	Haarlem
18	Gorham	Thomas A.	57		M "	Judge	do	do	Great Britain	English	Canada	Milton	Friend: W. W. Elliott, Milton Ontario	Can.	Milton
19	Gorham	Annabella	39		F "	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Gorham	Helen R.	22		" W	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Gorham	Ruth	6		" S	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Jackson	Edna	25		" "	—	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: mr Frank Jackson Port Arthur Ont.	do	Port Arthur
23	Kennelly	Geo H.	28		M W	Book Keep.	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister: mrs Newton Moore Hamilton, Bda	N.J.	Bearcliff N.Y.
24	Beique	Caroline	59		F "	—	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	Husband: Senator L.J. Beique 340 Sherbrooke W. Montreal	Can.	Montreal
25	Beique	Henry A.	33		M "	Lawyer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Wife: mrs Beique 279 Ontario Str Montreal	do	do
26	Augustus	Alfred E.	20		" S	Labourer	do	do	do	African	Bermuda	Devonshire	Father: Alfred Augustus South Devonshire Bda.	N.Y.	New York
27	Joell	Arnold	18		"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	grandfather: Augustus Joell Devonshire Bay, Bda	do	do
28	Munroe	Harold	20		" "	Waiter	do	do	do	English	do	do	friend: Charles Ladisson North Side Bda	do	Pelham Bay
29	Johnson	James	85		" W	Retired	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Son: Timothy Johnson Lumber Boyd Post office Toronto	Can.	Toronto
30	Henry	Louisa	20		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	father: John Henry Newtown St. Geo. S.W.D.	Mass.	Chelsea
31	Stanley	Bessie	40		M W	Traveller	do	do	do	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife: mrs S. W. Strong Montreal, Canada	Can.	Montreal

See Steerage

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time he may have resided in the United States.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 23 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	no	self	yes	yes	1909	Akron O.	Brother: Mr. R. Burgess 21 Carth Str. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	black	dark	dark	none	Bermuda	Smiths Parish
2	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	New York	Uncle: Stephen Richardson 216 W 62nd Str. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	self	do	do	1911	do	Friends: Sam Frost 969 Broad Str. Newark N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	yes	do	do	do	1911	Hackensack	Friends: H. Hawley 24 Lacas Str. Hackensack N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do	do	Jersey City	Friends: Mrs Mathilde Grey College ave, New Brunswick	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Warwick
6	do	do	do	no	—	—	Sam: Clarence Munroe 452 Main Str. Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	light	grey	blue	do	England	Devonport
7	no	do	do	yes	1912 2 days	New York	Homer: Rev. M. V. Kelly 50 St. Joseph Str. Toronto	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	florid	dark	do	do	Canada	Simcoe, Ont.
8	do	do	do	no	—	—	Brother: Mr H.A.V. Simmons 106 Camden Str. Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	black	do	dark	do	Bermuda	Southampton
9	do	Mrs Bridges	do	yes	1911 1912	New Jersey	Mrs John Bridges 90 Christopher Str. Mont Clair N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	brown	brown	blue	do	Ireland	Newry
10	do	self	do	do	1898 3 years	Fall River	Friend: Manuel Mr Cruz & Co 9744 North Maine Str. Fall River	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark	dark	brown	do	Azores	St. Michaels
11	yes	do	do	no	—	—	Sister: Elizabeth Woolridge 430 Lombard ave, New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	black	black	black	do	Bermuda	Ewarts
12	no	do	do	do	—	—	Wife: Mrs Foote 2441 Windsor Str. Ashtead	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	light	brown	hazel	do	England	Colchester
13	yes	Bermuda Atlantic T.T.C.	do	yes	1911 1 week	New York	am business connected with Bermuda Atlantic T.T.C.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Bristol
14	do	do	do	do	3 week	do	Accompagning husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	dark	do	brown	do	Nova Scotia	Halifax
15	no	self	do	do	1910 1911	do	Home: 132 Wentworth Str. Hamilton, Ont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fair	grey	blue	do	Canada	Hamilton
16	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	dark	do	do	do	Guelph
17	do	self	do	do	1911 2 years	New Jersey	Friend: Mrs Van Resselar-Strong New Brunswick, N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	brown	do	Holland	Amsterdam
18	do	do	do	do	1912	New York	Home: Milton, Ont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	—	dark	do	grey	do	Canada	Sparta, Ont.
19	do	T.A. Gopham	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	red	grey	do	do	Winnipeg
20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	grey	do	do	do	Markham, Ont
21	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	—	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Milton
22	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home: Port Arthur Ont. Can.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair	black	brown	do	do	Port Arthur
23	yes	self	do	do	1906 to 1912	do	Friend: Mrs Jas E. Christian Brearcliff Manor, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	brown	grey	do	Bermuda	Hamilton
24	do	do	do	do	1912 1 day	do	Home: 540 Sherbrooke W. Montreal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark	grey	hazel	do	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home: 279 Ontario Str. E. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	grey	do	do	Montreal
26	do	do	do	no	—	—	Uncle: Brailfield F. Manchester 52 W. 140th Str. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	black	black	black	do	Bermuda	Devonshire
27	do	do	do	no	—	—	Uncle: Thomas Mr. Joell 227 E. 127th Str. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	no	do	yes 400 Cash	yes	1911 1912	Pelham Bay	Brothers: Clarence Munroe 452 Main ave N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Spanish Point
29	do	do	yes	do	1911	New York	Sam: Thimothy Johnson Hamilton Bay Canal Office Toronto	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dark	grey	do	do	England	Wigan
30	do	Part by self " Mrs Hagan	do	no	—	—	Remain: Mrs M. H. Hodgson 191 Walnut Str. Chelsea, Ont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	black	black	black	do	N. Scotia	Newtonville
31	do	self	do	yes	1912	New York	Home: Mrs O. F. Strong 163 Clarendon Str. Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	light	brown	grey	do	Nova Scotia	Digby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury, Master of the S.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 31 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 2 1912, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Oceana, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M. D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 23 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

168

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA APR 201912 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barker	Julia D.	48		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Barker	Gladys	15		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Markell	George C	46		M M	Banker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Markell	Elizabeth	44		F M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Markell	Irma	19		F S	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	King	Frank J.	61		M M	Accountant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Morrison	John H.	79		M S	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Kettleton	Harry H.	62		M M	Carpenter	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Kettleton	Carrie M	61		F M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Kettleton	Harry	7		M S	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Smith	Clara	60		F S	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Parker	Susan	60		F S	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Owen	William E	39		M M	Physician	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Guild	Joseph A.	15		M S	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Guild	Stuart A	11		M S	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Blattner	Fred	53		M M	Machinist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Blattner	Maria	55		F M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Hillary	Nellie	40		F M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Herbert	Albert	27		M M	Manager	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Herbert	Florence	22		F M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	~~Hartford~~	~~Emmons~~	~~41~~		~~M M~~	~~Publisher~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~						
22	~~Hartford~~	~~Lizzie~~	~~42~~		~~F M~~	~~home~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~						
23	Hall	Lizzie	56		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Brookes	Chauncy	46		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	~~Jenkins~~	Lizzie	55		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Jenkins	William	65		M M	Broker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Hubbard	Harry A.	43		M M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Hubbard	Bryna S.	42		F M	Home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Morrissey	John F.	46		M M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Simmons	Jerry P.	39		M M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

28 C

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence to all intents of the law, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 23 1912, *19*

169

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury, Master, of the S. S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 21 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 23 1912 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Oceana, employed by owners thereof (Strike out "other Surgeon" and "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 23 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6-9 S. S. OCEANA sailing from 5-19 BERMUDA, APR 201912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ambler	Arlington	37		M. M.	Jewella	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Ambler	Elizabeth	26		F. M.	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	La Foy	Christine	59		F. M.	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	La Foy	Louis M.	25		F. S.	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Murray	Hugh M.	23		M. S.	Steamfitter	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Weston	Sarah E.	44		F. S.	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Weston	Mary E.	37		F. S.	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Mooney	Mary A.	40		F. S.	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Keneran	Winifred A.	38		F. S.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Spillane	Jeremiah M.	22		M. S.	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Gregory	William A.	30		M. S.	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
~~12~~	~~Forbes~~	~~Phoebus~~	~~29~~	~~4~~	~~M. M.~~	~~Hotel Clerk~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~						
Fuller	John		41		M. M.	Hotel Prop.	yes	yes	U. S. C.						
~~13~~	~~Foster~~	~~Frank~~	~~6~~	~~6~~	~~S.~~	~~—~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~						
14	Young	Margaret A.	59		F. S.	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Creech	Arabella R.	69		F. S.	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Moore	Elizabeth	27		F. M.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Moore	Sarah	60		F. W.	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Hoffman	Philipina	67		F. W.	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Byrne	Michael	65		M. M.	Gas Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Byrne	Michael	30		M. M.		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Hickey	Theodore L.	35		M. M.	News dealer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Kensington	Wm D.	31		M. S.	Bookkeeper	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Allen	Jamette H.	83		F. W.	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Allen	Grace I.	58		F. S.	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Lybolt	Walter S.	27		M. M.	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Lybolt	Archibald	69		M. M.	Physician	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Bustor	Geo K.	69		M. S.	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Lynch	Edward J.	29		M. S.	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Brown	Ida	27		F. S.	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	~~Strong~~	~~Percy Fred H.~~	~~40~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Traveller~~	yes	yes	great Brit English		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Wife: Mrs. E. M. Strong		

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 23 1912, *19* - 171

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	no	self	yes	yes 2 days 1912	New York	Home: mrs C. T. Strong 102 Pleasant Ave. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10	light dark	gray	none	none	Newfoundland	Trailfalls

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master of the SS "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 31 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this APR 23 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rozenberg, Surgeon of the Oceana, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Rozenberg M.D

Sworn to before me this APR 23 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA, APR 20 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Troxell	Edgar M	29	M	M	Solicitor	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
2	Troxell	Edith F	28	F	M	—	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
3	(Price)	(Byron) M	6	M			YES	YES	U.S.C.						
4	Hartkopf	William	55	M	M	Hotel	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
5	Hartkopf	Catherine	55	F	M	—	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
6	Grover	Bessie G.	28	F	S	Teacher	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
7	Collier	Maud W	29	F	S	—	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
8	Sexton	May B.	31	F	M	—	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
9	Humphrey	Margaret	45	F	M		YES	YES	U.S.C.						
10	Develin	Mary M	36	F	S	Maid	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
11	Fraser	James	45	M	M	Surg. Texas	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
12	Howe	Horace	36	M	M	Dentist	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
13	Howe	Alice	34	F	M	—	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
14	Callotta	Joseph J	27	M	S	Lawyer	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
15	Woerner	Hugo	31	M	S	Lawyer	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
16	Haines	George H	27	M	S	Lawyer	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
17	Schenck	Josephine G	46	F	S	—	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
18	Kennaday	Elizabeth	67	F	M		YES	YES	U.S.C.						
19	Sadfield	Elizabeth	60	F	S	—	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
20	Brand	Geo. H.	33	M	M	Clerk	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
21	Brand	James	30	F	M	—	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
22	Butler	Geo G.	58	M	M	Mil	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
23	Butler	Lavinia	57	F	M	—	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
24	Herzog	Max	42	M	M	Merch	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
25	Sloane	Mabelle	35	F	W		YES	YES	U.S.C.						
26	Bernstein	Joseph	38	M	S	Merch	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
27	Bridges	Mary	41	F	S	—	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
28	Smith	Sophie	31	F	M	—	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
29	Geddes	Susan S.	70	F	M	—	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
30	Bridges	John J	40	M	M	Clergyman	YES	YES	U.S.C.						

30

8.A

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual [illegible] there in.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 23 1912, *19* 173

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury, Master, of the S. S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 31 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 23 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not state or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891—, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

174

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Oceana, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg, M. D.

Sworn to before me this APR 23 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA, APR 20 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bridges	Isabel	37		M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Bridges	Chas. G	6		M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Knox	Adrian	47		M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Cockburn	Marion	30		F	S	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	~~Taylor~~	~~Helen Lucille~~	25		F	M	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	~~Perry~~	~~Percival Edw. Dunlop~~	44		M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	~~Campbell~~	~~Mary Rebecca~~	30		F	S	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Bost	Mary	50		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.					
9	De Mello	Antonio F	47		M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	U. S. C.					
10	Marcell	George	24		M	M	Banker	YES	YES	U. S. C.					
11	Marcell	Anna	24		F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.					
12	Smith	Lewis W	36		M	M	Electrician	YES	YES	U. S. C.					
13	Smith	Ethel G	29		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.					
14	Picton	David M, Jr	23		M	S		YES	YES	U. S. C.					
15	Berger	Homer A.	23		M	S		YES	YES	U. S. C.					
16	Eckes	Peter A	27		M	M	Accountant	YES	YES	U. S. C.					
17	Eckes	Mary	25		F	M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S. C.					
18	Gardiner	H Marshall	30		M	S	Agent	YES	YES	U. S. C.					
19	Sellicks	Rhoda	70		F	W		YES	YES	U. S. C.					
20	Goodman	Isabel	30		F	S		YES	YES	U. S. C.					
21	Weibezahl	Robert	28		M	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.					
22	Weibezahl	Jessie	26		F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.					
23	Lemfest	Lewis	53		M	M	Mcht	YES	YES	U. S. C.					
24	Lemfest	Amelia	49		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.					
25	Evans	Thomas	113		M	M	Vaudeville Agent	YES	YES	U. S. C.					
26	Evans	Jessie B	42		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.					
27	Howard	Marshall E.	62		M	M	Retired	YES	YES	U. S. C.					
28	Howard	Mary L	56		F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.					
29	~~Fox~~	~~Joseph M~~	25		M	S	Journalist	YES	YES	U. S. C.					
30	Fleming	Lydia	26		F	S	Editor	YES	YES	U. S. C.					

No 6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 23 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the SS "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 31 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this APR 23 1912 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31-1335

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Oceana, Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 23 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA, APR 20 1912, 19

31—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ingram	Emma A	11	0	F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Ingram	Everett S.	11	0	M S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Ahnken	Annie	21	0	F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Durling	Lillian	21	0	F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Sullivan	Emma	21	0	F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Cheever	Austin H	24	0	M S	Student	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Dyer	Susan M	72	0	F S	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Fisher	Laura J	71	0	F W		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Fisher	Geo Harold	27	0	M S	Student	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Shaw	Ernest L	38	0	M M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Shaw	Mary	36	0	F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Thorndike	James S	55	0	M S	Dentist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Atkins	Grace	35	0	F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Vandegrift	Cora	30	0	F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	White	George H.	35	0	M M	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	White	Ida	27	0	F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Butler	Walter S.	33	0	M M	Insurance	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Butler	Helen S.	29	0	F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Teele	Ida L	35	0	F M	Restaurant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Oatman	John	53	0	M M	Printer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Oatman	Mary J	56	0	F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Parker	Hedley V	56	0	M M	Lumberman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Parker	Maud	45	0	F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Haynes	Genevieve	17	0	F S	Translator	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Rix	Charles	48	0	M M	Coal Dealer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Rix	Annie	42	0	F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Hirschfeld	Isador	30	0	M S	Surgeon Dentist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Hanner	Ida	53	0	F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Bates	Mary	51	0	F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	VanLieson	Iowa	22	0	F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

30

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 23 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BERMUDA
BERMUDA

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the S.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 31 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 23 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, or state or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

178

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 23 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA APR 20 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Graff	A Stanley	35		M S	Painting	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Bry	Edward	27		M S	Mdse	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Ward	Joseph B.	37		M M	Physician	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Ward	Margaret J	28		M M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Kubright	Arthur B	27		M S	Mercantile	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Robins	May	47		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Mulford	Isabelle	21		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	McCurdy	Harry L Royden	35		M M	Civil Engr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	McCurdy	Mary C	25		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Van Rensselaer Strong	Suzanne de L	50		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Van Rensselaer Strong	Sylvia de L	7		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Smith	Jerome	47		M M	Mfr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Lowe	Laurence G A	23		M S	Instructor	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Blandy	Alexander B	16		M S	Student	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Brandon	Frank	59		M M	Dentist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Brandon	Louise	36		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Engle	Helen	24		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Luce	Edgar St	52		M M	Financier	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Luce	Julia R	42		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Kelley	May	32		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Cheney	Charles	46		M M	Silk Mfr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Cheney	Mary B	28		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
~~23~~	~~Easton~~	~~Martha~~	~~26~~		~~F S~~	~~Waitress~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~						
~~24~~	~~Jackson~~	~~Lizzie~~	~~26~~		~~F S~~	~~Waitress~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S. C.~~						
25	Dunham	Albert	45		M M	Mining	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Collen	Maurice F	40		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Jamison	Charlotte M	82		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Bruce	Eliz E	45		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Bruce	Mary L	20		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Gail	Jessie	8		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

28

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 23 1912, *19* 179

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the S. S. "OCEANA" , from BERMUDA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 31 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master) Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of APR 23 1912 , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Oceana, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Rosenberg M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 23 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Apr 23—1912

11—111

200 / 14 214 17 231 — 3 31 200 231

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA *sailing from* BERMUDA, APR 201912, *19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gordon	J. Wilson	50		M	M	Real Estate		YES	U. S. C.						
2	Wilson	Mary G.	40		F	M			YES	U. S. C.						
3	Patterson	Emma G.	43		F	S			YES	U. S. C.						
4	Cannon	Louise M.	46		F	M			YES	U. S. C.						
5	Bennett	Carrie A	36		F	S			YES	U. S. C.						
6	Chandler	W. Woods	38		M	M	Secy		YES	U. S. C.						
7	Chandler	Catherine	32		F	M			YES	U. S. C.						
8	Gooding	George L.	32		M	S	Cashier		YES	U. S. C.						
9	Comstock	Helen J	50		F	S			YES	U. S. C.						
10	Faller	Alice	48		F	S			YES	U. S. C.						
11	Myers	Albert E.	49		M	M			YES	U. S. C.						
12	Myers	Martha E.	60		F	M			YES	U. S. C.						
13	Hay	George W	42		M	M	Lumber		YES	U. S. C.						
14	Hay	Katherine	42		F	M	Home		YES	U. S. C.						
15	Doffer	William	40		M	M	Merchant		YES	U. S. C.						
16	Collins	May	32		F	S	Waiter		YES	U. S. C.						
17	Daubert	Emma E	51		F	M	—		YES	U. S. C.						
18	Arnold	Wm A	62		M	M	—		YES	U. S. C.						
19	Huntington	May B	49		F	M			YES	U. S. C.						
20	Thorn	Chas E.	40		M	M	Lawyer		YES	U. S. C.						
21	Field	Francis L	33		M	M	Lawyer		YES	U. S. C.						
22	Smith	Edward H	27		M	M			YES	U. S. C.						
23	Smith	Florence E.	26		F	M			YES	U. S. C.						
24	Morrison	Samuel E	34		M	M	Teacher	yes	yes	U. S. C.						
25	Morrison	Eliz S	25		F	M	—	yes	yes	U. S. C.						
26	Sheaf	Frederick W.	42		M	W	Clerk	yes	yes	U. S. C.						
27	Burns	Charles E.	39		M	M	Steamfitter	yes	yes	U. S. C.						
28	Horstmann	Florence	29		F	M	—	yes	yes	U. S. C.						
29	Corbies	Sarah	32		F	M	—	yes	yes	U. S. C.						
30	Starbuck	George	62		M	M	Steamfitter	yes	yes	U. S. C.						
~~31~~	~~Fuller~~	~~George~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Hotel Prop.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U. S. C.~~						

87

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual stay elsewhere.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 23 1912, *19* 181

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.*	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master of the SS "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 31 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 23 1912, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H 105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—105

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 182

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. San Juan, sailing from San Juan, April 17th, 1917. Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
Withdrawn	927. 1 Argues	Mariano	40 years	male	Spain	White	SS Coamo Feby 17/1917	Cuba.	New York.
"	929 2 Arrudi	Gomin	42 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	930 3 Arrudi	Mrs Dnisi	31 "	female	"	"	"	"	"
"	930 4 Arrudi	Miss Louisi	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	926 5 Bannod	Francisco	48 years	male	"	"	SS Coamo Feby 17/1917	"	"
"	925 6 Jurado	S.	40 "	"	British	"	SS Coamo Feby 17/1917	United States	54 Cheapham Road Ilfracombe London Eng.
	7 Brandon	H. S.	42 "	"	"	"	SS Coamo Aug 3/1917	"	46 Hazen St New York
	8 Von Schroder	Baron C.	27 "	"	Germany	"	SS Coamo July 7/1917	Santo Domingo.	Spain.
	9 Wilson	Mrs Bertha S.	34 years	female	British	Resident in Porto Rico 28 years	SS Coamo Oct 26/1917	United States	New York.
	10 Morris	J.	40 years	male	Germany	" do	SS Coamo March 28/1917	"	New York.
	11 Lemme	C.	27 "	"	"	" do	SS Coamo March 28/1917	"	New York.
	12 Arostegui	Rebif.	31 "	"	Spanish	"	SS Carolina July 1903	Spain.	Bilbao Spain.
	13 Lopico	Ramiro.	21 "	"	Spain.	Emp!	SS Coamo Apr 13/1917	United States	New York Do.
	14 de Sorgall	M.	36 "	"	France.	" do	SS Lancaster April 1904	"	New York City.
	15								
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

W. H. D. Harbour
Master.

1 Alien
1
1
1
1
1
1
17

* See list of races on back of sheet.

S/S

1

L

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. R. D. Barbour, master, of the American S.S. Co. Line, from San Juan Porto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. R. D. Barbour
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1917

at New York N.Y.

P. F. Morrissey
Immigration Officer.

11—2842

Exempt

7

7 7 14 — 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. E. Budgen, Surgeon of the S.S. "Saxonia", employed by Agent; (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F E Budgen

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April 1912 U.S. B.I. (Land) DPH. April 15th 1912

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

K 8 S. S. "Marowijne" sailing from Paramaribo, April 13th 1912.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pay	Harriet	22		F /	—	Yes	Yes	South-America	Dutch	So. Amer		[illegible]	Ny	New York
2	Pay.	Arthur	43		M	Manag. Exp.	yes	yes	England	English	"		A. Pay	Paramaribo.	—
3															
4															
5															
6															
7	—														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 184

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23th, 1912.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$20	—	—	—	574 W. 182 Street. New York.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2				none.	England	London
2	yes	himself	$20	yes	1910	N.Y.	Mr Bacus.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	London
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention not temporarily so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in town, last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James T. L. Bridges, Surgeon of the S.S. "Saxonia" employed by Agents, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon was regularly employed by owners thereof or for the case only, &c.)

J. T. L. Bridges M.D., B.S. (Lond.) D.P.H.
April 15th 1912

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1912

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Marowijne" sailing from Barbados, 15th April, 1912

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olmsted	Albert Henry	69		M M	Retired	Yes	Yes	American	American	U.S.A.	New Port R.I.	Mr. Clark Burdick 201 Thames St. New Port. R.I.	USA	New Port R.I.
2	Olmsted.	Lucy Hollister	63		F M	— —	Yes	Yes	— —	— —	U.S.A.	New Port R.I	Do Do		
3	Olmsted.	Theodosia Hollister	26		F S.	— —	Yes	Yes	— —	— —	U.S.A.	New Port R.I.	Do Do		
4	Barnett.	Jacob Allen.	70		M M.	— —	Yes	Yes	— —	— —	U.S.A	Springfield Ohio.	Mrs. W. S. Wilson. Springfield. Ohio. U.S.A.		
5	Barnett.	Mary Elizabeth	68		F M	— —	Yes	Yes	— —	— —	"	" "	Do Do		
6	Barnett.	Lavinia Rutherford	35		F S.	— —	Yes	Yes	— —	— —	"	" "	Do Do		
7	Cross.	Louis Kent.	35		M M	Physician	Yes	Yes	— —	— —	U.S.A.	Winchendon Mass.	Mrs. Charlotte E. Cross. Palmer. Mass. U.S.A.	USA	Winchendon Mass.
8	Cross.	Grace Atherton.	38		F M	—	Yes	Yes	— —	— —	U.S.A.	— Do —	Mrs. Atherton D. Converse. Winchendon Mass. U.S.A.		
9	Cross.	Kent Converse	7		M S.	—	Yes	Yes	— —	— —	U.S.A	— Do —	Mrs. Charlotte E. Cross. Palmer. Mass. U.S.A.		
10	Cross.	Harriet Atherton	3		F S.	—	No	No.	— —	— —	U.S.A	— Do —	Do		
11	Moran	John.	39		M M	—	Yes	Yes.	— —	— —	U.S.A.	New Haven Con	Mrs. Jas. E. Todd. State St. New Haven	USA	New Haven Con
12	Moran	Agnes.	41		F M.	—	Yes	Yes.	— —	— —	U.S.A.	New Haven Con.	Do Do	U.S.A.	
13	McLean	Raymond	35		M S.	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes.	— —	— —	U.S.A.	Pine Orchard Con.	Mrs. Eugene Adams Pine Orchard Con.		
14	Bowen.	Edwin Le Roy	55		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes.	— —	— —	U.S.A	Des Moines Iowa	Mrs. Myrond Bowen. 1064 Madison Ave.	U.S.A.	
15	Bowen.	Ellen Culver	43		F M.	—	Yes	Yes.	— —	— —	U.S.A.	— Do —	Do Do	U.S.A.	
16	Lyon.	Lila Sampson.	48		F M.	—	Yes	Yes	— —	— —	U.S.A.	Maine.	Mrs. Geo. E. Atwood. Paris Maine U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Maine
17	Lunt.	Stella Margaret	45		F M	—	Yes	Yes.	— —	— —	U.S.A.	Paris. Maine.	Mrs. W. C. Moulton. 115 Belle Vue Place. Chicago. Ill	U.S.A.	Paris. Maine
18	Phillips	Emily Lovell	37		F M	—	Yes	Yes	Barbados	West Indian	Barbados	St Michael	Mr. W. L. E. Phillips Col. Treasurer. Barbados	USA	Morris Plains New Jersey
19	Corvaldo.	Agnes	13		F S.	Servant	No	No.	Barbados.	African	Barbados	St Joseph.	Mrs. E. Quintan Marlindales Rd. Barbados	USA	Paris, Maine
20	Keete	Edith Viola	29	10	F S.	22-107314—No c/s 6-12-4	Yes	Yes	Barbados	—	—	St Michael	Mrs. Jos Knight Cave Hill St Michael	USA	
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there or [illegible].

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 186

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.a, April 23rd, 1912.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	Ticket to NY	Self	1st	No	22/10	New Jersey	Mrs DeKamstein	Mrs Lunts Maid	Morris Plains, New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark	—	U S A	Morris Plains New Jersey
19	Ticket to NY	Mrs Lunt	—	No	—	—				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	—	Barbados	St Josephs
20	Ticket to NY	Mrs Lyon	—	No	—	—	Mrs Lyons maid.			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	"	"	—	Barbados	St Michael
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic [illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 13–16 (Last permanent residence).—All [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with [illegible] as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless [illegible] to reside there. The entries in column 14 should show the [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent [illegible], nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Columns 17 and 18 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 17 should give name and address of such relative. If no such, relative [illegible] give name and address of friend.

Columns 19 and 20 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the legal destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 19 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Columns 22–24 (Whether coming whole or in part for passage paid by whom).—The entry in column 23 should show whether paid by whom passage was paid as: Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 25 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished).—The entry in column 25 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 26 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1891, N. Y., Philadelphia).

Column 27 (Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relatives and where).—The entry in column 27 should show whether going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives (name and complete address).

Column 28 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] in any respect to others in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. C. Carman, Surgeon of the Port of Ogdensburg, female practitioner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and Trinity Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R. W. C. Carman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at Ogdensburg

Marcus Wayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Trinidad B.W.I., April 16th, 1912.

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bottome	Thos. H.	41		m	M	Lawyer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	Self	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Scott	Thos. H.	31		m	S	—	yes	yes	Jamaica	Eng.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Martin Scott Kingston Jam.	Conn.	Hartford
3	Gavin	Norman R.	42		m	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Eng. and U.S.	British	Venezuela C. Para		Gold Fields of Venezuela	Mich.	Detroit
4	Gavin	Norman R. Mrs.	42		f	M	—	yes	yes	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	Rowe	Fred	4	9	m	S	—	yes	yes	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Juan Paid Mr. Rowe El Empire	Kansas	Kansas City
6	Labourdette	Edouard	32		m	M	Mercn.	yes	yes	France	French	Venezuela		Friend in Paris	Ontario	Toronto
7	Mrs. Picton	Gertrude	27		f	M	—	yes	yes	Eng.	Saxon	U.S.A.	Spain	Mrs. Park Porter	N.Y.	N.Y. City
8	Picton	Charles E.	3	4	m	S	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Smith	John H.	32		m	S	Mercn.	yes	yes	Scotl.	with	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. John Shipley Trinidad	Ont.	London
10	Foot	Robert H.	63		m	M	Doctor	yes	yes	England	Brit.	England	London	33 Ramsay St. Mr. Foot	London	London
11	Phillips	Louis F.	42		m	M	Merch.	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	N.Y.			N.Y.	N.Y. City
12	Phillips	Horace	33		m	M	—	yes	yes	U.S.A.	—	N.Y.		American citizen	N.Y.	N.Y. City
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 2 9 1 2

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the U.S.

†If race or people cannot be found on list of races, it will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 188

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. , April 23rd , 1912.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	American Citizen						
2	no himself	yes no	—	—			In transit
3	no himself	yes no	no	—			In transit
4	no husb.	yes	—	—			— " —
5	no father	yes	—	—			— " —
6	no himself	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.		In transit
7	yes by husb.	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.		Mrs Howard The Elms Leamington nr. W. wood N. Jersey
8	yes by father	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.		
9	no himself	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.		In transit
10	no himself	yes	yes	1874	N.Y.		In transit
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	~~good~~ no	5	4	dark	black	brown	—	Jamaica	Kingston
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	bl.	blue	—	Scotland	Knockando
no	no	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	brown	brown	—	—	Isle of Arran
no	no	—	—	—	—	5	5	dark	black	dark		Venezuela	Guiria Peli
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	black	bl.	none	France	Paris
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Trinidad	P. of Spain
—	—	—	—	—	no	4	—	fair	blond	—	—	—	P. of Spain
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	white	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S.S. Devices, sailing therewith, (Make whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1917

at Port of Newport

C. J. Ennis.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 10 S. S. TIVIVES *sailing from* 6-8 PORT LIMON, APRIL 15th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Luis	34	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Costa Rican	Spanish	Costa Rica	San Jose	Wife	Mrs L.Anderson San Jose Costa Rica	D.C.	Washington
2	Duncan	Hy. C.	44	M	S	Retd.	Yes	Yes	U.S.							
3	Foley	Richard	39	M	M	Adv.Agt.	Yes	Yes	U.S.							
4	Foley	R.Jennie	39	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.							
5	Hoffman	Arthur S.	36	M	M	Editor	Yes	Yes	U.S.							
6	Kistler	Sedgwick	36	M	M	Mfr.	Yes	Yes	U.S.							
7	Kistler	Bertha	28	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U?S.							
8	LeMon	E.Forrest	43	M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	U.S.							
9	LeMon	Ida	28	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.							
10	Lindo	August A.	52	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	CostaRica	San Jose	Bro.	Stanley Lindo San Jose Costa Rica	C.R.	San Jose
11	Lindo	Julia	48	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	C.R.	Do.
12	Mackintosh	Alice	33	F	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	Do.	African Black	Do.	Do.		Do.	C.R.	Do.
13	Pilling	Fred A.	44	M	M	Mfr.	Yes	Yes	U.S.							
14	Pilling	Belle F.	42	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.							
15	Sweet	Hy. M.	51	M	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	U.S.							
16	Scagliette	Mario	30	M	S	Merchnt	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian(No)	Costa Rica	San Jose	Bro.	Felix Scagliette San Jose C.R.		Italy Bologna
17	Wylie	LeRoy A.	27	M	S	Physician	Yes	Yes	U.S.							
18	Wittmer	Lucy	28	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.							
19	Wittmer	Clara	27	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.							
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 23rd*, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self		Yes Yes 1911 New York	Hotel Arlington Washington D.C.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Brow	Brow	None	Costa Rica San Jose
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	No	Self		Yes Yes 1911 New York	Braton Hall Cor 86 St + Bdway Ky.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Dk	Grey	Brow	None	Jamaica Falmouth
11	No.	Husband		Yes Yes 1911 New York	Do		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Do Kingston
12	No.	A.Lindo		Yes Yes 1911 Do.	Do.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Do Do.
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	No.	Self		Yes Yes 1911 N.Y.	Mother Hermina Scaglietti Via Saragpzza No 76 Bologna Italy		No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brow	Brow	None	Italy Bologna
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Spencer Master, of the S/S TIVIVES, from Lemon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Spencer
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 1912
at Port O. New [illegible]
C F Emerson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Venezia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time in residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if possible the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the legal destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13—Whether has ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14—By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17—Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Brickell, Surgeon of the S.S. Tivives, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "arrived thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Brickell, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1912

at Port of New Orleans

G. Evans

Immigration Officer.

191

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TIVIVES sailing from 7-14 COLON, APRIL 16th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Arms	Goodril F.	58		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
2	Arms	Ida A.	56		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
3	Brett	Chas.	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Peru	Iquique	Nitred Agencies Ltd. Iquique Chili	England	London
4	Brett	Violet	37		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
5	Bostwick	Lucy	25		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
6	Burch	Ada	40		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
7	Blaisdell	Lillian	30		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
8	Ellinger	Norberto	37		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Peru	Lima	Graham Rowe & Co Lima Peru	Germany	Berlin
9	Gildermeister	Josephine	29		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Lima	Bro. Genaro S.Rodriquez Lima Peru	France	Paris
10	Gildermeister	Josephine	9		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.
11	Gildermeister	Olga	6		F	S	None	No	No	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
12	Weber	Christina	26		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
13	Hunter	Harry S.	43		M	M	Mfr.	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
14	Hunter	Mary	26		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
15	Huffman	Marvin A.	30		M	S	Trav.	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
16	Hardin	Geo.C.	41		M	M	Trav.	Yes	yes	U.S.						
17	Hickman	Albert E.	37		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland B.N.A.	Canadian	Newfoundland	St John	Mrs L. Hickman Allendale Rd St John Nfld	Nfld	St John
18	Hanan	Albert P.	28		M	M	Engr.	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
19	Hanan	Catherine	24		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
20	Hanan	Hazel	5		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
21	Jannezzelli	Jos.	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	yes	Italy	Italian(South)	Equador	Esmaralda	Antonio Jannezzelli Esmaralda Equador	Italy	Naples
22	Lansing	Wm.L.	21		M	S	Engr.	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
23	Rutherford	Jacob C.	55		M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
24	Williams	Pearl	37		M	S	Do.	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
25	Hanan	Caroline	17		S		None			U.S.						
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 192

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Morleys Hotel Trafalgar Sq. London Eng				No	No No No good	5	11	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Do.				No	No No No good	5	5	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Do	Do
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Tempalhofer Ufer Berlin Germany				No	No No No good	5	8	Dk Blk	Brown	None	Germany	Mayence
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	N.Y.	53 Montaigne Ave. Paris France				No	No No No good	5	4	Dk Blk	Brown	None	Peru	Lima
10	No	Mother	Yes	No	--	--	Do.				No	No No No good	4	0	Dk Blk	Brown	None	Do	Do
11	No	Mother	Yes	No	--	--	Do.				No	No No No good	3	9	Dk Blk	Brown	None	Do	Do
12	No	Mrs Gildermeister	No	No	--	--	Do.				No	No No No good	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Do	Do
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Wife Mrs Lulu Hickman Tallendale Rd St John Nfld				No	No No No good	5	11	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Newfoundland	St John
18																			
19																			
20																			
21	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Hotel Cavour Via Humberto Primo 78 Naples Italy				No	No No No Good	5	6	Dk Brn	Brown	None	Italy	Castelmare D Conza
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Spencer, Master, of the S/S TIVIVES, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Fifty~~ Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Spencer
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1912

at Port [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria—and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in each. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States but country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative lives give name and address of friend.

Column 12—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—by city, town, or state—of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14—Whether the passage was paid by himself or herself or by others.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901–'05, Philadelphia).

Column 17—Going to join relatives (name and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S15

(3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

193

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S.S. Twins, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maine.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1912

at Port of Newyork

Immigration Officer.

Apr 23 1912

44 44 19 63 - 19

1 Ln 62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TIVIVES sailing from 5-9 KINGSTON, APRIL 18th, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bostard	Albert A.	28		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	Haiti	aux Cayes	D Vabre aux Cayes Haiti	France	Paris
2	Callahan	Jno.	27		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
3	Cluett	Chas.F.	45		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
4	Duff	A.Huntley	34		M M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Montreal	J.M.M.Duff 49 Crescent St Montreal Ca.		Montreal
5	Hickok	Frank	64		M M	Mfr.	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
6	Hickok	Eliza A.	59		F M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
7	Hoyt	Arthur	53		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
8	Hoyt	Eliz.	45		F M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
9	Jungbluth	Karl	64		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
10	Jungbluth	Mae	42		F M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
11	Lindo	Rupert	45		M W	Planter	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Sav La Mar	Mrs Grace Lindo Sav La Mar Jamaica	Jamaica	Sav La Mar
12	Le Goff	Jean Gierre	33		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	Haiti	aux Cayes	D Vabre aux Cayes Haiti	France	Paris
13	Moulton	Geo.F.	48		M M	Trav.	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
14	Moutlon	Laura	45		F M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
15	Mellor	Geo.	45		M M	Min.Engr.	yes	Yes	British	English	Bolivia	Guanay	Mr A.Stockings 112 Casilla Correo LaPaz Bolivia	New Zealand	Timaru
16	Powning	Wm.G.	30		M M	Adv.Agt.	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
17	Souder	Edmund A.	62		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S?						
18	Souder	Donald M.	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
19	Wright	J.Dunbar	49		M S	Artist	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

194

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes No	-- --	43 Ave Wagram Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Brun	Grey	None	France	Paris
2																		
3																		
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 N.Y.	Wife Mrs A.H.Duff 419 St Stephens Ave	Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Fair	Brun	Grey	None	Canada	Montreal
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 N.Y.	Breton Hall Cor 86 St & Bdway	Key	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Brun	Brun	None	Jamaica	Falmouth
12	No	Self	Yes	No -- --	43 Ave Wagram Paris France		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Brun	Blue	None	France	Paris
13																		
14																		
15	No	Self	Yes	No -- --	Wife Mrs Geo Mellor Strathcona House Canterbury	Lucania New Zealand	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brun	Grey	None	New Zealand	St Bathans
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Spencer Master, of the S/S [illegible], from Kingston, ., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Spencer
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative if there be such relative living, otherwise name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what one). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4089

Apr 22-23 1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 5 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 5 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

Volume # 4090

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From April 23 to April 24, 1912

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 23	Rochambeau	Havre	50
24	Kaiser Wilhelm II -Bremen,	Southampton, Cherbourg -	45

4090

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4090

Apr 23-24-1992

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY..MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 5 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 5 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bissot Sine, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, Swear that I have had (Nine) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Rio de Janeiro of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J.B. Bissot

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 2

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

1

"Race or people" as to be determined by the country of which such person is a native and the language they speak. The original stock of which each people is a branch is to be considered as the basis of the classification, independent of language. The latter is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turk)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pyrenean Mountaineer
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

1

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE APR 13 1912, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arteche	Pietro	28		M S	Laborer	no	no	Spanish	Basque	Espain	Bustasio	Father Domingo in Busturia Spain	Nevada	Elko
2	Aggazzoni	Federico	26		M M	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montagna	Brother aggazzoni matteo in Montenegro Italy	N.Y.	Woodcliff
3	"	Irina	24		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ambrasi	Severino	40		M M	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Carisolo	Wife Catterina Ambrosi in Carisolo Austria	N.Y.	City
5	Aemmer	Peter	22		M S	"	"	"	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Interlaken	Father Peter Aemmer in Matten Brunnengasse Switz.	Dr	Ridgway
6	Adelinda	Antoni	21		M S	Tailor	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ghirizzano	uncle Doli Giovanni in Ghirizzano Italy	N.J.	Buffalo
7	Baricich	James	30		M S	Agent	"	"	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Filipjacov	brother Martha Baricich Filipjacov Dalmatia Aust.	N.Y.	City
8	Baggia	Rinaldo	41		M M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Italian	Austria	Carisolo	wife Carlotta Baggia in Carisolo Austria	"	Brooklyn
9	Barbazelli	Antonio	22		M S	Domestic	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Bardello	Father Barazzelli michele in Bardello (Como) Italy	"	City
10	"	Alfredo	17		M S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bertarelli	Giovanni	39		M M	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Carisolo	Wife Genoveffa Bertarelli in Carisolo Austria	"	"
12	Bonricini	Francesco	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family Fabiano & Innocenza Bonricini in Malosco Aust.	Dr	Freeland
13	Bozzi	Giuseppe	21		M S	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Milano	Father Bozzi Pietro L. Settala 84 in Milan	N.Y.	City
14	Bellamah	Josephine	21		M S	Dealer	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Father Jur Bellamah an Liban Jedido Syrie	"	"
15	"	Marguerite	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Brun	Josephine	34		F M	None	"	"	German	German	Germany	Manchester	Mother in law Fr. de Brun ne de Cravanche Territoire	Germ.	Manchester
17	"	Josephine	14		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother Germany	"	"
18	"	Xavier	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bonjour	Albert	17		M S	Leather maker	"	"	French	French	France	Orgelet	Friend Jacquin arsene in Genay France	N.Y.	City
20	Botto	Carlo	23		M M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Wife Botto Erminia in Burolo Italy	"	"
21	Borstnar	Joseph	44		M M	"	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cleveland	wife Francisca Borstnar St Veit Laibach	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Bellamini	Paolo	32		M S	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	St maryhuita	wife Darlina Bellamini in Santa margarita Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
23	Bertolacci	Domitilio	29		M S	Dealer						Lucca	Father and Mother in Lucca Italy	N.Y.	Ogdlyn
24	Cellina	Giuseppe	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tiarno	Family in Tiarno Austria	Mass	Mrs Adams
25	Conti	Joachim	40		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	France	Lyon	Home 51 Rue des Tables France	Dr	Gettysburgh
26	Costa	Giovanni	34		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father St Costa Tomasso in St Colombano Belmont	Ill.	Spring Valley
27	Caserio	Luigi	16		M S	Smith	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montanello	Father Caserio Giovanni in Montanello Italy	N.Y.	City
28	Conci	Gaetano	26		M M	Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Castelsangiovani	Father Giovanni in Castel S Giovanni Piacenza	"	"
29	"	Ida	24		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Debigan	Francesco	46		M M	Limestoneworker	"	"	Austrian	"			wife		

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which when resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time spent elsewhere.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , APR 22 1912 , *19* 2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If a female, write "F."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Friend Antonio Prijana c/o Teleco Hotel Box 23 Elko Nev	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown		None	Spain	Montenegro
2	"		300	yes	1908 1911	Woodcliff N.J.	Brother Giovanni Aggazzoni Woodcliff Lake N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	Italy	Montenegro
3	"	Husband	38	"	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
4	"	Self	40	"	1908 1910	"	Marco Ambrosi 462 East 161 St. City (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	chestnut		None	Austria	Canisolo
5	"	"	43	no	no	no	Uncle Fred Bulher Eaton Portland Mills Ridgway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	Switzerl.	Bern
6	"	Self	340	"	"	"	Aunt Assunta Doli 1294 Fillmore Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	"	"	"	None	Italy	Ghirizzian
7	"	"	100	"	1905	N.Y.	Friend Charles Bilerian 385 West St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	"	None	Dalmatia	Filipjacov
8	"	"	45	"	1908 1910	"	Brother Ernest Bagglia 144 McKay Street Brookly	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	"	None	Austria	Capisolo
9	"	Self	130	"	1906 1910	"	Brother Barenglli Guiseppe 274 - 7th avenue N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None	Italy	Bardello
10	"	"	40	no	no	no	" Dio Battarelli 336 E. 63 St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	"
11	"	"	60	yes	1908 1911	N.Y.	Friend Giacomo Hesler Great Neck L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	Austria	Canisolo
12	"	"	25	"	1905 1911	Freeland Pa	Friend Arthur Baril 152 Oxford St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	light blue		None	"	Gualosco
13	"	"	35	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Rasselle Balamech Hotel Bleckit 81 West Street N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	chestnut		None	"	Milano
14	"	"	80	yes	1908 1906	N.Y.	Husband " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Blacks			Syria	Liban
15	"	Husband	10	"	1912	"	Friend Brun Josef 7 Hartford Road 51 St. Mun-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Husband Father Brother Father	40	yes	1906 1912	4th Munchoice	Father Chester Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	Browns		None	Alsace	Rendorf
17	"	"	40	no	no	no	" " "	No	No	No	No			4	9	"	"	blue	None	"	Tildorc
18	"	"	7	"	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	"	"	grey		"	"
19	"	Self	24	no	no	no	Brother Bonjon Mme. 336 W. 36th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Chestnut		Cut out ~~None~~	France	Fertenos
20	"	"	30	yes	1906 1911	N.J.	Brother-in-law Nicolas Calle. 310 West 47th St. N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	"	"	"	None	Italy	Barolo
21	S	"	34	"	1903 1911	Cleveland	Friend Anton Mayer 644 Glass av. Cleveland ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"		Austria	
22	S	"	100	"	1908 1910	Chicago	Nephew Giovanni Cecchesi 721 W. Randolph St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	"	"	"		Italy	Lucca
23	No	"	58	"	1903 1907	Brooklyn	Brother 1055 Bedford ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Ruffo Bertolucci	No	No	No			5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
24	"	"	95	no	no	no	Cousin Eliana Mammotto 108 Adams St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	"	"	"	None	"	Calabria
25	S	"	75	yes	1904 1910	Huntington	Friend J. B. Crownell 118 Jefferson Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"		"	Cantara
26	S	"	40	"	1898 1911	Springfield	Brother Costa Simone Box 83 Spring Valley Illinois	No	No	No	No			5	1	"	Blacks Chestn.			Italy	S. Colomba
27	"	"	31	no	no	no	Brother Caserio Domenico 325 W. 26 St. New York City	No	No	No	No			5	"	"	Chestnut			"	Monteleone
28	"	"	100	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Cresenolo A. 61 Nolt St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"		"	Castelcammi
29	"	Husband	3	"	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	"
30	"	Self	25	yes	1910 1912	Westport	Son Deligan Antonio Atwell Junction Fredericktown Pa.												None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottle octave 2d off., of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *nation, dominion, or state* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if in such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should definitely state place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—15

2

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Bisset Pierce, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de
Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. Bisset Pierce

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 103 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU** sailing from **NEW-YORK**, APR 13 1912, 19

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Droz	Paul	35		m	m	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	[illegible]		Brother Mrs Droz 1st Tavier Switzerland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Durand	Marie	20		f	s	Domestic			French	French	France	Dax	Madame Marie Durand in Dax (Landes) France	Mass	Boston
3	De Paoli	Domenico	25		m	s	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Mt. Montana	Butte	Father Sebastiano De Paoli in alland Belluno Italy	Mont	Butte
4	Dimat	Marcellin	38		m	m	Baker			French	French	France	Mauriaux	Father Jean Dimat in Mauriaux France	N.Y.	Rochester
5	"	Josephine	25		f	m	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Robert	7		m	s	Child	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Denis	6		m	s	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Friedrich	Sophie	28		f	m	"	Yes	Yes	Switzerl.	German	Switzerland	Bitterthal	Family Edelmann in Bergh Bitterthal	Switz.	Wis. Monroe
9	"	Willy	2		m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Frachot	Edmond	30		m	m	Cook	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Dijon	Brother Frachot Alfred in Dijon France	Ill.	Chicago
11	"	Thérèse	26		f	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Henriette	2		f	d	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"
13	Fabics	Teresa	18		f	s	Farm Servant	Yes	Yes	Hungarn	German	Hungary	Dat. Elek	Father Josef Fabics in St Elek Hungary	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Fredel	Gyorgy	27		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Youngstown	Gyorgy Fredel in Apold Hagy Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
15	Forcellini	Emiliano	24		m	s	Baker	"	"	Italian	Italian	Mt.	N.Y.	City	Brother Mr. Forcellini at guste in Marseille France	N.Y.	City
16	"	Marie Madel.	16		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	France	Marseille	"	"	"
17	Fradia	Ruffino	21		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Busturia	wife Martina Fradia in Busturia Spain	N.Y.	"
18	Fellini	(Cesare)	24		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Mt.	Italy	Lucca	Father Adolph Fellini in Lucca Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
19	Gaillard	Juliette	22		f	m	Housewife	"	"	French	French	France	Dampiere	Mother Mme Emilie Fouche in Dampiere France	Mich.	Freemantain
20	Garmendia	Isadoro	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Busturia	Father Domingo in Busturia Spain	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Guerra	Crispino	33		m	m	Mattone Cutter	"	"	Italian	Italian	Mt.	Italy	Higgini	Wife Rosa Guerra in Higgini Italy	Idaho	Boise City
22	Gallinatti	Giovanni	55		m	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aglici	Cousin Gallinotti Grato in Aglici Italy		
23	"	Francesca	43		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind.	Jay
24	"	Battista	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gasperini	Carlo	37		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gasperini Maria in	"	"
26	Giovannini	Guiseppe	21		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Civio		Father Civio Civo Italy Giovanni Giovannini in Civo Italy	N.Y.	City
27	Good	Christian	25		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	Switzerland.	German	Switzerl.	Villers	Friend Jakob Schlegel in Villers Switzerland.	Connecticut	"
28	Gianadda	Angelo	30		m	m	Mason	"	"	Italian	Italian	Mt.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Father Giovanni Gianadda	Mont	Helena
29	"	Quintina	24		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	Halischan	Michael	24		m	m	Workman	"	"	Austrian	German				Father Michael Halischan	"	"

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of any intention to return to other country.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, *19* .. 4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1903 1912	Brooklyn	Wife & childrens 30 8th av. Ridgewood Brooklyn Baton & Dreyfus 62 Homestead st. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Browns	None	Switzerl.	St Fricr
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Mattéo 720 Dakota Butte Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	None	France	Dax
3	"	"	50	Yes	1906 1911	Butte	St. Butte Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Chestnut	None	Italy	Bellino
4	"	"	500	"	1905 1911	Baton Rouge	Sister Anna Durand 10 Upton Park Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	"	Brown		France	Francigny
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Aunt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	"	"		"	"
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	La	Baton rouge
7	"	"	45	"	"	"	Husband Jean Friedrich in Monroë Wisc. 32 E. Main	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
8	"	Self	100	no	no	no	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	None	Switzerland	Hohentannen
9	"	Brother	"	no	no	no	Home Stony Island av. 7233 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	Self	100	Yes	1905 1911	Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Brown		France	Pouilly
11	"	Husband	"	yes	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	None	"	Pellerey
12	"	Father	61	yes	do	do	Cousin Erieza Enrico 645 Franklin Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	Illinois	Chicago
13	"	Self	36	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Tyszy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	"	"	None	"	"
14	"	"	32	Yes	1908 1912	Youngstown	schuler Church Street Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	light blue		"	Apold
15	Yes	"	70	"	1909 1912	N.Y.	Brother Forcellini (Baker) 60 Morton Street N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	chestnut		Italy	Milano
16	"	"	"	no	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	30	Yes	1903 1911	S. Francisco	Linden Com Brot. 841 Pacifico St. San Francisco California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	Spain	Lugdaco
18	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother Felini Box 318 in Freemountain Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	chestnut	None	Italy	Lucca
19	"	Husband	10	Yes	1905 1911	Philadelp.	Husband A. Gaillard in Landdown Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	light blue		France	Dampierre
20	"	Self	30	no	no	no	Brother Luis Garmondia Box 543 Price City Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brown		Spain	Guartuno
21	"	"	45	Yes	1901 1911	Milford	Hotel Ticino 228 Thompson St. N. York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	grey	Italy	Viggiu
22	"	"	200	no	no	no	Son Gallinati Massimo 1200 Broadway Gary Ind.	No	No					5	2	"	"	Chestn.	"	Varese
23	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	No					5	"	"	Chestnut	None	"	-
24	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Friend Laurent Edouard Thompson Street N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
25	"	Self	50	yes	1902 1911	N.Y.	Cousin Marcello Bianchi in Berlin Conn. Box 41	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"		"	Cuneo
26	"	"	80	"	1906 1908	Berlin	Brother Josef Good J. M. 1005 Helena Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"		"	Roma
27	"	"	30	no	no	no	Brother in law Gianadda Luigi 170 7th st. Buffalo N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"		Switzerl.	Vilters
28	"	"	100	Yes	1906 1911	Buffalo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"		Italy	Cumino
29	"	"	76	no	no	no	Friend Josef Klikic 732 4th street Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	50	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottaveck 2d officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Briot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de
Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Briot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

L Pletwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU** sailing from **LE HAVRE**, APR 13 1912, 19

11—118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 3	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hiermann	Josef	22		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Neudau	Wife Anna Hiermann in Neudau Germany	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2	Haldemann	Jacob	41		m m	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Switzerl.	"	Switzerl.	Eilenbach	Mother Wm Haldemann Widow in Eilenbach Bern Switz.	"	"
3	"	Elizabeth	31		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Martha	11		f s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd mother	"	"
5	"	Hans	10		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Fritz	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Werner	7		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Gottfried	4		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Hermine	2		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hutfleiss	Stefan	27		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	Austria	Paul	Father Stefano Hutfleiss Izt Peter Morda Hung.	Minn.	St Paul
11	Hacker	Agnes	23		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jerusd	Georgy Hacker in Jerusdorf Vas. Hungye	N.Y.	City
12	Jorio	Pietro	19		m s	Farm Lab.	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Italy	Pianezzo	Father Jorio Giovanni in Pianezzo Ticino Italy	"	"
13	Koch	Samuel	42		m m	Farmer	"	"	Hungarn	German	Hungary	Mocho	Wife Katarina Koch in Mocho Hungary	Pa	W. Kus Rocks Pittsburg
14	Körber	Lorenz	44		m m	"	"	"	German	"	Alsace	Blozheim	Brother Théophill Körber in Blozheim Alsace	Ohio	Akron
15	"	Marie	10		f s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
16	"	Josef	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Heinrich	3		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kratky	Paul	32		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bikszard	Wife Teresa Kratky in Bikszard Hungary	Pa	Lansford
19	Lazzaro	Hilarion	28		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Egypte	Caire	Mother Se E. Lazzaro 4 Rue St Athanase Alexandrie	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Landschar	Michael	24		m s	Leather maker	Yes	Yes	Austrian	German	Hungary	Graz	Father Josef Landschar in Kumberg graz Hungary	Wisc.	Milwaukee
21	Lucchesi	Leon	30		m m	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Coreglia	Wife Lucchesi Antonia Coreglia Antelminelli	N.Y.	City
22	Lombardi	Aurelio	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Fadny Lombardi in Coreglia Antelminelli	Pa	Harrisburg
23	Martin	Maria	34		f m	Housewife	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	Mother Madame Martin in Riguiera Dept o. France	Ill.	Chicago
24	Moser	Hans	24		m s	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerl.	Matten	Mother Mad. Moser in Brunngasse Matten Bern Swit	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Maillet	Marie	57		f m	Housewife	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	Husband Francois Maillet 45 Rue de la Chapelle Paris	N.Y.	City
26	Murlasits	Josef	39		m m	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Austria	Paul	Wife Maria Murlasits in Izt Elek Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Molnar	Johann	18		m s	"	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Draga	Mother Helena Molnar in Draga Krain Austria	L.I.	Brooklyn
28	Mercando	Maria	32		f m	Housewife	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	USA Hungary	Father Pellino angus in Area Italy	N.Y.	City
29	"	Maddalena	9		f s	None	"	"	"	"	USA Born		gd " " "	"	"
30	"	Emilio	5		m s	"	"	"	"	"	USA Born		" " "	"	"

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** APR 22 1912 , 19 6

11–11118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$ 65	no	no	no	Friend John Belzmann 141 Weligt St. Milwaukee
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend Jr. gottfried Mimig Winnebcune Box 133 Milwaukee Wisc.
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	250	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	150	Yes 1909	1911 St Paul		Sister Mrs Julius Stevens 2
11	no	"	200	~~no~~	~~no~~ St Paul		~~Friend Mike Julius 1020 Theresa Street~~
12	yes	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin Zanetti Checcia Angelo 28 St. 105 W. Ny.
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Anton Radonovich Ella St. 145 the Rock Pa
14	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Brother Josef Körber 383 Thurber St. Akron O.
15	"	Father	600	"	"	"	Uncle
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	
18	no	Self	25	Yes 1900 1906	Landsford		Cousin Dal Skalack Box 251 Landsford Pa
19	yes	"	40	no	no	no	Hotel Bellevue in Philadelphia Pa
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Josef Wilkie 732 4th St. Milwaukee Wisc.
21	"	"	30	Yes 1910	Harrisburg		Brother in law Ruliide Lucchesi c/o Hamilton St. Laughlin
22	no	"	30	" 1908	"		Friend Giorgio Rossi c/o 3 4th St. Harrisburg Pa
23	"	Husband	40	" 1907	"		Husband Mr. Martin in Chicago Michigan Avenue
24	"	Self	60	no	no	no	Uncle Fred Bulber Farmer in Portland Mills Ridgway
25	"	Daughter	10	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Jose Maillet 7 Manahan av. N.Y. City
26	no	Self	36	Yes 1902	1911 St Bend		Brother in-law Ludwig Nowosil 308 Bielostyrine
27	yes	"	20	no	no	no	Friend Rudolf Mohar 325 48 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	"	Husband	30	Yes 1906 1911	N.Y.		Husband Mr Ercando Marcello 351 W. 47 St. New York
29	"	Father Brother	40	Yes Born			Father " "
30	"	Father	"	Yes Born			" " "

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If a male, over 16?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown		None	Germany	Neudan
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	Switzerl.	Eisenbach
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	"	"	"	None	"	"
	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	None	"	"
	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	None	"	"
	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	Hungary	St Peter
	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	"	"	"	None	Italy	Piamezza
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	Hungary	Alcho
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	blue	None	Germany	Blozheim
	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	chestnut		None	"	"
	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	None	"	"
	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	None	"	"
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	brown grey		None	Hungary	Bikosford
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Chestnut		None	Egypte	(illegible)
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	light grey		None	Austria	Kimonec
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Chestnut		None	Italy	Broglia
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	grey		"	"
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	light blue			France	Corcon
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		Switzerl.	Bern
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	"	None	France	Chambery
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Brown		None	Hungary	St Peter
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	Austria	Draga
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Chestnut				
	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"				
	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rotte ochaud 2e officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lucca) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brisset, Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brisset

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

11-3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name 4	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Massow	Léon	44		m	Jeweler	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT		no one - Coming from Paris		
2	Martignoni	Luigi	36		m	Baker	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cesclo	brother martignone Luigia in Cesclo Italy		
3	Michelini	Oreste	22		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Coreglia	Father Michelini alfonso in Coreglia Italy	Ohio	Bellaire
4	"	Adelino	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Michellini Ortenzia in Coreglia Italy	N.Y.	City
5	Matteoli	Sebastiano	50		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Santina matteoli in Coreglia Italy	Pa	Harrisburg
6	Mesnie	Marc Auguste	27		m	Waiter	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	friend M. Dufour Rue d'Argenson Paris	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Martini	Martina	27		m	Housewife	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	San Antonio	Family (Parents) in San Antonio Italy	Mich.	Detroit
8	Mella	Christoforo	30		m	m	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Carisolo	wife Letizia Mella in Carisolo Austria	N.Y.	City
9	Mick Christ	Margarita	2		f	none	no	no	ottoman	Turkish	Turkey	Monastir	no parents in Turkey		
10	"	Costa	6		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Catherina	35		f	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Oliari	Luigi	16		m	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Tiarno	brother Cattano Carolina in Tiarno Austria	N.Y.	City
13	Petrina	Antonio	60		m	Dealer	"	"	Italian	"	France	Paris	Son Mario Petrina 81 Avenue d'Italie Paris	Cal.	San José
14	"	Serafina	50		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Zarnigoni	Emilio	42		m	m	Stone Cutter		"	"	Italy	Veggio	wife Zarnigoni Oliana in Vizzini (Imo Italy)	Mass.	Quincy
16	Pages	Albert	37		m	m	Engineer		"	French	French	France	Parents M. Pages in Le Vray sur Eure	France	Nazi (Var)
17	"	Berthe	33		f	f	none		"	French	French	"	"	"	
18	Poupot	Emile	17		m	s	Cook		"	"	"	Sables d'Olonne	brother Mad. "Poupot" 7 rue du Boulet rouge Sables d'Olonne	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Plattner	Jakob	44		m	m	Butcher		"	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Brother georges Plattner in Thayngen Switzerland	Ills	Chicago
20	Peyer	Hermann	22		m	s	Farmer	22-76868-1/7/08 (608)	"	"	"	Dietikon	Father M. Johan Peyer in Dietikon Switzerland	Wisc.	Lake Geneva
21	Petraita	Severina	18		f	s	Housemaid		"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Parents in St. Antonio Italy.	Mich.	Detroit
22	Poje	Anton	28		m	m	Laborer		"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	wife Kata Poje in Bekak (Bekak Austria)		
23	Pietrini	Zelinda	19		f	s	Servant		"	Italian	Italian	Italy	brother Cristano Pietrini Amalia [illegible]		
24	Petry	Adam	48		m	m	Farmer		"	German	German	Germany	sister Elisabeth Petry Lindenhof [illegible]	N.Y.	City
25	"	Christina	42		f	m	Housewife		"	German	German	"	" Barnec "	"	"
26	Revol	Fanny	23		f	s	Florist		"	French	French	N.Y. City	Father Revol 9 Rue de Petits oulins France	"	"
27	Renault	Maria	26		f	s	Servant		"	"	"	France Havre	friend Mme Crotin Havre		
28	Renellan	Louise	27		f	m	none		"	"	"	"	Jeune Orphelinat France mother in law M. Renellan 9 Rue de Dunkerque Le Havre	Mass.	Roxbury
29	"	Andrée	7		f	s	"		"	"	"	"	g'mother " "	N.Y.	City
30	Raud	[illegible]			f	Servant			Italian	Italian	Italy		Father Lama Domenico in [illegible]		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 22 1912 , 19 8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or an alien who has been employed in prostitution, or who has come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1912 N. York	Brother Mr. Mastow 83 Washington avenue N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Chestnut		None	Russia	Novgrad
2	"	"	80	1904	Sister Martignene Emilie 206 Union av. Crawford N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"		None	Italy	Stazlo
3	No	"	50	1911	Cousin Pasquale Luchesi Union St. P.O. Box 14 Bellaire Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"		None	"	(Foglia)
4	"	"	30	1912 Sacramento	Cousin Hilide Luchesi N°61 Hamilton St. Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"		None	"	"
5	"	"	30	1911 Auburn	Friend Pietro Gonella 20 3rd St. Harrisburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"		None	"	"
6	"	"	60	1910 Harrisburg															
7	"	"	50	no no no	Going to Cleveland (Ohio) Husband Emile Martini	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Grey		None	France	Chenebrouge
8	"	"	25		310 Longuen St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Brown		None	Italy	San Antonio
9	"	Mother	50		Brother Pietro Nella 144 New St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Chestnut			"	Cancelo
10	"	"	45	yes 1908 Brooklyn	Father Quick-Christ 16 B Farewell St. S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"			Turkey	Nizza
11	"	Self	160		Husband " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"		None	"	"
12	"	"	20		Cousin Roberto Cellana in New Adams Mass. N° 134	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	"	"			"	"
13	"	"	200	1910	Children, Silvio, Anita, Ida 445 W. St Fernando St. San Jose Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	"	"			Italy	Fiarno
14	"	"	7000	1912 San Jose														"	Cremino
15	"	"	—		Home 57 Rodman St. Quincy Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	"	"			"	"
16	No	"	40	1911	Mr. Dagos Engineer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"		None	Italy	Pizzini
17	"	Husband	350	1911 Quincy	Spokane Washing.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Grey		None	France	Paris
18	"	Self	50		Brother M. Donofrio 319 Cedar avenue Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Brown Black			"	Escalone
19	"	"	64		Friend Oto Ami Hotel Rigi Chicago Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"			"	Salles d'Lomes
20	"	"	32		Brother M. John Dreyer Lake Geneve Wiscons.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Light Blue		None	Switzerland	Rheppine
21	"	"	25		Cousin Guiseppe Buletti 339 Elliot St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Brown Blue		None	"	Ulzore
22	"	"	40	yes 1906 1908 Hingelsburg	Friend Rudolf Mohar 325 48th St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	"	"	Chestnut			Italy	San Antonio
23	"	"	45	no no no	Sister Pia Tuccetti Box 198 in Roseville California							5	4	"	Brown			Austria	Schlack
24	"	"	100	no no no	Friend Josef Komen Mansfield New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	4	"	"	None	Italy	Cappella
25	"	"	7000			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Gray Brown		None	germany	Kaiserlauter
26	"	"	—	1910	Sister Mr. Real 217 Weaverly Place N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	Chestnut			"	"
27	"	"	50	yes 1912 N.Y.	Sister M. Renault 8 Quilton Pl. Roxbury Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Light Blue			France	Cullins
28	"	Husband	80	1911 Boston	Husband M. Quallan 334 W. 56th St. New York							4	8	"	Brown Grey		None	New Zealand	St Pierre
29	"	Father	50	1903 N.Y. 1911								5	"	"	Chestnut		None	France	Jane
30	"	Self	30	no no no	Sister Anna Angela 421 W. 52nd St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	"	"			"	"
						No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	"	"			Tirol	3
						No	No	No	No	Good	No								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottéveave 2d officer, of the **ROCHAMBEAU**, from **LE HAVRE**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Briscot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Briscot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

F Delaturden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU** sailing from **LE HAVRE** APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rusconi	Antonio	37		m.	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Biggio	Wife Rusconi Angela in Biggio Italy	New York	Quincy
2	Redelsberger	Josefine	22		s.	Housemaid	"	"	German	German	Germany	Mulhouse	Brother Jean Redelsberger " Goldsmith St. Mulhouse	N.Y.	City
3	Riconda	Felicine	42		m.	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Aggelio	Father Riconda Giovanni in Aggelio Italy	"	"
4	Sesia	Luisa	35		s.	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	City	Mother Ghiragino Giuditta in Mizza Italy	"	"
5	Sissa	Angelo	16		m.	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	Italy	Milano	Father Sissa Emilio in Casale Citta Milano	Penn.	Bari
6	Schaër	H. A.	28		m.	Cheesemaker	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerl.	Bern	Mother Anna Widmer in Duernoth Bern Switz.	N.Y.	Antwerp
7	"	Rose	22		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Schönenberger	Hans	22		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ethalweil	Father John Schönenberger Ethalweil Switz.	Mass.	Haverhill
9	Squirick	Selim	29		m.	Weaver	"	"	Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Djedittha	Spirith al Allah in Djedittha Syria	Iowa	Lawrence
10	Schmid	Theodor	22		s.	Dealer	"	"	Switzerl.	German	France	(le Hare)	Mother Mad. Louise Smith 15 Generalle Zurich	N.Y.	City
11	Stadtmann	Jean	28		m.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Zurich	Father Stadtmann 12 Renenhofstr. Zurich	"	"
12	"	Marie Therese	22		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Saldarini	Luigi	41		m.	Mason	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sant'Antonio	Wife M. Saldarini in Sant Antonio Nizera	N. Hampshire	
14	Stolzis	Simone	36		m.	Miner	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Malossa	Fortunata Stolzis 15 Malossa Austria	Ore	Freeland
15	Siegenthaler	Albert	23		m.	Farmer	"	"	German	German	Germany	Konoplingen	Rosette Knaback in Konoplingen germany	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Spiron Dikow	Aleopate	21		m.	Shoemaker	no	no	Ottoman	Turkish	Turkey	Coritza	Brother Spiron Dimitrow in Coritza Turkey	Conn.	Bridgeport
17	Santini	Pietro	21		m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Italy	Pianezzo	Father Santini Paolo in Pianezzo Italy	N.Y.	City
18	Solari	Pietro	20		m.								Solari Filippo in Pianezzo Italy	"	"
19	Salamano	Luigia	22		m.	Housemaid	"	"	Italian	"	"	Albiano	Father Dorta Salamano in Albiano Italy	"	"
20	Steel	Margaret	38		m.	None	"	"	English	English	Paris	France	Home 54 Market Street Melbourne Australia		
21	"	Edith	17		s.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Schulmann	Eugni	50		m.	Dressmaker	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	"	Son Schulmann 39 Rue Jules Lacroix Paris France	N.Y.	City
23	Soulard	Jeanne	21		s.	"	"	"	French	French	"	"	Home Avenue Carnot Salles d'Aloines France	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Teuscher	Gottfried	22		m.	Farm Lab.	"	"	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Rüti	Father Gott. Teuscher Rüti Switzerland	Colo.	Humboldt
25	Tiboni	Emmanuel	36		m.	Waiter	"	"	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Tiarno	Wife Virginia Tiboni in Tiarno Austria	N.Y.	City
26	Tricot	Georges	31		m.	Artist Painter	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	Brother M. Tricot 96 Rue de Pagny Montreuil Sous B.	"	Niagara Falls
27	"	Jeanne	26		m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Valz	Ida	28		m.	Housewife	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Piedicavallo	Father Pallio Giovanni in Piedicavallo Italy	Vermont	Barri
29	Vanetti	Luigi	42		m.	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	Mother M. Vanetti Casa in Casale Citta Milano Italy	"	"
30	Vezel	Franz	32		m.	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian			Wife		

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, except [illegible] resided [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 22 1912 , 19 10

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	35	Yes	1911	Quincy	Friend Batista Rustani 282 Columbia St. Quincy Mass.
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Charles Cormier 246 W. 22. St N.Y. City
3	"	"	30	yes	1905-1911	N. York	Aunt Cleo Angela 265 W. 14th St. N.Y. City
4	"	"	1000. 50	"	1911	"	Sister Lena Fabiny 135 East. 66th St N.Y. City
5	No.	"	40	"	1911	"	Uncle Massimo Vachetta 1 George St. Bari Town
6	"	"	3 400	yes	1907	Monroe	Cheese Co Jefferson City
7	"	"	400.	"	"	"	" " "
8	S	"	30	no	no	no	Friend Johann Krieer Glover Hill monticello Wiscons.
9	No	"	20	Yes	1911	Lawrence	Wife Mrinick Mary 39 Oak Street Lawrence Mass.
10	Yes	"	200	no	no	no	1st Hotel Broadway 31st Street n.y. City
11	"	"	300	"	"	"	Sister Mad. Stanton 2012 Prospect av. N.y. City
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
13	No.	"	30	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Bizzi Ambrogio 317 Christie Street
14	S	"	35	yes	1908	Wales	Friend Giacomo Nesler Central Street Freeland Pa
15	No	"	50	no	no	no	Friend Mr. Christian Dreschbal Cheesemaker 24th W. Walley N.J.
16	No	"	30	"	"	"	Husband Spina D. Piteo 559 Hancock av. Bridgeport Conn.
17	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Santini Guiseppe 51 Columbus avenue N.y. City
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin " "
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	Husband Salamano Domenico 265 W. 14th St. N.y. City
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	Mr. J. Sage Bank of America N.y. City
21	"	"	2	"	"	"	" " "
22	"	Son	"	"	"	"	Son Max Schumann 205 East 98 St. N.y. City
23	S	Self	60	"	"	"	Brother Lovland 2224 East 49th St. Cleveland Ohio
24	S	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle Uncle Mrs art Farmer in Hamboldt Nebraska
25	"	"	50	yes	1902	"	Hotel Bertini Bleeker St. N.Y.
26	"	"	30	yes	1910	1st Adams	Friend Eugene Ehmlinger Niagara Club Niagara Falls N.Y.
27	"	"	250	yes	no	no	" " "
28	No	"	40	"	1909	"	Husband Volz Ortente 19 Oswald St. Bari Town
29	"	"	33	yes	1911	Bari	Wife M. Vanetti, George St. 1 Bari Venbant
30	Yes	"	25	"	1899-1912	1st Paris	Friend Rudolf Imaker 325 45th St. Brooklyn N.Y.

19 Insane or idiots, or inmates of almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	chestnut		None	Italy	Naggine
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	brown		None	Germany	Mulhouse
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	chestnut		"	Italy	Torino
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tremonzo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Castelvitta
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Black	Brown	"	Switzerl.	Basel
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Chestnut		"	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black		"	Syrie	Djedita
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	light blue		"	Switzerl.	Zurich
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Chestnut		"	"	Zurich
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	"	None	Italy	Albate
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mulosco
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	light blue		"	Switzerl.	Konolfingen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Chestnut		"	Turkey (Syria)	
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Chestnut		None	Italy	Francezzo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Albiano
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Melbourne
						4							
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Black		None	Russia	Varsovie
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	light blue		None	France	La Rochee
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Brown		"	Switzerl.	Visinio
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Chestnut		"	Italy	Livinio
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	"	"	"	None	France	St Mandé
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	"	"	blue	None	"	Juingamp
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	"	Chestnut		"	Italy	Pianicavallo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvitta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottelchave 2d officer, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seven Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brisset Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Dr Brisset

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—11a

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
1	Zona	Angelo	20		m	s	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Switzerl.	Mauvier	no parents in Europe - coming from Martier Switzl.			
2	Zurcher	Herrmann	21		m	s	Cheesemaker	-	-	Switzerland	German	Germany	Bing	Davids m. et m. Zurcher in			
3	Zurmann	Franz	26		m	s	Leathermaker	-	-	Austrian		Austria	Graz	roschandlg Zurich			
4	d'Aubigné	Virginie	60		f	w	home	"	"	[illegible]			Paris	Father gregor Zbrmann in Graz Austria			
5	Allée	Bettie F.	55		f	m	"	"	"	H	H	H	"	son m. d'aubigné rue Magdeburg Paris			
6	Buffum	Natelie	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin L		Texas	Laredo
7	Allehr	Mary	41		f	m	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ill.	Chicago
8	"	Mary	6		f	s	home	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	Evanston
9	Bagozzi	Paolo	40		m	m	Dealer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Romina	39		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.y.	City
11	"	Ennidio	11		m	s	home	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Libéli	10		m	s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Bretz	Mrs J. R	64		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Miss Mary	25		f	s	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ill.	Chicago
15	Bohm	Max	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frère	Marc Dohm 8 Place St Sulpice Paris France	"	"
16	Dreyfus	Arthur	46		m	m	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ohio	Cleveland
17	"	Maria	43		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin L		Mass	Boston
18	Eames	A. W.	60		m	s	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Eames	Helen	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Calif.	S. Francisco
20	Featherson	D. Anna	27		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Gates Merritt	Dorothy	40		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mass	Boston
22	Gaffron	Hermann	17		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madame D. Gervais David 3 Rue Emile Gilbert Paris		N.y.	City
23	Hennig	Adelina	50		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Iles	Ernest L.	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Mrs Eugenie	56		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa.	Q
26	"	Miss Lita	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Jenner	J. E.	56		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Kaufmann	Otto	50		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Long	John															
30	"	[illegible]															

C

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 22 1912, *19* 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$ 40	no			Brother Gona Antonio 286 East 4th. Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	chestnut	None	Italy Montecriste
2	"	"	"	"			Friend Mr. Herren Katerei in Boston (name not given)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	Germany Zug
3	"	"	"	"			Friend Josef Lekic 732 4th Street Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	Austria Stubica
4	M. S. Citizen						Home in Anchorage Kennett.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	M. S. Citizen					Am. Citizen
5	"	"	"	"			" in Laredo Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			" 44 East Cedar St. Chicago							"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			" in Evanston Illinois 627 Library Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"
8	"	"	"	"			" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"
9	"	"	"	"			" No 83 5th avenue Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No			"	"	"	"	None	"
10	"	"	"	"			" " "							"	"	"	"		"
11	"	"	"	"			" " "	No						"	"	"	"		"
12	"	"	"	"			" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		"
13	"	"	"	"			" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		"
14	"	"	"	"			" 6335 Ingle Side Chicago Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"
15	"	"	"	"			" " "					Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"
16	"	"	"	"			" 8912 Detroit Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		"
17	"	"	"	"			" 62 Homestead St. Roxbury Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		"
18	"	"	"	"			" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		"
19	"	"	"	"			In transit for Honolulu							"	"	"	"		"
20	"	"	"	"			" 31 Spring garden Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"
21	"	"	"	"			" 381 Sackett St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		"
22	Self	Self	$ 50	no			" H. Jaffrey Jr. c/o Mr. W. R. Grace Co. Box 286 Hanover Sq. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		"
23	"	"	"	"			Home 709 Douglas St. St. Francis Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		"
24	"	"	"	"			~~(address not given)~~ Home 143 Jefferson Street Norfolk Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		"
25	"	"	"	"			" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"
26	"	"	"	"			" " "					Good	No	"	"	"	"		"
27	"	"	"	"			(address not given)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		"
28	"	"	"	"			Home in Fort Bragg California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		"
29	"	"	"	"			" 31 L 13th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		"
30	"	"	"	"			" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottè Olave Johan, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bristol Pierce, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de
Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Bristol

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Apr 23 1912

45 45 133 205 4 16 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE APR 13 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Levis	Dave B.	50		m	m	Dealer	yes	yes	United States	—			Ernest	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Mrs Dave B.	45		f	m										
3	Millard	Ernest B.	41		m	m	Attorney									
4	Petrina	Jean	25		m	s	None									
5	Stearns	Edward	32		m	m										
6	Saulson	Alvan Francis	45		m	m	Journalist							Father Claude Vandelin		
7	"	Marie Henriette	41		f	m	None							Dreze mère	France	Mass. Marlboro
8	Shipmann	B. Ch.	42		m	m	Importer									
9	"	Mrs R. B.	40		f	m	None									N.Y. Brooklyn
10	"	Miss V. El.	3		f	s										
11	Tadam	Adolaïde	18		f	s	Dressmaker							Uncle M. Philipo Tadam 35 Rue des Templiers Bois Colombes		
12	White	Mrs Annette	35		f	m	Osteopathist							Dr E. C. White 11 Rue d'Astorg Paris		City
13	Archambault	Raymond	28		m	m	Juge of the Peace			Canadian	French	France	Paris	Brother Mad. Archambault La Chatre France		Canad. Sylvan Lake Ontario
14	"	Eugenie	28		f	m	None			French						
15	Aszelin	Oliver	37		m	m	Journalist			Canadian		Canada	Montreal	Eomist		Montreal
16	Chabot	Louise	21		f	s	None			French		France	Paris	Father Alfred Chabot Paris 134 Rue de la Pompe		Sylvan Lake
17	Cicutta	Jno. Batista	45		m	m	Laborer			Italian	Italian Mtn	Italy	Tagliamento	Wife Anna in St Vito Tagliamento Italy		Ont. Fort William
18	Collet	Alice. X	22		f	s	Stewardess			French	French	France	Paris	Patron M. Tison 37 Rue St Marc Paris France		
19	Falcon de Longeviale	L.	28		m	m	Farmer						Lyon	Mother M. de Longeviale 2 av. Noailles Lyon France		
20	"	Jeanne	23		f	m							Lyon			
21	Falardeau	Romulus	27		m	s	Surgeon			English	English		Paris	Eomist		Canad. Montreal
22	Monnier	François	25		m	s	Dealer			French	French		Bordeaux	Father Monnier Gaston 32 rue de la Rassiffle Bordeaux		N.F. St Pierre et Miquelon
23	Messanot	Gratien	52		m	m	Owner						St Malo	Friend M. F. le Cezannet in Etaquier France		
24	Roger Ballu	Marie	27		m	s	Journalist						Paris	Mother Mlle Gabrielle Ballu 10 Rue Ballu Paris		Canad. Sylvan Lake
25	Rohmilhac	Edouard	64		m	m	Dealer							Hotel des Empereurs Paris		Quebec Quebec
26	Tison	Louis Paul	36		m	m	Journalist							Home 37 Rue St Marc Paris France		
27	Landa	Jean Batisto	35		m	m	Dealer			Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Father Calisto Landa Barcelona Spain		Calif. San Francisco
28	Kern	Maria	20		f	s	Dressmaker			German	German	Switzerland	Berlinsen	Father Ulrick Kern Zurich Switzerland		N.Y. Bronx
29																
30																

Closed list number

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, *19* 14

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	United St. Citizen	Self	$50		Home 1013 Dundic St. Chicago Illinois
2	"	"	"		a 10 Buckingam Street Rochester N. Y.
3	"	"	"		Home 445 W. Fernando St. San Jose California
4	"	"	"		Brother Arthur L. Steam 76 Clinton Brooklyn N. Y.
5	"	"	"		Home 90 Church St. Marlboro Mass.
6	"	"	"		" "
7	"	"	"		Home 41 Hampton Place Brooklyn N. Y.
8	"	"	"		" " "
9	"	"	"		Parents M. et M. Vadam 4 Carlton St. N. Y.
10	"	"	"		Held, Ellis Island
11	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"		
13	yes	Self	50 yes 1911	N. Y.	Home Sylvan Lake Alberta Canada
14	"	"	"		" " "
15	no	"	50 " 1911	Boston	1022 St Hubert St. Montreal
16	"	"	100 no no	no	Sylvan Lake (alberta)
17	yes	"	30		Shepherd Fogolin Angelo Fort William ontario
18	no	"	50		Friend Zoé Rossi Sylvan Lake Alberta Canada
19	yes	"	200 yes 1911	N. York	Home in Dufrost Manitoba Canada
20	"	"	"		" "
21	yes	"	50		No adress. going to Montréal
22	no	"	150 yes 1906	N. Y.	Home St Pierre & Miquelon Newfoundland
23	"	"	50 just passing		" " " "
24	yes	"	50 no no	no	Home Sylvan Lake (alberta)
25	no	"	100		Quebec Palais St. Rue 48
26	"	"	200		Friend Zoé Rossi Sylvan Lake Alberta Canada
27	yes	"	60 30 yes 1903		Linden from Brother 841 Pacific
28	no	"	40 50 yes 1911 no no	S. Francisco	street S. Francisco California
29					Friend Paula Brinniger Bedford Hill Westchester Co N. Y.
30					

Correct number twenty eight

19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No		Am. Citizen		None	Am. Citizen
No	No	No	No	Good	No		"		None	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No		"		None	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No		"		None	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No		"		None	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No		"		None	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No		"		None	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No		"		None	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No		"		None	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No		"		None	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No		"		None	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Chestnut	None	France Sancerre
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 "	"	"	"	" "
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	None	Canada St Hilarion
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	None	France Douligny
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	None	Italy Chiusi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	None	France Havre
No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	
No	No	No	No	Good	No					
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 "	"	Dark Blacks		Canada Montréal
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	Chestnut Blues		France Bordeaux
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	" "	None	N. Farland St Pierre
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	" grey	None	France Gournay
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Chestnut		" Mentone
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 "	"	" "	None	" Paris
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	" "	None	Russia Mentaco
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	"	Brown		

Ita
Japanes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bolle' oflaux 2d officer, of the **ROCHAMBEAU**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at **NEW-YORK**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brissot Ferne, Surgeon of the ~~ROCHAMBEAU~~ Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J B Brissot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK

J K Returbar

Immigration Officer.

15

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ruda	Federico	42		m m	Cook	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Albiano	Wife Ondy Giuseppina Albiano	Italy	NY City
2	Baraiolo	Domenico	19		m s	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Mello	Father Baraiolo Angelo	"	Conn Middleton
3	Bonetti	Domenico	32		m m								Wife Baraglia Assunta		
4	Berlemmi	Mattino	23		m s								Father Mello Giuseppe		Hartford
5	Baraglia	Fidele	16		m s							Valle di Pietro	Father Bezzegno Giuseppe	Valle di Pietro	
6	Brochetto	Secondo	22		m s	Farm Laborer						Mello	Baraglia Angelo		Mich Detroit
7	Bandana	Giuseppe	56		m m	Mason					Canada	Cottonbrato	Brochetto Carlo		Conn Middleton
8	Bellega	Giuseppe	20		m s	Workman					Italy	Arzignano	Wife Bandanza Anna		Hamden
9	Barolo	Pietro	31		m m							Scarzolingo	Father Bellega Giuseppe	NY	Brooklyn
10	Costantini	Erminio	24		m m		no	no				Trasona	Wife Bezzega Rosa		NY Northvale
11	Crosariol	Luigi	21	6	m s		yes	yes				Livenza	Father Costantini Costantino	Cal	San Francisco
12	Carnaghi	Battista	34		m m	Mason						Buttoa	Mello Crosariol Angelo	Conn	Bryon
13	De Filippo Roia	Angelo	22		m s	Workman						Auronzo	Friend Polpato Morandi Italy	Nat	Seattle
14	Puconsso	Urbain	20		m s	Farmer			Frenchman	French	France	Tiramont	Nat Nat Norwood Nat	Pass	Norwood
15	Trentin	Angelo	39		m m	Workman	no	no	Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Amone	Father De Filippo Roia Giuseppe	Italy	NY City
16	Forcelli	Sapino	24		m s							Lipenza	" Puconsso Pierre Montpellier (Landes)	France	Cal San Francisco
17	Garda	Lorenzo	23		m s		yes	yes				Albiano	Wife Trentin Maria Amone Venetia	Italy	Wash Seattle
18	Gianoni	Lorenzo	40		m m							Mello	Wife Garda Catterina Albiano	Italy	NY City
19	Gianoni	Luigi	33		m s								" Gianoni Rosa Mello		Conn Middletown
20	Larese di Sana	Appolonio	21		m s							Auronzo	Father Larese Sana Della		Pa Bradford
21	Lodi	Guido	38		m m							Crevalcore	Wife Cruglinda Andreina Auronzo di Cadore		
22	Maglioni	Pietro	21		m s							Mello	Father Cavalcore Pietro Cruglinda Andreina	Mass	Swampscott
23	Oberio	Guiseppe	18		m s							Albiano	Family Mello Pietro Oberio Pietro Maria in Albiano	Conn	Hartford
24	Oberto	Pietro	20		m s								Oberto Guiseppe Mello	NY	Chicago
25	Ordoqui	Jean	27		m s	Farmer			French	French	France	Pau	Uncle in Albiano Oberto Pietro	NY	City
26	Pietzi	Aquilino	21		m s	Mason			Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Val di Pietro	Brother Ordoqui Jean Pau	France	Pa N. Orleans
27	Pozza	Antonio	20		m s	Workman						S. Giovanni	Mother Pietzi Odette Val di Pietro	Italy	Mich Detroit
28	Pozza	Umberto	18		m s								Marcazzan Guerrina S. Giovanni		Hermansville
29	Paillatte	Sylvain	26		m s	Farmer			French	French	France	Pau	Cony Virginia S. Giovanni		
30	Ravera	Celestino	16	6	m s	Workman			Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Albiano	Uncle Bernard Bourdeyl Pau	France	Pa N. Orleans
													Family Ravera Guiseppe Antonia Albiano	Italy	NY City

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height		26 Complexion	27 Color of—		28	29 Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, or other person, or company, or corporation, and if so, which?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30	yes	1907	N.Y.	Friend Allegra Guiseppe Hancock St. 1351 N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	Chest.	Grey	None	Italy	Albiano
2	no	.	36	no	no	no	Cousin Barajola Angela 1693 Middletown Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	.	Black	Chest.	None	.	Nello
3	"	.	23	yes	1903	Hartford	Brother Bonelli Rafale 160 Main St. Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	Chestnut		None	.	.
4	yes	.	35	no	1907	no	Friend Cinzi Fedele 293 Mekinstry Detroit (Mich)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	.	Grey	None	.	Valle di Pontre
5	no	.	30	.	.	.	Cousin Baraglia Giovanni Portland Str. 96 Middletown Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	.	.	Chestn.	None	.	Nello
6	no	.	36	.	.	.	Friend Merlano Adolfo 1293 Hamilton Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	.	.	None	.	Sottombrato
7	.	.	40	yes	1905	Newton	Landlady Fabrago Luisa 1 Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	Grey	.	None	.	Serrahuga
8	.	.	33	no	no	no	Bellisa Umberto Northvale N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	Light	.	None	.	Frigiano
9	S	Brother	36	yes	1909	Boston	Brother Barole Eugenio Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	.	Chest.	Black.	None	.	Castagnoli
10	no	Self	36	no	no	no	Friend Borgadio Stefano 3.33 Prop Commut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	.	Black	.	None	.	Ezagna
11	yes	.	30	.	.	.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	Chestnut			.	Spunza
12	no	.	30	.	.	.	Brother in Law Morandi Roberto Norwood Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	Black			.	Rustoa
13	.	.	26	.	.	.	Di Giuseppe Roig 1121 Commerce St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	Chestnut		None	.	Mirongo
14	S	Brother	38	.	.	.	Ducoyette John 1533 Church St. San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	.	.	.	None	France	Piramont
15	M	Self	30	yes	1905	Brighton	[illegible] No one	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	.	.	.	None	Italy	Udine
16	M	.	30	no	no	no	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	.	Black		None	.	Venezia
17	.	.	30	.	.	.	Landlady Rolla Lorenzo 231 E 17th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	.	Chestn.	Grey	None	.	Albiano
18	no	.	30	.	.	.	Cousin Spangaro Pietro Middletown Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	.	Black	Black	None	.	Nello
19	no	.	.	.	.	.	Mill Brook Farm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	.	.	Grey	None	.	.
20	S	.	25	.	.	.	Landlady Fabrano Luisa 139 Bradford St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							.	Nuronzo
21	no	.	38	yes	1910	Pegamore	Sister Dodi Assunta 423 Pegamore Natt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	.	Grey	Black	None	.	Trevalcore
22	yes	.	30	no	no	no	Friend Leguglia Angelo 1 Harford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	Chest	Grey	None	.	Nello
23	.	.	30	.	.	.	Brother Valerio Raimundo 334 Galt Av. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	.	Chestn.		None	.	Albiano
24	.	.	26	.	.	.	Landlady Collia Lorenzo 231 E 17th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	.	Special Nevelopment		None	.	Sparone
25	M	.	35	.	.	.	Friend Caroncelet Pierre Hotel St. Orleans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	.	.	None	France	San
26	.	.	40	.	.	.	Brother Cinzi Fedele 293 Mekinstry Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	.	.	.	None	Italy	Valle di Pontre
27	S	.	25	.	.	.	Friend Lopopolo Nicholas 113 Hermansville Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	.	Light		None	.	St Giovanni
28	S	.	25	.	.	.	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	Chest.	Blue		.	.
29	M	.	40	.	.	.	Caroncelet Pierre Hotel St. Orleans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	.	.	Chestn.	None	France	San
30	.	.	30	.	.	.	Landlady Rudo Martino 445 W. 44th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	.	.	.	None	Italy	Albiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottié octave 2d officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brisset Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brisset

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

12—1116

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU** *sailing from* **LE HAVRE**, APR 13 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ramponi	Severino	16	m.	S	Workman	no	no	Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Pettena	Father Ramponi Giovanna Belluno Pettena	Italy	N.Y. Kingsdale
2	Saracco	Giovanni	22	m.	S	.	yes	yes	.	.	.	Seurzolingo	Father Saracco Giuseppe Seurzolingo		Mass Gilmerfield
3	Tomasini	Lodovico	46	m.	M	.	no	no	.	.	.	Crevalcore	Wife Benati Albina Crevalcore		Plymouth
4	Tecellio Treppe	Giovanni	21	m.	S	.	yes	yes	.	.	.	Auronzo	Parent Bombassei Marianna Belluno Cadore		Pat. Battle Creek
5	Tendrame	Luigi	18	m.	S	.	no	no	.	.	.	Livenza	Father Tendrame Benvenuto Polla Livenza		Wash. Seattle
6	Tendejiacomo	Luigi	21	m.	S	.	yes	yes	.	.	.	Belluno	Parent Maria Tendejiacomo Belluno		Pat. Battle Creek
7	Zocca	Giuseppe	22	m.	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	Selva Progno	Mother Orsola Zocca Selva Progno		N.Y. Kingsdale
8	Zaina	Luigi	33	m.	M	.	.	.	.	.	.	Ammone	Wife Zaina Caterina Ammone		Wash. Seattle
9	Zurek	Josef	22	m.	S	.	.	.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jurkey	Father Franz Zurek Austria		N.Y. Davis
10	Balika	Janos	48	m.	M	.	.	.	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kerekeritz	Wife Balika Theresa Kerekeritz Hungary	N.Y.	City
11	Brandt	Marcel	19	m.	S	Steward	.	.	Switzerland	.	Switzerland	Berne	Friend Mr. Strehlmatter 8 Rue du Jura La Chaux-de-fond Suisse	Ill.	Bloomington
12	Brank	Franc	27	m.	S	Farmer	.	.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tschpne	Brank Jans Wife Corbella Ant.	Austria	N.Y. Durham
13	Corbella	Antonio	35	m.	M	Workman	.	.	Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Lamazzo	Brother Roberto Medeazza Como	Italy	N.Y. Hoboken
14	Cavalieri	Maddalena	26	f.	M	Workwoman	.	.	Austrian	.	Austria	Pederjano	Brother Roberto Pederjano Austria		East Haddam
15	di	Olga	2	f.	S	none	no	no	.	/	.	.	Uncle " "		
16	di	Giovanni	6	m.	S	none	no	no	.	/	.	.	" " "		
17	di	Valeria	18	f.	S	Workwoman	yes	yes	.	/	.	.	Brother " "		
18	Chinalli	Battista	31	m.	M	Painter	Italian		Italian			Cremona	Father Chinalli Elisabetta Cremona Italy	Conn.	Salford
19	di	Maria	28	f.	M	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Mother in law " "		
20	di	Lina	6	f.	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Grandmother " "		
21	Cajnar	Anton	17	m.	S	Workman	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	.	Pittopolje	Mother Cajnar Franciska Egutschotze Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
22	Daenzer	Charles	21	m.	S	Grocer	Switzerland		German	Switzerland	Le Locle		Friend Abraham Jaquet 29 Rue de Jardin Le Locle Switz.	N.Y.	Cote
23	Franketsch	Simon	17	m.	M	Workman	.	.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Makole	Father Peter Franketsch Ugelj Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
24	Furket	Anton	20	m.	M	.	.	.	.	.	.	Pristava	Wife Furket Ivka Pristava		Ludwig
25	Figuini	Carlo	30	m.	M	Hair Dresser	Italian		Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Lamazzo	Friend Figuini Antonio Lamazzo Italy	N.Y.	City
26	di	Marie	20	f.	M	Housework	.	.	.	.	.	.	" " "		
27	Fenbic	Francisca	26	f.	M	Workwoman	.	.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gunzle	Brother Franz Fenbic Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Faure	Leon	26	m.	M	Cook	.	.	Unnatural	French	France	Jutlay	Mother Mme. Faure Jutlay France	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	di	Luce	22	f.	M	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	Mother in law " "		
30	Fikel	Ludwig	18	m.	S	Farmer	.	.	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kepegyszo	Mother Fikel Agnes Kepegyszo Hungary	Pa.	City

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 22 1912 *, 19* 18

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the person himself, whether paid by other individuals, or by corporations, societies, or governments.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Father	25	no	yes	no	Father Campani Mattinino Mangdale N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair Chestnut	None	Italy	Verona
2	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Cauduri Gaudenzia Cristo Hillsfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" Black Grey	None	"	Curzolengo
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Daughter Romanini Eulalia Box 22 Hewett Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	" Grey Chest	None	"	Cavalcore
4	"	"	35	"	"	"	Friend Pepolanno Laudizjacomo Pe Paldual 851 Battle Creek Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	" Black Grey	None	"	Curonzo
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	Mooney	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	" Chestnut	None	"	Verona
6	"	"	36	yes 1907 1911	Tanakura		Father Apolonio Laudizjacomo P. Paldual 851 Battle Creek Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	" Black "	None	"	Curonzo
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Mattinino Campani Mangdale N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	" Chestnut	None	"	Verona
8	"	"	30	yes 1907 1911	Washington		~~Mooney~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	" " "	None	"	Verona
9	"	"	25	" 1907 1911	David		Friend Papp Paul 3 237 W. 72	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	" Brown	"	Austria	Turbic
10	No	"	45	" 1907 1911	Mich.		" Father Paul Post 42 Mangdale N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	" "	"	Hungary	Protog
11	yes	"	40	no	no	no	Father Grandi Bloomingdale Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	" Light Blue	"	Switzerland	La Chaux de fonds
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend Bauer Ewert 327 Fuyton W.Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	" Grey	None	Austria	Rychen
13	"	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin Scalagrini Guiseppe Hoboken N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	" Chestnut	None	Italy	Comazzo
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband Cavalieri Luigia Town Box 227 Salt Lake Utah N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	" " "	None	Austria	Federzano
15	"	Father	40	"	"	"	Father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" " "	None	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
17	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	" " "	"	"	"
18	No	Self	25	Yes	American	Citizen	Father Campani Mangdale N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	American Citizen			"	American	Citizen
19	"	Husband	28	"	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "	None	"	"
20	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Cousin Zamar Josef Box 24	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "	None	"	"
21	"	Self	23	no	no	no	Friend H. Milyanker Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	fair Brown	None	Austria	Kutsoly
22	"	"	40	"	"	"	Sister Tanzer Martha 216 132 Ave N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	" light Blue	"	Switzerland	Le Locle
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Frangedas Johann 251 James St. Milyanker Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	" Brown	"	Austria	Kabole
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Nyorenz Franz Zaman Box 246 Ludaby Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	" light Blue	"	"	Austria
25	"	"	49	yes 1900	N.Y.		Wife Zigini Annadeshuda Box 116 Lodi N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	" Chestnut	"	Italy	Comazzo
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	Sister in Law " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	" " "	"	"	"
27	"	"	45	"	"	"	Cousin Cesar Sala Edgeland City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	" Brown	None	Austria	Cavalc
28	"	"	125	yes 1907 1912	N.Y.		Brother in Law Zaycheu Hri Brussells N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	" " "	None	Lamo	Vine
29	"	"	"	no	no	no	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	" Grey	None	"	Chessin
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Habeler Richard Muskegon Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	" " "	"	Hungary	Lang

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottiaetope 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Check whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK

J C Fetterler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2002 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU** *sailing from* **LE HAVRE**, APR 13 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fain Timotheo	43		m	m	Farmer			American Citizen		Austria	Lafferin St Tolland Co Conn	Sept 20. 1906.		
2	" Maria	43		f	m										
3	Fale Frank	27		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	American Citizen	Austrian Russia	Austria	Novattita	Bed Lodge Montana July 14, 1911	Austria Wis.	Seattle
4	Fabat Istvan	33		m	m	Laborer			Hungarian	Magyar	Austria	Novattita Fabat Julia Retovar	Retovar	Ohio	Cleveland
5	" Sandor	31		m	s								Sister in law	"	"
6	Good Franz	19		m	s				Switzerlander	German	Switzerland	Retovar Fabat Julia Gels	Father Hans Good	Switzerland Ohio	Cleveland
7	Graff Johann	27		m	s				Ungarn		Ungary	Gels	Graff Johann	Ungary Ill	Chicago
8	Grossenbacher Rudolf	45		m	m				Switzerlander		Switzerland	Kerriered	Wife Marie Grossenbacher	Switzerland	Geneva
9	Halvac Aloisia	17		f	s	Servant			Ungarn		Ungary	Carottzek	Father Josef Halvac Carottzek	Ungary Ill	Chicago
10	Hubscher Friedrich	30		m	s	Farm labor			Switzerlander		Switzerland	Seedorf	Friend Johann Hubscher Seedorf Bern	Switzerland Pa	Zanesville
11	Jorg August	38		m	s	Baker			Austrian		Austria	Vattonark	Karl Jorg Vattonark	Austria Ill	Chicago
12	Krelec Anton	17		m	s	Workman			Austrian		Austria	Gannitz	Father Anton Krelec Gannitz	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Lazzeris Evangelo	42		m	m	American Citizen			American Citizen		Italy	Forde	American Citizen	Conn	Stafford Springs
14	Lazzarin Anna	27		f	s	Housemaid	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (north)			Father Lazzarin Luigi Forde di Feldo Italy		
15	" Cleta	20		f	s										
16	Larentis Federico	27		m	s	Workman			Austrian		Austria	Pederzano	Raimondo Larentis Pederzano	Austria Ill	East Moline
17	Muhr Elisabeth	16		f	s	Farm servant			Ungarn	German	Ungary	Pinkasvar	Mother Muhr Cecelia Pinkasvar	Ungary Ill	Chicago
18	" Josef	3		m	s	none	no	no					Wife Vienyga Stefanie		
19	Niemiec Andreas	30		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Polander	Ungary	Austria	Charzewice	Father Gaspar Ozorski Tarakjo	Ill	Lacy
20	Olszowski Florian	27		m	m				Ungarn	Slovak	Ungary	Pl. Tarakjo			
21	" Katarina	18		f	s	farm servant									
22	Purnat Josefina	20		f	s	Housemaid			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bocna	Jean "Purnat" Bocna	Austria Ill	Little Falls
23	Paolo Alessio	47		m	m				Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Rovello	Wife Maria Paolo Rovello Como	Italy	Hoboken
24	Planuszkiewic Felix	25		m	s	farm labor			Austrian	Pole	Austria	Felszlya	Father Nicholas Planuszkiewicz Felszlya	Galicia Ill	Chicago
25	Poje Josef	30		m	m	workman			Austrian	Slovenian		Einfeld	Wife Agnes Poje Einfeld	Austria Ill	Joliet
26	" Anton	23		m	s	"			"	"			Friend Jos. Tekava		
27	Rossi Luigi	16		m	s				Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Como	Father Rossi Pasquale Como	Italy	
28	Sanfin Grazia	24		f	unknown							Como	Mother Rossi Catterina S. Pietro di Feldo	Ill	Joliet
29	" Ilgia	4		f	s	none	no	no	Carnia	It			Grandmother		
30	" Silgia	3		f	s	none			Carnia	It					

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 22 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1		American Citizen				Stafford Springs Conn		No	No	No	No	Good	No	American Citizen			None	American Citizen
2		"				" Wilkinson, Wash.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	"			None	"
3		"				"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	"			None	"
4	yes	self	yes		1907	Coram	Brother James Tabor Coram L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Chestnut	None	Austria Budakovar
5	"	"	"		1907	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	" "	None	" "
6	yes	self	no		1911	"	Uncle John A. Schuck Stevenson Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	" Brown	None	Switzerland Wels
7	no	"	yes		1903	N.Y. City	Friend Wappel, Franz 216 E 86th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	" Brown	None	Hungary Nagy
8	"	"	yes		1907	"	Friend Walking Tour Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	" Grey	None	Switzerland Brackschwals
9	yes	"	no		1912	Walking	Brother in law Penner Ulysses Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light Blue		Hungary Sarosijek
10	"	"	no			"	Hubscher Tanzers Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	" Brown	None	Switzerland Bern
11	yes	"	yes		1912	Chicago	Friend Lampman Pottsville Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Blue	None	Austria Skalz
12	"	"	no			"	Friend Franzisek Johann 76 Hanover St. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	None	Austria Gannik
13	yes	American Citizen	yes		1907	Stafford Springs Conn	Brother in law Scotta Ugo Stafford Springs Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Black	None	Austria Cattaro
14	yes	self	no		1907	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	" Black	None	Italy Forno
15	yes	"	no		1909	Stafford Springs Conn	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	" Chestnut		" "
16	"	"	no			"	Friend Lavaglier Virginia 137 Hall Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	" "	None	Austria Segerzano
17	yes	self	yes		1907	Chicago	Brother in law Deutscher Josef Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	" Brown	None	Hungary Pinkaovar
18							Cousin " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	" "
19	no	self	yes		1910	Hoboken N.J.	Friend Klimmer Klang 619-40 Bayonne City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	" "	None	Galicia Glarzuc
20	yes	"	yes		1906 1908	Passaic	Friend Olforzska, Galicia 251 N. 9th St. N.J. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	" "	None	Hungary Ko Karolya
21	"	"	"			"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	" "	None	" "
22	yes	self	no			Coram	Brother in law Lubchel Coram L.I. 6th 44th	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Light Brown		Austria Steiermark
23	"	"	"			"	Cousin Little Falls N.Y. Guiseppe Benzoni	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	" Grey	None	Italy Conello
24	no	"	"			"	Friend Hoboken 90 1st St. N.J. Solacy Hemmer 6th St. Bayonne City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	" Brown	None	Galicia Felszkin
25	yes	"	yes		1910	Forest City	Grpl Josef Box 363 Forest City Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" "		Austria Sunkli
26	"	"	no			"	Brailback Carpenter Forest City Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	" "	None	" "
27	yes	"	no			"	Brother Kotte Antonia Clark St. 139-221 Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Chestnut	None	Hungary Sopron
28	First-	"	yes		1902 1910	Passaic	Husband Sandor Erno 1 Passaic N.J. Father 69	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	" "	None	" Tarno
29	father	"	yes			"	Child	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "		" "
30								No	No	No	No	Good	No					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botte octave 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brissot Pieue, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. H. Laturbo

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU** *sailing from* **LE HAVRE**, APR 13 1912, *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 12	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Starman	Franz	21		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Starigrad	Father Albert Starman Starigrad Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Skok	Johann	31		m s	[illegible]			[illegible]				American Citizen		San Diego
3	Teutschler	Theresia	20		f s	wife	no	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Dirkavar	Father Mihor Teutschler Sinkavar Hungary	Ill	Chicago
4	do	Klara	10		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " " "	"	"
5	Virbnik	Nik	39		m m	farmer	bal	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sorlang	Wife Virbnik Ignut Sorlang Austria	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Yermann	Johann	28		m m	farmer						Dabrula	Mother Yermann Maria Dobrzyda	N.Y.	Turin
7	Zananella	Massimiliano	33		m m	workman						Segonzano	Wife Franganella Cindella Segonzano	Wyo.	Rock Springs
8	Zehely	Johann	20		m s							Berna	Mother Zehely Maria Berna	Wis	Gratiot
9	Appenzoler	Albert	31		m s				Switzerland	German	Germany	Kiffel	Father Albert Appenzoler Kiffel Switzerland	Mich	Detroit
10	Antoldi	Maria	17		f s				Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Grazzano	Mother Pompeo Guiseppina Grazzano Italy	Conn	New Haven
11	Antolivio	Onorina	17	3	f s	Housework						Quirengo	Guarello Margherita Quirengo		New Britain
12	Baumann	Adolf	25	11	m s	Merchant			German	German	Germany	Bern	Barkupa Frau Baumann Bern Germany	N.Y.	City
13	Borgbi	Luigi	21		m s	workman			Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Brugnano	Father Bonola Guiseppe Brugnano Italy	N.Y.	W. Hoboken
14	Bussandri	Maria	18		f s	housework						Pernatica	Mother Caggi Luigia	N.Y.	City
15	Baldi	Ernst	19		f s	chambermaid						Lucca	Father Baldi Guiseppe Lucca	Conn	Suffield
16	Butori	Francisco	58		m m	workman							[illegible]		
17	do	Assunta	53		f m	housework							"		
18	do	Viola	16		f s	chambermaid							"		
19	Budelli	Andrea	28		m m	cook						Gallarate	Wife Cristina Zanelli Gallarate Italy	N.Y.	City
20	Burello	Giulio	21	8	m s	workman						Fagagna	Father Luigi Burello Fagagna Italy	Ohio	Steubenville
21	Berner	Alfred	29		m s				Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	Father Werner Bern Switzerland	Wis	Marinette
22	Busko	Alberta	21		f s	farm servant			Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Buzgany	Father Busko Buzgany Hungary	Wis	Merrill
23	Bal	Michel	26		m s	farmer			Austrian	French	France	Schmarchet	Father Schmarchet Schmarchet France	Ill	Dubuque
24	Bora	Carmelina	29		f m	Housework			Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Biella	Cousin Bora Biella Italy	N.Y.	City
25	do	Florinda	9		f s	none							"		
26	do	Rosita	8		f s	none							"		
27	Banardi	Ludovic	38		m m	farmer						Asba	Friend Banardi Clement Asba France		
28	Cagnatto	Giovanni	26		m m								"		
29	Bozzone	Adolfo	24		m m	cook						Varese	Brother Carlo Bozzone Varese Italy		
30	do	Carolina	25		f m	housework							"		

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no no	Cousin Lutheran Parsonage Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	light Grey	None	Austria Hungary
2		American Citizen															
3	No 5		$50	no no	Friend Jobs Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Han Citizen		None	Han Citizen
4	"	"	"	" "	" "		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	fair	Brown	None	Hungary Sinkovar
5	"	25 yes 1907 1911	Milwaukee	Friend	Mother Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	" "
6	"	20 no no	no	"	Cousin Farmer Box 137 Wis		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light Blue	None	Austria Jordany
7	"	40 yes 1909 1911	Rock Spr	Brother	Turbin Wyo Angelo Zaccanella Rock Springs Wy		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	"	Brown	None	- Fabruta
8	"	25 no no	no	Father	Ophel Spring Wyo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	None	- Segonzano
9	"	60 yes 1909 1910	Gilbert	Friend	Gradon Wyo Eug Colt Gilbert Wyo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	None	- Bocna
10	"	20 no no	no	Brother	Pingis Wyo Angelo Lucchetta Gilbert Wyo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	None	Switzerland Kiffel
11	No	Brother	125	"	Cousin Gilbert Wyo Ken Britain Canada		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	"	Light Grey	None	Italy Asiano
12	No	Self	$10	yes 1903 1907	N.Y. Sister in law Pennsylvania N.Y. City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light Grey	None	- Auringo
13	"	"	40	no no	no Cousin Benjamin Wright Paterson		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light Grey	None	Germany Bern
14	"	"	25	" "	" Husband Pasquale Stefano 214 E 38th N.Y. City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Chestn	None	Italy Bugnano
15	"	"	25	" "	" Cousin Guido Tommaso Butte City Mont.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	"	Chestn	None	- Vernasca
16	"	"	"	yes 1880 1905	Butte Son Butte Mont.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	None	- Luca
17	"	"	100	" "	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Grey Black	None	" "
18	"	"	"	" "	" Brother "		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	"	Black	None	" "
19	"	"	25	" 1904 1909	N.Y. Friend Turoni Francesco Hotel Gallard 125 W 29th N.Y. City		No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	" "
20	"	"	25	no no	no Cousin Augugliaro Giacomo Stubenville Ohio		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	Chestnut		- Gallarate
21	"	"	20	" "	" Parent John Gehel farmer Wyoville Pa.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	Grey		- Jagagna
22	"	"	28	" "	" Sister in law Angelina Julio 1717 St. 11th Ave St Louis Mo.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	Brown	None	Switzerland Bern
23	No 5	"	30	yes 1903 1908	Argonia Brother S. Bal Yorkville Argonia		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3	"	"	None	Hungary Bucsany
24	No	"	25	" 1905 1912	N.Y. Husband Bora Selmo 214 E 38th St N.Y. City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	None	France Les Marches
25	"	mother	20	" "	" Father " " "		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 .	"	Black Chestn		Italy Grilla
26	"	"	"	" "	" " " "		No	No	No	No	Good	No	" "	"	"		" Jesio
27	"	self	30	no no	no Cousin Lazzaro Antonio 11 E 6th N.Y. City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	" "	"	"	None	- Grilla
28	"	"	"	" "	" " " "		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	Chestnut	None	- Jesio
29	"	"	60	yes 1903 1911	N.Y. — Norezzi Filice 358 9th N.Y. City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	None	- Villa
30	"	"	"	" "	" " " "		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	Chestnut		- Jesenice
							No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottle Octave 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brisot Pierre, Surgeon of the **ROCHAMBEAU** Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de
Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Brisot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

23

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		13													
1	Bertona	Antonio	16		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Mapperano	Father Bertona Guiseppe	Italy	N.Y. City
2	Costa	Andrea	36		M M	workman						Parma	Father Mapperano Angelo	N.Y.	City
3	Colutti	Giovanni	34		M S							Tuscany	Father Barzetta Pietro	Mass	Boston
4	Simonetti	Antonio	26		M M				Austrian		Austria	Pannone	Mother Colutti Maria		
5	Camerali	Luigi	24		M S				Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Parti	Friend Ribaldi Domenico	Mass	N. Atlanta
6	Cavanna	Alberto	22		M S							Lugagnano	Father Cavanna Celeste		So. Framingham
7	Camomilli	Orazio	32		M M							Cagli	Father Lugagnano Guiseppe		Fairhill
8	do	Fede	30		M M	Housewife							Mother Cagli Angelica	Mich	Iron River
9	Costa	Gio. Bat.	28		M M	Saloon						Pelbuino	Mother Cagli Carolina		
10	do	Maria	24		M M	housewife							Father Pelbuino	N.Y.	City
11	Calligaro	Gio. Battista	24		M S	Miner						Negramme	Father Calligaro Gio. Battista		
12	Cochin	Suzanne	32		F S	housemaid			French	French	France	Paris	Father Cozz Cadore	Penn	Pittsburg
13	Canova	Serafino	32		M M	Farmer			Austrian		Austria	Pinzano	Father Canova Antonio	N.Y.	City
14	Dalla Costa	Guiseppe	26		M M	workman					Italy	Pinza	Father Dalla Costa Luigi	Penn	Pittsburg
15	Eder	Karl	19		M S	farm labor			Hungarian	German	Hungary	Nagy	Eder Karl	Ill	Lockington
16	Eptari	Giuseppe	48		M M	workman			Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Lugagnano	Brother-in-law Costa Guiseppe	Ind.	Gas City
17	do	Carolina	47		F M	housewife							Lugagnano	Italy	Fort Branch
18	do	Rosa	15		F S	housemaid							Uncle		
19	do	Guiseppa	14		F S										
20	do	Pienna	8		F S										
21	do	Teresa	4	0	F S										
22	Ferrari	Guiseppe	31		M M	workman	yes	yes	Austrian		Austria	Pannone	Brother Ferrari Antonio		
23	Faiber	Konrad	33		M M				Hungarian	German	Hungary	Austrovar	Father Faiber Gallarina	Austria	S. Island
24	Filli Tilli	Rudal	24		M M	Farmer						Zuba	Filli Tanadya	Hungary	Mo Hannibal
25	Fanandl	Josef	17		M S							Ponez	Father Zuba Fanandl	N.Y.	Trenton
26	Fallot	Paul	25		M M	Mechanic			French	French	France	Paris	Friend Pelleron 7 Rue Lagrange	France	N.Y. City
27	Guthmann	Paul	19		M S	Farm labor			Hungarian	German	Hungary	Nagy	Father Gaspar Guthmann	Penn	Hutchinson
28	Goetschy	Paul	24		M S	Workman			Swiss		Switzerland	Kiffi	Mother Goetschy Barbara	Switzerland	Detroit
29	Grossi	Lelia	23		F M	Housewife			Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Vergozza	Grossi Caroline		
30	Gajarski	Maria	17		F S	Farm servant			Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Bustany	Conte Ortho Gajarski Helena	Italy	Vere Bethel
													Bustany	Hungary	N.Y. Town

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 22 1912, *19*

24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf or deaf-mute, or blind; idiotic or insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no no	Uncle Costa Luigi 177 W. 26th St.											
					Bro. Philip N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Napurano
2	"	"	30	yes 1911 San Francisco	Costa Celestina											
					Cugningham Hall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Varano
3	no	"	35	yes no no	Friend Luigi Mon Tsuthing 53											
					Costa Celestina Cuba Havana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	None	"	Tristano
4	yes	"	30	" " "	Brother in law Caldor Felice											
					139 Mott Street New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	None	Austria	Fannone
5	S	"	28	" " "	Costanza Costa Celestina											
					Cugningham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"		Italy	Cugnana
6	—	"	28	" " "	" Pietro Giovanni											
					Brother Cavalle Cugningham Hall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	None	"	Cundrea
7	S	"	23	yes 1907 Iron River	Brother Lavanuolle Francesco											
					Iron River (Mich.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	None	"	Cagli
8	"	"	"	no no no	Friend " Giovanni Pellegrino											
					49 Bleecker N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	"	"	None	"	"
9	—	"	15	yes 1907 N.Y. 1911												
						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	None	"	Nebbino
10																		
						No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	"	None	"	
11	S Brother	"	20	yes 1907 Wisconsin	Uncle Gaetano Zanferlan Box 99											
					Ferris Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	None	"	Pozzo di Cadore
12	"	"	25	" 1907 N.Y.	Home Jeanne d'Arc 351 W. 24th St.											
					N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	"	None	Italy	Zuriay
13	"	"	30	" 1912 Paterson	Husband Baptista Cugningham N.J.											
					Cugningham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	None	Italy	Pralungo
14	S	"	25	" 1909 Bangor	Friend Di Santo Nicola B. 116											
					353 W. 116th Kensington Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Chestnut	None	"	Vicenza
15	S	"	15	no no yes	Uncle Fortasta Stefan 179 Seventh Ave											
					Cugningham Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	Brown	None	Hungary	Jagy
16	"	"	"	yes 1907 Cleveland 1911	Daughter Cesari Adele Maria													
					Cugningham Hall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	Chestnut		Italy	Cremona
17	W	"	"	" " " "	" " "													
					Albert " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"		"	"
18			240	" " "	" " "													
					" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"		"	"
19	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "													
					" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	"	None	"	"
20	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "													
					" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		"	"	None	"	"
21	S	"	"	" " " "	" " "													
					Friend Bellardi Adams Box 648	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
22	S	"	50	1903 N. Island 1907	Brother Graafsbrouer Ft.													
					Valentin Number 16 33rd St Clifton Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	None	Austria	Cannone
23	S	"	45	1905 Milwaukee 1907	Milwaukee Wisc.													
					" Felix Johann 259 Grand St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Light		Hungary	Pulazzoac
24	S	"	20	no no no	Friend Crenson N.Y.													
					4 Jammuth Johann Bovey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Brown		"	Tula
25	S	"	18	" " "	Northampton Pa.													
					Mother Father 181 Clark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"		"	Tomez
26	—	"	10	" " "	N.Y. City													
					Uncle Henry Bouloff Main St. Mauch Chunk Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Light Grey		France	Tubellegney
27	S	"	20	" " "	Wilkeson (Mich.)													
					Friend Colli Bryan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	None	Hungary	Hungary
28	S	"	20	" " "	1423 Hancock Detroit (Mich.)													
					Brother Grosti Guiseppe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"		Canada	Italy
29	S	"	30	" " "	Bethel Vermont													
					Father Gayarski Yuma 1357	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	Black		Italy	Poland
30	S	"	20	" " "	Denver Col.													
						No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	"	Brown		Hungary	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottle ortaire 2nd officer, of the **ROCHAMBEAU**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1922

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Saturlee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer; locomotive engineer; mining engineer; brass polisher; steel worker; iron molder; wood turner; etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other machine designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" in nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" refers to the African people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brisset Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultè de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Brisset

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST[illegible] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Garizio	Ernesto	31		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Chiavazza	father Garizio Giuseppe Chiavazza Italy	N.Y.	City
2	Gauttschi	Rosa	19		m s	Housemaid			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	brother Gauttschi Ippkaly Germany Switzerland		
3	Hatpel	Rudnad	17		m s	Farm lab.			Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Kloranmez	father Johann Hatpel Kloranmez Hung		
4	Huta	Elias	39		m m				Slovak		Hungary	Kloranmez	wife Magdalena Hutap Hung	N.J.	Newark
5	Hatpel	Aloisia	19		f s	Farm lab.			German		Hungary	Kloranmez	father Hatpel Johann Kloranmez	Ohio	Toronto
6	Lanza	Maria	22		f s	Housemaid			Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Sandigliano	aunt Peter Lanza Sandigliano Italy	N.Y.	Newark
7	d:	Erminia	25		f m	housewife							Parent " " " "	N.Y.	City
8	d:	Corina	4		m s	none	no	no					" " " " "		
9	d:	Lilia	1	8	f s								" " " " "		
10	Leoni	Domenico	34		m m	workman					Italy	Lagli	father Leoni Annunziata Lagli	Pa.	Iron River
11	d:	Ester	32		f m	housewife									
12	Lodak	Janos	20		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Lubina	father Lodak Jozef Lubina Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
13	Lipada	Theresia	28		f s					Hungarian		Kloranmez	Janos Plocak Kloranmez		Bethlehem
14	Lanza	Edoardo	30		m m	Cabinet Maker			Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Chiavazza	wife Lanza Erminia Chiavazza Italy	N.Y.	City
15	Lenlozzi	Alfredo	36		m m	Soldier						Cigliano	father Lenlozzi Angelo Cigliano	Pa.	Detroit
16	d:	Angelo	37		f m	housewife							Sister " " "		
17	d:	Margherita	11		f s	none							Parents " " " "		
18	d:	Corina	4		f s	"	no	no					" " " " "		
19	Motto	Carmelina	16		f s	Housemaid	yes	yes				Villadeatti	father Motto Pasquale Alessandria N.Y.		City
20	Nagal	Karloy	38		m m	farm lab.			Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Lubina	wife Nagal Ida Lubina Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
21	Meyer	Eugene	33		m s	Cook			German	German	France	Paris	parents Moore N.Y.		City
22	d:	Emilie	37		f m	housewife						Lure			
23	Maglola	Guido	17		m s	Waiter			Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Chiavazza	father Maglola Secondino Chiavazza		
24	Marchindelli	Guiba	22		f s	Housemaid						Caperano	father Valentino Marchindelli Caperano		
25	Nativo	Francisco	24		m s	Workman						Vicenza	father Andrea Nativo Vicenza	N.Y.	Hudson Falls
26	Martino	Giacomo	27		m m							Lauzon	Maritza Giuseppe Lauzon Que.	Wis.	Wausau
27	d:	Margherita	25		f m	housewife							Parents " " " "		
28	[illegible]	Yan Ang	27		m s						France	Paris	father Bernard Ipale Paris France		
29	Ipali	Livio	21		m s	workman					Italy	Vardi	Cugnasco Francesco Cugnasco	Cal.	Dunsmuir
30	Cugnale	Guglielmo	22		f m							Cagagna			

Closed at noon Sunday Nov

• An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, *19*

26

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by himself, by whom, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	yes 1906 1911 N.Y.		Brother Tarizio Giovanni 114 W. 30th N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair / Chestnut	None	Italy	Pighiano
2	"	"	30	no no no		Target Mary Albieri N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None		
3	no	"	25	" " "		Brother Johanny Kalbel Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	" / black	None	Hungary	Mezaramez
4	"	"	25	yes 1905 1908 Toronto		Sister in law Stefan Bigh Ont. Box 355 Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	" / Brown	None	N.Y.	Nangd
5	no	"	25	no no no		" Johann Kalbel Newark N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	None	"	Mezaramez
6	yes	"	30	" " "		" Garza August 07 Camins " N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	" / Chestnut	None	Italy	Sandigliano
7	"	"	"	" " "		Husband Garza Augusto " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	" / Black	None	"	"
8	"	"	30	" " "		Father " " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" / "	None	"	"
9	"	"	"	" " "		" " " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" / "	None	"	"
10	"	"	25	yes 1904 1911 Niagara Falls		Guidi Francesco Iron River Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	" / Chestnut	"	"	Cagli
11	"	Husband	"	no no no		" Law " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	" / "	None	"	"
12	"	Self	230	" " "		Uncle Chrucki Conrad 16th 44th Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	" / Brown	None	Hungary	Cubina
13	no	"	30	yes 1907 1911 Hilton		Friend Terenigni Roma Sta Box 55 Bethlehem Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	" / "	None	"	Mezaramez
14	yes	"	25	no no no		" Garizio Giovanni 114 W. 30th N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	" / Chestnut	None	Italy	Cigwazza
15	no	"	"	yes 1903 1910 Detroit		Same None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	" / "	None	"	Cuikia
16	"	Husband	200	" " Aurora		402 Dansion St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	" / "	None	"	"
17	"	father	"	" " "		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" / "	None	Mich	Detroit
18	"	"	"	" " "		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" / "	None	"	"
19	"	Self	25	no no no		Sister Nello Pedrina 306 26th Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	" / "	None	Italy	Villadath
20	no	"	30	yes 1907 1911 Chicago		Uncle Krucki Conrad 16th 44th Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	" / Brown	None	Hungary	Cubina
21	"	"	1180	" 1907 1911 N.Y.		Friend Lala Giovanni Bronx N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	" / Light Black	None	Germany	Wattwieder
22	"	"	250	" " "		" " " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	" / Brown	None	"	"
23	"	"	230	no yes no		Uncle Mazza Maria 322 E. 44th N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	" / Chestnut	None	Italy	Cinwazza
24	"	"	230	" " "		Sister Alessandelli Papa 1130 E. 31st N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	" / Light	None	"	Cajetani
25	no	"	25	yes 1907 1911 Hudson		Friend Selle Giovanni Bergen Hudson Wisc. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	" / "	None	"	Vicenza
26	yes	"	40	" 1908 1911 Wausau		Uncle Martino Luca Wausau Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	" / "	None	"	Cavezzo
27	"	"	40	no no no		Friend " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	" / "	None	"	"
28							No	No	No	No	Good	No						
29	"	"	25	" " "		Friend Costa Salvatore Box 55 Bethlehem Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	" / "	None	"	Vari
30	"	Brother	25	" " "		Brother Augusto Spaccarotella Box 501 Dunlevy Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	" / "	None	"	Cagnano

Closed at number twenty nine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottè octave 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of april, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. Schlaeger

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brisset Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brisset

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 505-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15															
1	Piccinini	Ferno	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Emilia	father Piccinini Luigi Lupia	Italy	Pick. Dickert
2	d:	Rosa	22		f m	housewife							" " Lupia		
3	d:	Radi	1	9	m s	none	no	no					Maged father " "		
4	Piekzzak	Roman	25		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lit	Home Boulward d Arago Hotel		
5	Pecboni	Terenzine	23		f m	housewife			Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Felsoszalar	Magd 3 Carl Jeanne N. Salvaic		
6	d:	Nana	1	6	f s	none	no	no					Jothe 3 voyage Pelecki Felsoszalar Hungary	Mich	Yurkagon
7	Pelavegito	Modesto	38		m m	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Abiago	Grand mother " " "		
8	Perlili	Giuseppe	35		m m	farmer						Emilia St	Ho Cuy	Ill	Chicago
9	d:	Catterina	22		f m	housewife							American Citizen		
10	Polacsek	Erzsebet	16	6	f s	[illegible]			Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Felsoszalu	father Michael Polacsek		
11	Piquenal	Pierre	38		m s	Mason			Finished	French	France	Haut Pelin	friend widowed Marmande	France	
12	Pelvina	Jean	29		m s	[illegible]					American	Citizen			
13	Roll	Erwine	35		m m	workman							American Citizen	Mich	Grand Rapids
14	Rapetti	Luigia	39		f m	Prettyaker			Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Alfiano	father Capetty Pietrazzo	Italy	Pal Allan
15	Rigoni	Antonio	22		m s	workman						Biago	" Rigoni Simone	Ill	Chicago
16	Ralulo	Rosa	24		f m	housewife						Serarolo	" Ralulo Jacobo	N.Y.	City
17	d:	Elisio	26		m m	workman							" Ralulo Angelo		
18	d:	Clementina	24		f m	housewife							" Serarglo		
19	Stabner	Mihael	35		m m	farmer	bel	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Nemetzegres	Wife Father Theresia	Hungary	N.Y. Pittsburg
20	Scagliotti	Luigi	38		m m	Quarrier	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Alagbo	father Scagliotti Carlo	Italy	N.Y. Elkins
21	d:	Valeria	25		f m	housewife							" Alagbo		
22	Sefcsik	Elek	24		m s	farmer	bel		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Majteny	father Sefcsik Janos	Hungary	N.Y. Lisko
23	Strobbe	Giovanni	18		m s	workman			Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Tribano	father Strobbe Fabio	Italy	N.Y. Fulton St
24	Subitz	Gyula	17		m s	farmer	bel		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Parotzek	Negrija " Subitz Jacob	Hungary	Ill. Chicago
25	Supa	Paula	17		f s	farmer				Slovak		Buctany	Mother Supa Susanna		
26	Szlezak	Eva	33		f m							Hompa	Buctany " Szlezak Joseph	Ill.	Hamilton
27	d:	Josef	8		m s		8-284639- 10/20/43						Uncle father "		
28	d:	Josefia	4	10	f s								"		
29	d:	Maria	3	10	f s		8-188337- 4/18/00						"		
30	d:	Mihaly	1		m s		8-260584-2-15-43						"		

VL 585/816

Closed at Middle Creek Station

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously, by reason of any such offense, or crime, or misdemeanor, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Friend Mesozzi Liberato Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut		None	Italy	Emilia
2							" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None	"	"
3							" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
4	"	Cousin	35				Cousin Slovakiewicky Julius Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	Russia	Volz
5	S.	Self	40	1907	1911	Muskegon	Friend Schmidt Ignatz Muskegon Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown		None	Hungary	Illocyata
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	Mich	Muskegon
7	S.	"	40	1907	1911	N. Mexico	Cousin Settanzaro Antonio Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Chestnut			Italy	Vechiza
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	American	Citizen					Mich	Citizen
9	"	Husband	American Citizen				Friend Nagy Anna City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"				None	"	"
10	no	Self	20	no	no	no	Friend Nagy Joseph Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	"	Brown		None	Hungary	Petofalu
11	yes	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Mauldin Jas. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black			Italy	Montpellier
12								No	No	No	No	Good	No								
13	S	Wife	American Citizen				Wife Anna 443 Beaubien Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	American	Citizen					American	Citizen
14	no	Self	40	no	no	no	Brother Capretti Eugenio Albano Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	"	Chestnut		None	Italy	Albano
15	yes	"	25	"	"	1902	Cousin Nicoli Attilio Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	"			"	Chiago
16	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Bonfiglio Antonio Hancock St. L.I. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	"	Light Blue			"	Verbrolo
17	"	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin Bonfiglio Raffaele Hancock St. L.I. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	"	Black			"	"
18	"	Husband	30	"	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	"	"			"	Pogno
19	no	Self	24	no	no	no	Brother in law Radakovitz Nicholas Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Brown		None	Hungary	Ameet
20	S	"	40	1907	1911	Spring	Friend Bonfiglio Raffaele Elmira N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	Black Chest		None	Italy	Attolio
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	"			"	"
22	no	"	24	no	no	no	Brother in law Michael Dominici 46 Pratt St. Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Brown			Hungary	Gashony
23	"	"	40	"	"	"	Brother Charles Pompeo 348 Hudson St. Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Chestnut			Italy	Cristino
24	yes	"	28	"	"	"	Sister in law Isabella Flora Allentown Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Brown			Hungary	Tarcoszek
25	S.	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle Stefanski Jno. Penn Yan N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Zuchany
26	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Friend Hamilton Chas. Penn Yan N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	"		"	Tompa
27	S.	Mother	40	"	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	"	40	"	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"			

Closed at number twenty nine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottle Octave 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de
Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 16	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fialardi	Angelo	31		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Cerrione	Father Fialardi Antonio Cerrione	Italy	N.Y. City
2	"	Maria	23		f m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Vercelli "	"	"
3	Pizzuzzi	Primato	16		m s	workman	"	"	Austrian		Austria	Tarnone	Brother Dal Falabe Pizzuzzi	Austria	Salt N. Adams
4	Pidlitska	Magdalena	27		f m	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Bustany	Father grand Christo Ghatta	Hungary	W. Va Burwood
5	Dagkel Pattil	Christon	6		m s	none	no	no	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Ghatta	" " "	Turkey	J.Y Hoboken
6	Pattil Dionys	Christon	9		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	" "
7	Pattil	Christon	38		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law " "	"	" "
8	Pattil Sofia	Christon	37		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zavanpetello Baldagno	Italy	Ill Lockingroad
9	Zarantanello	Guiseppe	31		m m	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Baldagno	" in law " "	"	" "
10	d:	Guiseppina	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zandigiacomo Alberto	"	" Bradford
11	Zandigiacomo	Brigida	26		f m	7-124312-9-19-39	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cuneo	Grand father " "	"	" "
12	d:	Elena	2		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Zilka Maria	Hungary	Ohio Akron
13	Zsiko	Ferenz	44		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Erchekszanad	Sister Orsola Perellio	Italy	Pa Perrett
14	Zamberlan	Lucia	32		f m	housewife	"	"	Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Auronzo	Uncle " "	"	" "
15	d:	Attilio	12		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
16	d:	Luigi	7		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father and Father Fossier	France	Ohio Hurgen
17	Aldo	Luigi	23		m s	workman	"	"	"	"	France	Creil	Father Zinni Pasquale Escaglia	Italy	Ills Farnell
18	Zini	Pietro	23		m s	farmer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Escaglia	" " "	"	" "
19	d:	Edigio	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Liciona Colluorino	N.Y	City
20	Lucina	Nicolino	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	"	(south)	"	Colluorino	Mother Colazzium Rosa	"	Lucina
21	Colombini	Roberto	16		m s	farmer	"	"	"	(north)	"	Cahannori	Friend Gabannori Giuseppe	"	"
22	Carbonara	Primo	14		m s	"	"	"	"	(south)	"	Castelfidardo	Father Castelfidardo	N.Y	City
23	Celli	Vittorio	50		m m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Castelli	" Ramazzo	"	"
24	d:	Vello	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelli "	"	Brooklyn
25	Durando	Paolo	21		m s	"	"	"	"	(north)	"	Burolo	Father Cirelli Durando	N.Y	City
26	Ferraro	Guiseppe	34		m s	labor	yes	yes	"	(south)	"	Grassi	Brother Ferraro Burolo	"	Philadelphia
27	Gemini	Lazzaro	31		m m	workman	"	"	"	(north)	"	Sagiore	Father Cagnina Grassi	"	Pa Carnegie
28	Galizi	Eugenio	30		m m	397-2-12236	"	"	"	(south)	"	Auchia	Wife Maria Chiare	"	Pa Carnegie
29	d:	Adriano	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cagni Carlo	N.Y	City
30	Libenino	Alessio	21		m s	"	"	"	"	(north)	"	Lina	" Alessio Castelfidardo	"	"

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, *19* 30

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	no	no	no	Brother in law Cariazzo Pietro 163 Bay Bureu St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair / Chestnut	None	Italy	Ferrone
2	"	"	26	"	"	"	Brother Vincenzi Emilio 656 Cadboro Ave. Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	" " "	None	Austria	Fiumane
3	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend Vidriska Frank 2450 Berwood Ave. W.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	" Brown / Grey	None	Hungary	Bustany
4	"	father	20	"	"	"	Brother Yanni Kapsis 169 Clinton St. Woonsocket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	" Dark / Black	None	Turkey	Thessa
5	"	"	50	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No				None		
6	"	"	50	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			None		
7	"	Self	250	yes	1904 1911	Spanish	Son [illegible] Vasa [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	" " / Dark	None	"	"
8	"	Husband	30	no	no	no	Mr. Clinton St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	" " / Black	None	"	"
9	"	Self	50	yes	1904 1910	Huntington	Brother Larandonella Giovanni 111 Zuccarello, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	" Chestnut	None	Italy	Valdagno
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		" Light Blue	None	"	"
11	"	"	35	no	no	no	Husband Lucano Raydigia Box 50 Bradford Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	" Chestnut	"	"	Aurongo
12	"	Mother					Father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
13	"	Self	50	yes	1906 1909	Akron	Brother Zilfa Ahron Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	" Brown	None	Hungary	Erkokdarad
14	"	"	"	no	no	no	Husband Kazenberg Galanza Box 29 Merrit Docks [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	" Black / Chestn	" None	Italy	Aurongo
15	"	Mother	52	"	"	"	Father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		" " "	None	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		" " "			
17	"	Self	30	"	"	"	Nicolo Ahron Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		" Chestnut	None		Albio
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Sandia Guiseppe Catarineci Marche Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		" "	None	"	Pescaglia
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		" "			
20	"	"	28	"	"	"	Brother Ignatiano Liscorsa 148 Suffolk Street N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	" "			Collecorvino
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	" Guiseppe Colantonio 1708 Lafayette Av. Racine Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		" "	None		Cahannori
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Carbanari Raffaele 2283 first av. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	" "	None		Castelfidardo
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Son Della Eurgio 72 Jay St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	" "			Cavelli
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	" "			"
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	Son in law Barbaldo Celle 310 W. 47 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	" "			Burelo
26	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Barbieri Catarino Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		" Black	None		Chanci
27	"	"	35	yes	1907 1909	Trinidad	Brother Celestin Andreas Trinidad Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		" Chest	None		Savice
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin Carbonari Raffaele 2283 first av. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	" "			Castelfidardo
29	"	"	32	"	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	" "			"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Alessio Agostino Pittsfield Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	" "			Pico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottle octave 2nd office, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of april, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. H. Saturday

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roune, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. Sheturden

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meloni	Vincenzo	33		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Spoleto	Cousin Chiapa Meloni	Italy	Pittsburgh
2	do	Carlina	20		f	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Melchiorre	Nicola	27		m	S workman	"	"	"	" (south)	"	Gessopalena	Father Pellapanica Anna Maria	N.Y.	City
4	Marchi	Pietro	38		m	farm lab.	"	"	"	" (north)	"	Capannori	Wife Marchi Adele	W.	Spokane
5	Ornella	Antonio	23		m	S workman	"	"	"	"	"	Zoppola	Capannori Eugenia	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Piazzola	Ettore	31		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Felca	Mother Zanutelli Anna	N.Y	City
7	Pietra	Egisto	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Burolo	Friend Eurande Giovanni		
8	Rami	Rosario	28		m	farm laborer	no	no	"	" (south)	"	Rocca	Burolo Lizza Anna		
9	Rocca	G. Batta	30		m	S workman	yes	yes	"	" (north)	"	Alba	Rocca Father Rocca Giuseppe	N.Y	Buffalo
10	Schiarella	Francesco	29		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	" (south)	"	Spoleto	Consorte di Alba Schiarella Gaspare	N.Y	City
11	Stella	Giuseppe	25		m	S workman	"	"	"	"	"	Castelli	Spoleto Della Corporale	Pa	Cardell
12	Trivellini	Adolfido	22		m	S	"	"	"	" (north)	"	Ischano	Castelli Trivellini Ernesto	N.J	Brooklyn
13	Viglione	Costantino	36		m	m Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Roccino	Wife Ischino Vigliono Lucia	Mich.	Hancock
14	Zengoni	Decio	19		m	S farm lab	"	"	"	" (south)	"	Spoleto	Roccino Father Zengoni Furio	N.Y	City
15	Andreani	Luigi	27	8	m	m workman	"	"	"	" (north)	"	Lerino	Spoleto Wife Andreani Ines	Pa	Schubleck
16	Armando	Secondo	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sandigliano	Lerino Lanza Anna	Cal	Oakland
17	Bassi	Giuseppe	45		m	m	no	no	"	"	"	Gazzola	Sandigliano Lindellon Caterina	N.Y	City
18	Radioli	Gioacchino	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Barbara	Gazzola Radioli Wilhelmina	Mass	Boston
19	Bordoli	Teodoro	11		m	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	Lerino	Barbara Barbara Antonio Bordoli Parent	Cal	Oakland
20	Boido	Luigi	24		m	S workman	"	"	"	"	"	Bocca	Wife Fattio Emilia	N.Y	City
21	Bertotti	Ferdinando	47		m	m	no	no	"	"	"	Polattani	Bocca Bertotti Annetta	Cal	San Francisco
22	Bonini	Giovanni	45		m	m							Polattani Zanussi Elena	N.Y	Niagara Falls
23	Baschiazzone	Pietro	22		m	m						Palgude	Polattani Father Carnio Anna	Mass	Springfield
24	do	Emilio	16		m	S	Steerageman						Palgude Father Barnio Giovanni		
25	Banino	Stefano	33		m	m	Workman					Terrone	Terrone Brovarone Secondo	N.Y	City
26	Brovarone	Alfredo	22		m	S	Bricklayer					Viglano	Viglano Wife Burigana Irene		
27	Burigana	Evangelista	24	5	m	m	Workman					Fontanafredda	Barbella Viggiano	Mass	Springfield
28	Barbelli	David	25		m	m						Capannori	Capannori Father Bellugonni Samuele	Ill	Chicago
29	Bellugonni	Eugenio	16		m	S							Capannori Wife Bellugonni Anna		
30	do	Sabatino	29		m	m							Capannori		

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, *19*

32

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prince, or chief, or other member of any race or people exercising or possessing any power or authority under a foreign government, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	35			Brother Stefano Salvatore Box 118	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Spoleto
2			20			Father-in-law Antonio Stefani	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	.	.	None	"	"
3			28			Friend Felizzatti Filadelfia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	.	Black	None	"	Gessopalena
4			26			Brother Marchi Alfredo Box 16	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	Chest.	None	"	Lapumori
5			25			Ornella Giovanni	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	Chest.	None	"	Lopopola
6			25			Cousin Stefani Antonio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	.	None	"	Brittino
7			20			Uncle Canonico Tommagalli	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	.	Black	None	"	Burola
8			25			Attanje Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	Chestnut	None	"	Rocca
9			60			Sister Carmela Conz 281 Seneca Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	.	Black	None	"	Fonforte
10			25			Cousin Trinchiano Francesco 8th Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	Chestnut	None	"	Pholeto
11			25			Cousin Milano Salvatore Box 118	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	.	None	"	Castelli
12			25			Cousin Cardelli Pasquale 8th Ave Hancock Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	Light Grey	None	"	Achano
13		Brother	30			Brother Migliore Guiseppe Box 158 Park Rapids Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	Chestnut	None	"	Fonforte
14		Self	20			Cousin Milano Salvatore Box 118 Cardelli 8th Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	Chestnut	None	"	Fonforte
15		Brother	25			Brother Andreani Giovanni 3d Ave 375 Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	Chestnut	None	"	Fratello
16		Self	40			Cousin Zanga Adolfo 67 Lagrum Ave Astoria N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	.	None	"	Fermo
17			25			Friend Dado Giuseppe 142 N 7th Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	.	None	"	Sandigliano
18			25			Brother Baciola Biagio Ellis Ave 31 Hay Haven Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	.	None	"	Gazzola
19		Father	20			Father Bordelli Battista 5363 7th Oakland Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	.	None	"	Brevial
20		Self	25			Uncle Marianna Boggero 223 N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	.	.	None	Calif	Oakland
21			25			Brother-in-law Bertoni Ettore 2 St. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	.	.	None	Italy	Lucca
22			25			Friend Giovannini Luigi 2 Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	.		"	Volastano
23			30			Brother-in-law Andreini Costantino Springfield Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	.		"	
24			30			" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	.	None	"	Talardo
25			30			Barsuna Lucenza 152 W 37th N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	.	.	None	"	"
26			30			Uncle Bovarochi Celestino 175 Sullivan St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	Black Grey	None	"	Bonna
27			25			Friend Nicola Domenico Box 24 Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	Chest.	None	"	Vigliano
28			25			Brother Bartelli Guiseppe 115 2 Austin or Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	.	Chest.	"	Fontanafredda
29			26			Cousin Bellisomini Costa 1372 Austin ar. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	.		"	Chiamori
30			25			Brother Bianucci Paolo 1 " Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	.		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botte octave 2nd officier, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Letulier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. Skelton Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 103 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 18	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bellusonini	Elisio	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Capannori	father Bellusonini Raffaele Capannori	Italy	Cal San Francisco
2	"	Dario	49		m m								wife " Secondo Bellusonini "		Ill Chicago
3	Caprioli	Giovanni	17		m s								father Caprioli Antonio Capannori		Cal Stockton
4	Croce	Luigi	26		m s	farm labor						Sarzanago	wife Bosio Maria Sarzanago		Cal Stockton
5	Cordo	Antonio	19		m s	workman						Rocca	brother Cordo Domenico Rocca		Santa Cruz
6	Croci	Francesco	27		m m	1-51716						S. Frediano	wife Pezzicani Giuseppa S. Frediano		R.I. Providence
7	Ciro	Gregorio	18		m s							Arpinate	father Ciro Luigi Arpinate		Mass Boston
8	Comello	Giorgio	41		m m	cook						Varbignano	Varbignano		Wash Seattle
9	De Laurentis	Antonio	37		m m	workman						Sandigliano	wife D. Laurentis Serafina Sandigliano		N.Y. City
10	Enderlin	Alfred	41		m m							Varelli	Varelli		Mass Boston
11	Zeni	Luigi	19		m s				Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Citizen	Luigi Zeni Sarno	Austrian Citizen	Oct 26/1912 American Citizen
12	Fiori	Giovanni	28		m m				Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Magale	wife Fiori Rosinella Magale	Austria	Cal Sacramento
13	Garlatti	Girolamo	40		m s							Varbignano	Varbignano	Italy	N.Y. Syracuse
14	Guidici	Giovanni	25		m m							Ydine	Gargano Castellanza		Mass Boston
15	Girotti	Angelo	34		m s							Castellanza	Girotti Carlo		Cal San Francisco
16	Guidi	Alfredo	25		m s	24-3733-1/936						Valdinizza	Valdinizza		N.Y. City
17	Lezoli	Giacomo	22		m s	cook						Lucca	Lezoli Angelo Lucca		North Dakota
18	"	Antonio	27		m m	workman						Sidonia	wife Sforgina Pellegrina Sidonia		N.Y. City
19	Leporati	Luigi	40		m m		no	no					wife Lopucci Luigina Saviuccio		
20	"	Domenica	34		f m	housewife	yes	yes					father Leporati Maria Sidonia		
21	Materati	Cesare	36		m m	workman						Gazzola	wife Ewa Cadeya Gazzola		Mass Boston
22	Rossetti	Pietro	30		m m	laborer						Varbignano	Rossetti Annanna Varbignano		N.Y. Syracuse
23	Pattino	Domenicali	21		m m	workman						Volastano	father Pattino Pasquale Volastano		Ill Chicago
24	Barbieri	Michele	35		m m		no	no				Bettola	wife Gilliano Virginia Bettola		N.Y. City
25	Morello	Serafino	28		m s		yes	yes				Benna	father Morello Guiseppe Benna		
26	Motta	Ulrico	31		m s							Figliano	Motta Giacomo Figliano		
27	Malfatti	Pietro	17		m s							Capannori	Malfatti Luisa Capannori		
28	Marduzzi	Costantino	39	3	m m	farm lab.						S. Pancrazio	wife Marduzzi Lucia S. Pancrazio		
29	Piva	Guiseppe	43		m m	laborer							Infanti Giuseppa Gazzano	(Two)	Ill Chicago
30	Peragostini	Giovanni	16		m s	workman	no	no				Barbarasco	Peragostini Virginia Barbarasco	Mass	Boston

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, *19*

34

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the passage, whether paid by himself or herself, or by other person or corporation, and what relation, if any, such other person or corporation bears to the passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose; whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity; which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Urbano Bellissimo S. Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Chestnut		None	Italy	Capannori
2	"	"	25	yes	1907 1907	Chicago	Nephew Angelo Bellissimo 448 Hauptstr. St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None	"	"
3	"	Uncle	20	no	no	no	Uncle Francisco Giovanny Stanton Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Saccanayo
4	"	Self	26	"	"	"	Brother in law Bolio Paride Box 763 Santa Cruz Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Rocca
5	"	"	36	"	"	"	Friend Carlo Constantino Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Apolinari
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Franchi Pietro Framingham Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Black	"	None	"	Piacenza
7	yes	"	35	"	"	"	Brother Peter Pietro Box 642 Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	None	"	Castiglione
8	"	"	30	yes	1903 1912	N.Y.	Wife Via Rotalia 152 E. 21st N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Cerione
9	"	"	18	"	1907 1911	Lewiston	Friend Louis Rafaele 339 Boylston St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Novelli
Starter				American	Citizen		514 No Adams St Washington Del	No	No	No	No	Good	No	American		Citizen			None	American	Citizen
11	yes	"	30	no	no	no	Parents Salvatore Cal Sister Buck Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	Austria	Gagate
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Ciboldaffi Gaudenzio Box 809 Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	Italy	Chemma
13	yes	"	40	yes	1907 1911	Boston	" John Tutania 145 Cambridge St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Black	"	None	"	Forgaria
14	yes	"	20	no	no	no	Cousin Cantuzzi Guiseppe 33 E. 95th N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Chestnut	"	None	"	Castellanza
15	"	"	40	yes	1907 1911	N.Y.	Cousin Garella Enrico 178 Mulberry N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Valperga
16	"	"	35	no	no	no	Brother Cundari Domenico Bufle Fontana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Black	"	"	Lugo
17	"	"	25	yes	1907 1911	N.Y.	" Lezoli Angelo 332 E. 95th N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Bedonia
18	"	"	60	no	no	no	Bro Brancato Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Black	"	None	"	"
19	"	"	60	yes	1907 1910	N.Y.	Brother Liparaki Agathino 330 E. 6th N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	None	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
21	No	"	20	yes	1907 1911	Boston	Friend Paolo Trubbi 142 N. 4th Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Gray	"	None	"	Gazzano
22	Brother in law	"	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Reboldazzi Tolray N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Black	"	None	"	Carpignano
23	"	Self	25	"	"	"	" Tebaldi Adamo 111 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None	"	Solariano
24	"	"	16	"	"	"	Cousin Spinnato Graziano 211 E. 116th N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Gray	None	"	Milano
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin Coccola Peppino 228 E. 37th N.Y. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	Chestn	None	"	Botta
26	"	"	30	yes	1907 1912	N.Y.	" Motta Salvatore Sullivan 178 E. N.Y. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	Black	"	None	"	Zoliano
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin Antonucci Jacopo Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Chestnut	"	None	"	Caramori
28	"	"	45	"	"	"	" Tedeschi Edoardo Yellville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	S. Faniele
29	"	"	24	yes	1907 1911	Boston	Brother in law Trosche Paolo Quincy Mass Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	Black	"	None	"	Cazzola
30	"	Brother	18	no	no	no	Brother Bergagliano Luigi Yonnet St. No 64 N. Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	"	Black	None	"	Barbara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botti octave 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of april, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J D Leturden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "Sailing Herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. H. Leturley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 19	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pasqualini	Rodolfo	19		m	m	Taylor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Barbara	Wife Pasqualini Lydia Italy	Mass	Springfield
2	Pistoresi	Attilio	16		m	s	Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	Father Pistoresi Egidio	Mont.	Butte
3	Pozzoli	Celestino	37		m	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Valdinizza	Wife Tolcia Maria	N.Y.	City
4	Petri	Lorenzo	25		m	s	22-81369-505-12/9/07	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Father Petri Angelo	Cal	Sacramento
5	Pucci	Giovanni	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malazzano	Mother Pucci Paulina	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
6	"	Amedeo	17		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle Pucci Paola	"	"
7	Rossini	Antonio	46		m	m	1-300492-4/18/12	"	"	"	"	"	Barbara	Wife Malazzano Marianna	"	"
8	"	Cesare	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rossini Giovanni Barbara	Conn	New Haven
9	Rilati	Cirillo	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola	Wife Cava Maria	"	"
10	Rostro	Fumo	47		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spirolo	Pisani Antonietta Bettola	N.Y.	City
11	"	Angelo	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " " Spirolo	"	Pittsburg
12	Romani	Paolo	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Father " Romani Lorenzo Lucca	Cal	Sacramento
DEPORTED 13	Rosellini	Cesare	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pescia	Rosellini Pietro Pescia	Ill	Chicago
14	Rivoli	Emilio	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola	Fradello Carmine Bettola	N.Y.	City
15	Simonetta	Enrico	22		m	s							Cadezzola	Simonetti Pietro Cadezzola		
16	Spada	Cornelio	20		m	s	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Cattello	Uncle Bagazzoli Tamizzi Austria	N.Y.	Syracuse
17	Sartori	Domenico	36		m	m	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Tritrino	Wife Sartori Santa Tritrino Italy	Mich.	Hudson High
18	Tarolli	Guirino	18		m	s	1-27285	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Cattello	Parent Abrazzo Cattello Austria	Ohio	Alliance
19	"	Giovanni	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Tarolli Paolo Cattello	N.Y.	Syracuse
20	Todeschini	Pietro	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Todeschini Teresa Cattello	"	"
21	Tomadelli	Santo	27		m	m	"	"	"	Italian	"	France	Lyon	Tomadelli Joanna S. Ambrogio	N.Y.	Providence
22	Torto	Angelo	25		m	m	1-12673	"	"	"	"	"	"	Angelo Torto Tardelli Carmina	"	"
23	Tardelli	Giovanni	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Malazzano	Father Tardelli Antonio Malazzano	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
24	Urbiniati	Ubaldo	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cagli	Uncle Urbiniati Antonio Cagli	N.J.	Trenton
25	Volpi	Luigi	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	Volpi Michelangelo Capannori	Ill	Chicago
26	Arione	Giuseppe	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	Wife Cantamessa Margherita Asti	Conn	Torrington
27	Angelini	Pietro	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torbegno	Father Angelini Angelo Torbegno	"	East Berlin
28	"	Paolo	31	6	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emanuela Cacabrini Torbegno	"	"
29	Avondo	Isidoro	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buonzo	Amado Pietrachina Buonzo	N.Y.	City
30	Acerboni	Giovanni	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pedrogno	Aragona Teresa Pedrogno	"	"

18

Closed at number twenty nine.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 23 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a society, corporation, public body, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	20	yes	no	no	Brother Baldassarre Silvano Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Chestnut	Brown	None	Italy	Barbara
2	no	Self	25				Uncle Pistoresi Natale Bulle Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-	-	-	None	"	Capannori
3	"	"	30	yes	1904 1908	N.Y.	Sister in law Tolles Carmelina 431 W 39 th City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	None	"	Baldinuzza
4	no	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Zavelli Guglielmo Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	-	-	-	None	"	Lucca
5	no	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Lucci Edoardo Cohoes Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	-	-	-	None	"	Colabbano
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Nelini Raffaello Cohoes Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	-	-	-	None	"	"
7	yes	"	20	yes	1907 1910	N. Haven	Brother Baldini Pietro 98 Elm St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	"	Grey	-	None	"	Barbara
8	no	"	24	no	yes	no	Uncle " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	-	Chestnut	-	None	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Tattirini Serafino Baxter St 6 ft N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	-	Light Grey	-	None	"	Bellola
10	no	"	25	yes	1907 1910	Pittsburg	Friend Bertelli Giacinto Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Chestnut	-	None	"	Fillo
11	no	"	25	"	"	"	" " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	-	"	-	None	"	"
12	no	"	25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Romani Pirango Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	"	"	-	None	"	Lucca
13	no	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Andreani Pompeo 320 W Illinois Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	"	"	-	None	"	Pelica
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Sister Adele Cupelli 205 E 105 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	-	None	"	Bellola
15								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
16	no	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Degozzi Lorenzo Solvay N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	"	-	None	Austria	Castello
17	no	"	30	yes	1904 1907	N.Y.	Friend Arenzi Guglielmo Hudson Heights N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-	-	-	None	Italy	Cristino
18	yes	"	25	no	no	no	Uncle Marelli Costantino Box 16 Alliance Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	-	"	"	None	Austria	Castello
19	no	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Carelli Pio Solvay N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	-	-	-	None	"	"
20	no	"	30	yes	1907 1910	N.Y.	Stone.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	-	-	-	None	-	-
21	no	"	30	no	no	no	friend Bottarini Carlo 224 Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	-	None	Italy	S. Apolinare
22	no	"	30	"	"	"	" " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	-	-	-	None	"	"
23	no	"	25	yes	1905 1908	Montello	Brother Cardelli Angelo Seven Falls N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	-	None	"	Callino
24	no	"	20	no	no	no	" Urbinati Ernesto Iron River (Mich)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	-	-	-	None	"	Lodi
25	no	"	25	"	"	"	" Volpi Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	-	-	None	"	Capannori
26	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend Talenti Guido 5 [illegible] Coquinbow Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-	-	-	None	"	Asti
27	no	"	30	"	"	"	" Gaw Corp Box 210 East Berlin Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	-	-	-	None	"	Portovenere
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	" Agamignally Ballistra Pa 213 East Berlin Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	-	"	None	"	"
29	yes	"	20	"	"	"	Brother in law Vecchia Vagno 228 W 37 th N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	-	-	-	"	Barengo
30	"	"	43	yes	1900 1905	Canada	" Arbugoni Pietro 215 Lefferts N.Y. City	No	No	[illegible]			No	5	4	"	-	-		"	Indovero

Closed at number twenty nine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botté octave 2nd officer of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. Edelstein

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and emmiarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brissot Ciere, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J Skeffington

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arrigoni	Angelo	16		m s	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	Pedrogno	father Arrigoni Pietro		
2	Avvoduti	Amerigo	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	Cognato Ruggeri Emilio	Italy	Conn Durham
3	Albuzzi	Antonio	36		m farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuo	Wife Matilde Bertinardo	N.Y.	Seneca Falls
4	Brignolo	Giovanni	30		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	Albuzzi Luigi Cuo	Conn	N. Britain
5	Biagi	Costantino	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	Father Biagi Agostino	"	Torrington
6	Botano	Antonio	36		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Asti	Wife Angelina Maria	Ill	Chicago
7	Bonolo	Mario	22		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cuo	Brother Alfredo Bonola	Conn	Torrington
8	Bonaguro	Bortolo	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caltrano	Mother Bonaguro Cuo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Bertolucci	Francesco	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Father Bertolucci Caltrano	Ill	Kenilworth
10	Bendinelli	Dello	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Mother Genoveffa Lucca	Ohio	Waynesburg
11	Barbaglia	Giovanni	16		m s	Saloon	"	"	"	"	"	Cesena	Zio Felicchia Cesena	"	Portsmouth
12	Botto	Richard	23		m m	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Gattinara	Father Barbaglia Gattinara	Mass	Boston
13	Baraiolo	Attilio	26		m m	farm lab	"	"	Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Cuo	Wife Rosa Gattinara	Penn	Philadelphia
14	Bortolotti	Luigi	16		m s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo	Father Baraiolo Antonio Cuo	Conn	Middletown
15	Bianchi	Adolfo	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pereto	Father Bortolotti Codroipo	Wyo	Sheridan
16	Bertonini	Armando	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turri	Wife Giuseppina Bianchi	N.Y.	Italy
17	"	Pietro	22		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	Father Bertonini Luigi Turri	Ill	Chicago
18	Bosticco	Giovanni	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	Wife Emma Bertonini Castelnuovo	"	"
19	Biagioli	Valentino	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cutigliano	Father Biagioli Agostino Asti	Conn	Torrington
20	Baldetti	Emilio	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barbara	Father Baldetti Emilio Cutigliano	"	Watertown
21	Bocchese	Luigi	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Urgnano	Father Bocchese Giuseppe Barbara	Mass	Springfield
22	Bertelli	Ubaldo	17		m s	16-8493 - 3/3/39	"	"	"	"	"	Gubbio	Father Bertelli Luigi Urgnano	Ill	Denmark
23	Battu	Michele	23		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gubbio	Father Battu Battista Gubbio	Ill	Scranton
24		Luigia	20		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Viazzo	Father Battu Battista Viazzo	Colo	Trinidad
25	Calzo	Antonio	37		m m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Gattinara	Wife Orsola Gattinara	Mass	Boston
26	Cuminetti	Francesco	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cumiana	Mother Cuminetti Maddalena Cumiana	N.Y.	Utica
27	Caviggia	Antonio	34		m m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Novara	Wife Angela Burgino	Mex	Colo
28	Cecchi	Alfredo	19		m s	workman	no	no	"	"	"	Uzzano	Father Cecchi Pietro Uzzano	Colo	Fort Morgan
29	Cendalli	Bernardo	29		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cogno	Wife Caroline Ferrario Cuoghegno	N.Y.	Utica
30	Capello	Antonio	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellotto	Brother Camillo Luigi Castellotto	Mass	Boston

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, *19*

38

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	30	no	no	no	Uncle Torrington Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Chestnut		None	Italy	Pindroquo
2		mother	20				Father Durham Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"		None		Corbiglione
3	No	Self	30	yes	1905	N. Britain	Brother in law Seneca Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Black	None		Como
4			25	no	1910		Friend Torrington Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Chestn	None		Tarsanotto
5			25	"	"	"	Uncle Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"		Capamori
6			20	yes	1907	Torrington	Friend Naples Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"		Tigliano
7	no		20	no	no	no	Brother Torrington Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None		Civo
8	yes		30	"	"	"	Father Torrington Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	Italy	Kentington
9			25	"	"	"	Brother Waynesburg Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	Italy	Lucca
10			25	"	"	"	Father Portsmouth Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lecca
11			20				Father Barbaglia Piacenza	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Gallinara
12	yes		40	yes	1907		Mother Policena Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	one eyed	5	10	Dr.	Citizen	"	"	American	Citizen
13	no		28	yes	1907	Middletown	Father Domenico Baranello Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Chestnut		"	Italy	Civo
14			25	no	no	no	Uncle Torrington Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sestriopo
15			35	"	"	"	Cousin Sheridan Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Black	None	"	Verechino
16		father	20				Cousin Cognacci Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castagnetti
17		Self	20				Brother in law Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	
18			25	yes	1906	Torrington	Friend Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Chestnut		None	"	Asti
19			30	"	1910	Torrington	Brother in law Torrington Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cubbio
20	no		20	"	1912	Springfield	Cousin Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barbara
21	yes		23	no	no	no	Friend Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza
22	Brother		26	"	"	"	Brother Frontenac Ks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Cubbio
23	yes	Self	100	yes	1907	Trinidad	Brother Trinidad Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Light	"	None	"	Biazzo
24			50		1910		" in law " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
25			20	yes	1907	Canton	Cousin Canton Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Chestn	Grey	"	"	Gallinara
26			30	no	no	no	Friend Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Black	Black	"	"	Golocco
27			30	yes	1907	Calumet	Brother in law Calumet N. Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Light	Grey	"	"	Cunio
28		father	25	no	no	no	Cousin Bridgeville Penna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Chestnut		None	"	Uzzano
29		Self	20	yes	1903 1906	Penn	Friend Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vichagno
30			25	no	no	no	To Bank Canton Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Black		"	"	Castelletto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottle ortave 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.)

Dr J.B Brissot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 550 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Botti	Ettore	36		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	Coreno	Wife Santa Agostina	Italy	Conn. New Haven
DEPORTED 2	Calegari	Bonifacio	55		m m	-	"	"	"	"	"	Brina	" Clelide Pignanelli	"	" "
3	Cokali	Giovanni	16		m s	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vigano	father Giovanni Corali	"	Mass Westfield
4	Collodi	Giuseppe	33		m s	-	no	no	"	"	"	Vigano	Wife Emma Vigani Collodi	"	N.Y. City
5	Carissimo	Lorenzo	27		m m	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cadorago	Mother Caterina Carissimo	"	Pa Butler
6	Dal Santo	Girolamo	23		m s	-	"	"	"	"	"	Cadovero	Father Antonio Dal Santo	"	Conn Durham
7	"	Fra Bat.	34		m m	-	"	"	"	"	"	Caltrano	Wife Jan Dapa Maria	"	Ill Huntington
8	Da Tauzotti	Gaspero	24		m m	-	no	no	"	"	"	Velca	Comma Rosellina	"	" "
9	Dal Collo	Angelo	37		m m	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Velo	Comare Lucia	"	Ohio Portsmouth
10	Dal Porto	Nello	16		m s	-	"	"	"	"	"	Caparmori	Mother Dal Porto Lidia	"	Wisc Hurley
SUBMITTED 11	Dal Pian	Giuseppe	59		m m	-	"	"	"	"	"	Cadarese	Wife Dal Pian Maria	"	Ill Chicago
12	Di Luzio	Leopoldo	22		m m	-	"	"	"	"	"	Novelle	Father Domenico Di Luzio	"	Mass Springfield
13	Dall Olivo	Sebastiano	45		m m	-	"	"	"	"	"	Sentian	Wife Dall Olivo Maria	"	Cambridge Boston
SUBMITTED 1 14 ADMITTED	De Rosso	Jacco	64		m m	-	no	no	"	"	"	Velo	Brother De Rosso Sacco	"	W.Va Simmons
SUBMITTED 15	"	Domenica	56		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law	"	Wisc Hurley
SUBMITTED 16	"	Angela	20		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Niece	"	" "
SUBMITTED 17	"	Giacomo	15		m s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
SUBMITTED 18	"	Maria	8		f c	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	Dal Porto	Amadeo	18		m s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Caparmori	Father Del Porto Adriano	"	Ill Chicago
20	Della Have	Carlo	16		m s	-	"	"	"	"	"	Norbegno	" Giacomo Della Have	"	Conn East Berlin
21	Da Rui Bettina	Giuseppe	17		m s	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vigo	Mother Da Rui Bettina	"	Wisc Portabore
22	Da Rui Vida	Raffaele	28		m m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Pasquina Da Rui Vidal	"	" "
23	Dal Lago	Gio. Batist.	40		m m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Valdarno	" Francesca Vigo	"	" "
24	Degandello	Pietro	34		m m	-	no	no	"	"	"	Valdarno	" Pagandello Italina	"	Ill Huntington
25	Da Rui Vidal	Vitale	34		m m	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vigo	" Francesca Da Rui Vidal	"	" "
26		Giuseppe	37		m m	Mason						Vigo Cadore	" Angela Da Rui Vidal	"	N.Y. City
27	De Lorenzo	Giovanni	22		m s	Miner	8-8-9	27 3/5/34	NOCA	9/5/35		Vigo Cadore	Father Valentino De Lorenzo	"	" "
28	Da Rui Duppel	G. B.	43		m m	-	"	"	"	"		Lorengago	Wife Maria Da Rui Duppel	"	Pa Detroit
29	Da Rui Ponte	Gaspare	39		m m	Mason	"	"	"	"		Lorengago Vigo di Cadore	" Francesca Da Rui Ponte	"	Pa Greensburg
30	Dolmen	Luigi	43		m m	workman	"	"	"	"		Vigo di Cadore	" Francesca Dolmen	"	N.Y. City
												Vigo di Cadore			Pa Williamsburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, *19*

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$30	no	no	no	Brother in law Morelli Cesare 105 Glenwood av E Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Chestnut	None	Italy	Tallerosa
2	.	Son	$23	.	.	.	Son Calegari Diego Box 74 East Weymouth Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	.	None	.	Bema
3	No	Brother	$28	.	.	.	Brother Corali Louis Box 182 Tonnyngdale L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	.	None	.	Figano
4	yes	Self	$25	yes 1906 1911	Butler Pa		Collodi Edgar 311 Hughes Av Bronx Butler	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	.	None	.	Gaspardo
5	no	.	$30	. 1903 1907	New Haven		Brother in law Pianigi Arrigoni Conn Purkay	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	.	None	.	Judovero
6	.	.	$25	no	no	no	Father Dal Santo 345 E Kensington Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	.	None	Ill	Kensington
7	.	.	$25	.	.	.	.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	.	None	.	"
8	yes	.	$25	.	.	.	Brother in law Bendinelli Domizio 920 Walnut Portsmouth Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	.	Light	None	Italy	Pescia
9	.	.	$25	yes 1905 1909	Hurley		Cousin Barbato Agostino Box 74 Hurley Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	Chestnut	None	.	Pito
10	.	.	$25	no	no	no	Brother Guagliardo Pal Barbato 2019 W Lynn Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	.	None	.	Capannori
11	.	.	$60	yes 1902 1911	M		Son Pal Luigi Agostino 25 Springfield Natl	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	Black	None	.	Pedaveno
12	no to Y	.	$25	1902 1907	Boston		Uncle Conti Raffaele 330 Boylston Av Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	Chestnut	None	.	Novelli
13	yes	Cousin	$40	no	no	no	Brother in law Tuccaletto Tulsonis B129 Kingwood W.Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Grey	Black	None	.	Vel
14	.	.	"	"	"	"	Son Pe Motta Barbato Guiseppe Palace Giovanni Hurley	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	Chestnut	None	.	Velo
15	.	.	$25	.	.	.	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	.	None	.	"
16	.	.	$40	yes 1908 1910	Hurley	Sisters	Brothers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	.	None	.	"
17	.	.	"	no	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	.	.	None	.	"
18	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	.	.	"	.	"
19	.	Brother	$25	"	"	"	Brother Pedorgo Gabriele 319 Ellis St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	.	"	.	Capannori
20	no	Self	$30	"	"	"	friend Balbiello Compagialla 2213 Galt Berlin Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	.	"	.	Norbegno
21	No	.	$25	"	"	"	Brother Fabbiano Pa Cui Billings Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	.	"	.	Vigo
22	No	.	$30	yes 1905 1910	Redsboro		Guiseppe Da Rui Vidal Redsboro Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	.	None	.	"
23	.	.	$25	1907 1909	Kensington		friend Vallorbgara Kensington Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	.	.	None	.	Valdasno
24	.	.	$20	1907 1912	"		Brother in law Marchiole Pietro 324 Kensington Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	.	None	.	Cale
25	.	.	$25	1902 1911	Redsboro		Palagano Villano 1134 100 Av N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	.	.	"	.	Vigo
26	.	.	$30	1906 1911	"		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	.	.	"	.	"
27	.	.	$25	no	no	no	Cousin De Lorenzo 565 Rue St Pechoff Rich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	.	"	.	Corsica
28	No	.	$40	yes 1906 1911	Greensburg		friend Francesco De Rosetta Box 94 Greensburg Westmoreland Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	.	"	.	Vigo
29	.	Brother in law	$24	" 1904 1910	Jamestown		Sister Francesca Da Rui 319 Ellis St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	"	Black	None	.	"
30	no	Self	$50	. 1907 1911	Williamsburg		Cousin Martyn Valentino Box 38 Williamsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	.	Chest	None	.	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottée octave 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Blanks whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of april, 19 12

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU Sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de
Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J R Leturlen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU** *sailing from* **LE HAVRE**, APR 13 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Nicola	Osvaldo	27		m s	Stone Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Italy	Vigo	Wife Rita de Nicola Vigo Cadore Italy	Pa	Readsboro
2	Del Zoppo	Antonio	44		m m	Laborer						Sondrio	Mago Carlotta Caterina Sondrio	N.Y.	Newburgh
3	Finbianti	Antonio	18		m s							Calfrano	Uncle Gio Batta Finbianti Calfrano	Ill	Huntington
4	Fiorani	Lorenzo	26		m m		no	yes				Frontone	Wife Fiorani Antonia Frontone	Colo	Crested Butte
5	Fanoni	Aristide	34		m s		yes	yes				Chiesa	Father Celesty Fanoni Chiesa	Cal	S. Francisco
6	Fantuz	Emilio	25		m m		22-45968	5-4-35				Codogne	Wife Fantuz Maria Codogne	Wash	Spokane
7	Fin	Desiderio	18		m s		14-20161					Brogliano	Father Fin Lucia Brogliano	Ill	Huntington
8	Franceschina	Gervasio	28		m m							Torre S. Maria	Wife Orsatti Innocenta Torre S. Maria	Mass	Springfield
9	Foltran	Davide	32		m m							Codogne	Folstran Maria Codogne	Wash	Spokane
10	Folatti	Luigi	21		m s	farm labor						Torre S. Maria	Father Folatti Rachea Torre S. Maria	Mass	Springfield
11	Franceschi	Arians	23		m s	Laborer						Castiglione	Giovanna Fola Castiglione	R.I.	Providence
12	Giromotti	Piermattia	41		m m		no	no				Cagli	Wife Giovanna Giromotti Cagli	Cal	S. Francisco
13	Giuntoli	Aesto	30		m m		yes	yes				Stiera	Home Stiera Torricchio	?	Blue Lake
14	Ghio	Andrea	24		m s	Lumberman						Christoforo	Father Battista Angela Christoforo	Mass	Boston
15	Giamotti	Innocenzo	16		m s	Laborer						Castiglione	Father Carlo Giamotti Castiglione	N.Y.	Cohoes Falls
16	Givaldi	Andrea	32		m s							Asti	Wife Zunetti Anastasia Asti	Conn	Torrington
17	Leva	Gabriele	28		m m							Castel Alfero	Father Leva Maria Calano	N.Y.	Carpendale Tadgomery
18	"	Ermelinda	19	8/12	f s	housemaid						Asti	Father Ottavio Ferrero Asti	Conn	Torrington
19	"	Luigia	18		f s	housemaid						Cabiamori	Wife Ferrero Margherita Cagli	Ill	Chicago
20	Martinet	Francesco	28		m s	Gardener	22-114307	-505- 10/20/11				Cagli	Father Orazio Martinet Asti	Conn	Torrington
21	Mencconi	Florente	17		m s							Cabiamori	Wife Mencconi Cabiandri Cagli	Ill	Chicago
22	Mencancini	Andrea	43		m m		no	no				Cagli	Father Mencancini Cagli	Cal	S. Francisco
23	Menetti	Paolo	31		m s								Wife Mazzolini Luisa Cagli	Ill	Chicago
24	Mazzolini	Giuseppe	33		m s		2-31357		Italy	Italian		Traona	Traona Mazzoni Andrea	Conn	Ellinwood
25	Manzone	Eugenio	28		m s	Laborer						Zuronzo	Mazzoni Andrea Zuronzo	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
26	"	Orsola	28		f m	housewife							Uncle Lau		New York
27	Magaraggia	Giuseppe	35		m s	Gardener						Broliano	Magaraggia Broliano	Ill	Huntington
28	Menfalto	Milano Romeo	36		m s	Mason						Torino	Mercalo Luigi Torino	N.Y.	New York
29	Mazzocco	Raffaele	37		m m	Gardener						Sondrio	Wife Segundazzi Cristina Sondrio	Mass	Chelsea
30	Morelli	Enrico	31		m m								Morelli Maria Cavo	Conn	Torrington

W. Astrid Le Sallé & Co

F. B. Macalin. Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 23 1912, *19* 42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40	yes 1905 Pittsburg	Friend Pa Rui Vidal Bradford Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Saw	Black	Black	None	Italy	Vigo
2			25	no no	Frances Zaffi 3056 Halsted Chi		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None		Sondrio
3	S		30	" "	Father Pinchanti Salvatore Kensington Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None		Calvano
4	S		36	yes 1903 Pittsburg	Brother Fiorgue Alessandro Crafted Butte Col		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None		Frontone
5			56	no yes no	Sister Matilde Fanone 217 Montgomery ave Francisco Calif		No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	"	Black	"	None		Chieta
6	S		38	" " "	friend Calagrande Antonio B25 Spokane Wash		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Black	"	None		Codogne
7	S		36	" " "	Brother Vallorigana Kensington Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None		Brogliano
8	yes		30	yes 1906	Cousin Isabella Giovanni Springfield Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None		Torre S. Maria
9	S	yes	35	1907	friend Tendragnini Bartolo P.O. B 50 Spokane Wash		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None		Codogno
10	no		40	1905	Sister Isabella Giovanni 84 Main st Springfield Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None		Torre S. Maria
11			26	1909	Brother Adelmo Isoli 77 Grand st Providence R.I.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None		Castiglione
12	yes		25	1910	friend Guarnelli 311 Jessup st San Francisco Cal		No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	Black	"	None		Cagli
13	S		53	1906 1909	Father Pellegrino and brothers 1340 Blue Lake Ave		No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	Brk Brn	"	None		Pesaro
14	S		25	no no no	friend Bianchi Aurelio 52 Joyce Boston Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None		Christoforo
15	no	father	36	" " "	Brother Guidi Luigi Pesaro Italy		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None		Castiglione
16	yes	Self	40		friend Pezzella Luigi Torrington Conn		No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	"	"	None		Asti
17	S		48	" " "	Brother Pera Nicola B. 23 Carbondale Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Black	"	None		Castel Alfero
18	S	"	50	" " "								5	1	"	"	"	None		"
19	S				Uncle		No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	"	None		
20	S		25	" " "	friend Pezzella Luigi Stanhope Torrington Conn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Brk Brn	"			Asti
21	S		25	" " "	Uncle Clemente Menconi 182 Commercial ave Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	"		Isabel	Santo
22	"		36	yes 1905 1911	Portland Brother Stefano Mencarini B 16 Engle st San Francisco Cal		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Black	"	None	Italy	Cagli
23			30	1907 1911	Colebic Mrs. Orsola Menetti Colebic Vt		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Blk Black	"	None	"	Pellola
24	no		30	no no no	Brother in law Antonio Landretti 372 Elmwood Torrington Conn		No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	"	Grey	None		Traona
25	yes		50	" " "	Nephew Sanabiano Eugenio Pietro Terra ~~52 Hudson st Albany N.Y.~~ 426 West 37th st		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"			Colchiano
26	S											4	7	"	"	Chestn			Faronzo
27	S		25	yes 1907 1909	friend Batta Domenico 3393 Kensington Hotel Lenox Pittsburgh st		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None		Vicenza
28			30	1907 1911	N.Y. City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Black	"	None		Milano
29	S	Brother	25	no no no	Brother Old Forge Cuguoso Savarano Morelli Giuseppe B. 41 Kensington Conn		No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	"	Chestnut	"	None		S. Adelliana
30	no	Self	38	yes 1905 1910	N. Britain		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None		Cuo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottè octave 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words not applicable—Master, First or Second Officer)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. Fitzpatrick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners like ...," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. C. Leterlier

Immigration Officer.

43

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name 23	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mescola	Eugenio	37		m m	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Fontanafredda	father Teresina Mescola		
2	Mazzareno	Lanzi	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"		Cuffio	father Luigi Mazzareno Vigonovo	Italy	Italy Sportanni
3	Marchetti	Mario	27		m s							Cuffio	father Angiolina Marchetti Cuffio		" Pittsburg
4	Manni 11/5/37	Ulivieri	31		m m							Riva	wife Italia Manini Riva		Conn Berlin
5	Ostellano	Ferdinando	14		m s							Capannori	father Eugenio Ostellano Capannori		Ill Joliet
6	Pozzoni	Lorenzo	17		m s							Montebellana	father Pietro Pozzoni Montebellana		" Del Rio
7	Pagliarini	Luigi	22		m s							Cocchio	brother Angelo Pagliarini Cocchio		N.Y. City
8	Panichi	Mariano	24		m m		no	no				Cagli	wife Costanza Panichi Cagli		Cal S. Francisco
9	"	Angelo	19		m s								father in law Cagli		" Pescadero
10	Papini	Pietro	28		m m	Mason	yes	yes				Morbegno	wife Lazzarini Matilde Morbegno		"
11	Pasquinelli	Benjamino	28		m s	workman						Pescia	father Isola Pasquinelli Pescia		Conn Middletown
12	Paolucci	Giovanni	41		m s		no	no				Cagli	sister Lucia Paolucci Cagli		Pa Carbondale
13	Pieromni	Mazzareno	23		m m							Pieromni	father Felicia Pieromni		Cal S. Francisco
14	Pellegrini	Enrico	18		m s		yes	yes				Vondolfo	father Pasquina Paolucci Vondolfo		Ill Chicago
15	Pestalino	Angelo	22		m s							Lucca	father Stefano Pieromni Lucca		Pa Jamesburg
16	Pardini	Giuseppe	37		m m							Vondolfo	wife Adele Pardini Vondolfo		N.Y. City
17	"	Fulvio	16		m s							Camaiore	mother " Camaiore		" "
18	Petrucci	Pietro	17		m s								father Petrucci Francisco		
19	Piagentini	Giuseppe	31		m m							Cagli	wife Orsolina Cagli Pesaro		Mich Iron Mtn
20	"	Salvatore	27		m m							Castiglione	" Piagentini Cagli		N.Y. Jamaica
21	Pieroni	Giovanni	17		m s								mother Pieroni Adolfo Castiglione		Pa Pittsburg
22	Palmieri	Carlo	46		m m	Farmer							wife Palmieri Carla Castiglione		" "
23	Piccotti	Luigi	21		m s							Cattolica	father Piccotti Pietro Cattolica		Conn Bronx N.Y.
24	Piagentini	Salvatore	22		m s							Cubbio	" Piagentini Cubbio		Pa Pittston
25	Piagentini	Salvatore	14		m s							Castiglione	" Piagentini Elena Castiglione		N.Y. Brooklyn
26	Piatti	Antonio	37		m m	Bathman							wife Piatti Pasquina Innocenta		" "
27	Parducci	Pietro	18		m s	workman						Sutovero	father Parducci Isabella Sutovero	Italy	Cal San Francisco
28	Pellizzari	Giuseppe	16		m s							Gorgolia	father Luigi Pellizzari Gorgolia		Pa Philadelphia
29	Quaglio	Maurizio	28		m m							Pizzighiano	mother Angelina Anna Pizzighiano		N.J. Brooklyn
30	Ruffino	Francesco	47		m m	Cook						Cuneo	wife Ruffino Teresa Cuneo		" Philadelphia

6-35697-1/17/06

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, *19*

44

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	36	yes 1906 1911 Spokane	Brother Cassimiro Metaldi Box 311 34 Washington St Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	chestnut	brown	None	Italy	Fontanafredda
2			27	no no no	Brother in law Guttmann Eugenio Redgewood St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1				None		Gubbio
3			30		friend Angelo Bianchi Box 311 Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4				None		Como
4			25		Brother in law Guglielmo Leonelli 59. So Chicago St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1				None		Capannori
5		Brother	45		Wife Maria Stefanini Lanzarana Prov Lucca Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5					None		Coreglia Antelminelli
6		Self	20		Brother in law Pasquale Valli 305 E 10th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				None		Sondrio
7			26		Friend Marcelli Luigi 316 E 110th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				None		Lagli
8			25	yes 1903 1908 Scranton	Brother Zanghi Stefano Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None		
9			25		35 Union St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None		
10			30	no no no	Brother in law Sandrini Santo 1395 Fidelity Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5					None		Torbeglio
11			30		Cousin Bardinelli Pasquale 1st Wyoming Ave Olyphant Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5					None		Pelvia
12			28	yes 1906 1911 From River 316 E 115th St	Brother Tavanucci Cesare 116 E 115th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4				None		Lagli
13		friend	25	1908 1910 Houston	friend Caleca Alessandro Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1				None		Vardalo
14		Self	25	no no no	Brother Sebastiano Guidetti 337 Wyckes burg Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None		Lucca
15			26		Cousin Stefano Pellegrini 41 Thompson St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1				None		Montaldo
16			30	yes 1906 1910 S Francisco	friend Cardini Alberto 21 Bleecker St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1				None		Camaiore
17			25			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None		
18			25	no no no	Brother Schiassi Domenico Iron Mountain Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4				None		Lagli
19			26	yes 1905 1910 S Francisco	Cousin Giannini Guido 8 Chapel St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None		Barbiglio
20			20	no	Brother in law Pasquale Natale 44 Throop Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				None		Tuscania
21			22	yes no no	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2				None		Gubbio
22			28		Brother Natale Lucchesi Crown Point Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1				None		Sondrio
23			40		Brother in law Guglielmo Leonelli Ridgewood Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1				None		Gubbio
24			20		Brother Paolo Pietro Sauri Point Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1				None		Sondrio
25			20		Brother in law Giacomo Pasquini 307-36th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5				None		Barbiglio
26			40		Cousin Paolo Pietro 8 Ave Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1				None		Sondrio
27		Brother	25		Brother Bardacci Oreste 9th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2				None		Coreglia
28		Self	36		friend Corraro Antonio 25 Nassau St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	chestn		None		Bagliano
29			40	yes 1905 1911 Sacramento	Brother Guglielmo Pietro 8th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				None		Piazza
30			22	1902 1912 N.Y.	friend Marcandelli Bartolomeo 345-8th Av N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						Castelnuovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottle octave 2nd officer of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 12

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultè de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Dr H Brissot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J D Peters

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rossi	Luigi	42	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Vienza	Wife Guiseppina del Volzi		
2	Rossi	Pietro	51	m	m	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	Sen Maddalena Rossi	Vienza Italy	Hall Taunton
3	Roero	Pilade	21	m	m	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	Father Calbrano Felicita	Calbrano Alt	Ill Huntington
4	Rossi	Guiseppe	30	m	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Wife Albinita Bartolelli	Cannaro	Conn Torrington
5	Rusconi	Battista	20	m	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	Cannaro	Parent Angela Rusconi	Pendrogno	N.Y City
6	Romanini	Alfonso	40	m	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	Pendrogno	Wife R Pendragno Gemma	Cannaro	Conn East Court
7	Ruffoni	Carlo	23	m	m	.	1-38629		.	.	.	Cannaro	Father Paolo Ruffoni	Sudovero	N.Y City
8	Sbragia	Vittorio	36	m	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	Sudovero	Sbragia Angelo	Cabannori	Conn Durham
9	Sbragia	Fanny	26	f	m	housewife	.	.	.	.	.	Cabannori	Husband Cappannari		Ill Chicago
10	Sbragia	Vittorio	3	m	s	none	no	no	.	.	.	.	Grand Father		
11	Sbragia	Armando	3	m	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.			
12	Simonini	Cristoforo	49	m	m	workman	.	.	.	.	.	Cagli	Wife Annunziata Simonini	Cagli	Cal San Francisco
13	Salcicia	Vincenzo	42	m	m	.	yes	yes	.	.	.	.	Salcicia Filomena		
14	Sandrini	Andrea	17	m	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Father Giovanni Sandrini	Cagli	
15	Serra	Pietro	33	m	m		2-500816 -						Sister Concetta Serra	Viaora	Conn Middletown
16	Serra	Ernestina	34	f	m	housewife	2-990626 - 7-17-42					Castelletto	Husband Castelletto	Castelletto	N.Y City
17	Serra	Italo	10	m	s	none	2-13652						Parents		
18	Sola	Beniamino	38	m	m	workman	no	no	.	.	.		Brothers Sola Guiseppe - Cottage		
19	Scotto	Luigi	25	m	s		1-95114					Turonzo	Father Turonzo Cristoforo	Cristoforo	Mass Boston
20	Scotto	Giuseppe	23	m	s	.	.	.	.	.	.		Father Scarpinucci Maria		
21	Scarannicci	Antonio	30	m	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	Cualdo	Father Cualdo Scagliotti	Cuba	Ill Chicago
22	Scagliotti	Giuseppe	27	m	m	Farmer	.	.	.	.	.	Albiolo	Father Solano Carlo	Albiolo	Conn Stepney
23	Solano	Camillo	16	m	s	farm lab	.	.	.	.	.	Turonzo	Wife Turonzo	Cabanna	N.Y City
24	Scalvenzi	Felice	25	m	m	workman	.	.	.	.	.	Mappa	Father Scalvenzi Cabanna	Mappa	Conn Cromwell
25	Segalada	Pietro	22	6	m	s	6-49753-11-26-505					Cagli	Father Subberly Segalada	Cagli	Cal Del
26	Stella	Giovacchino	20	f	m	housewife	.	.	.	.	.	Vezzano	Father Tancucci Domenico	Vezzano	Cal Fruitvale
27	Tarducci	Gilberto	24	m	m	workman	.	.	.	.	.	Barbara	Father Tarducci Claudina	Barbara	Conn New Haven
28	Terzoglio	Clemente	30	m	m	Laborer	.	.	.	.	.	Castellotto	Wife Terzoglio Carmelita	Castellotto	N.Y Utica
29	Tonni	Leandro	24	m	s	workman	.	.	.	.	.	Lucca	Father Tonni Francesco	Lucca	Cal San Francisco
30	Torchio	Giacomo	38	m	m	Shoemaker	.	.	.	.	.	Asti	Wife Bitelleschi Rosa	Asti	Conn Torrington

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, *19* 46

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	not	Self	$25	yes	1908	Hamilton	friend Orti Gaetano 16 City Sq. Hamilton Mall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sandy Light Blue	None	Italy	Caltrano
2	yes	"	25	"	1906	Kentington	Brother Rotti Alberto 263-115 Kentington Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	None		
3	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend Scarzella Luigi 38 Star Torrington Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Chestnut	None		Asti
4	"	"	25	yes	1906	S. Francisco	Cardini Alberto 2122 Bronx th. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6		None		Camaiore
5	"	"	30	no	no	no	Cousin Ristorni Giuseppe 1 Via Cap Gabat Groton Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		None		Pindrogno
6	"	"	25	yes	1906	S. Francisco	friend Cardini Alberto 122 Bronx th. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6		None		Camaiore
7	"	"	60	no	no	no	Frediani Arrigo 1 Via Duffy Cuba Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	None		Indovero
8	"	"		yes	1900	Chicago	Brother Fragiacomo Giovanni 6281 Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Chestnut	None		Capannori
9	"	"	50		1911		in law												
10	"	"					Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			None		
11	"	"						No	No	No	No	Good	No				None		
12	"	"	25	yes	1907	S. Francisco	Lop Maria Siguacion Union St. 315 S. Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Grey	None		Sagli
13	"	"	25	"	1905		Father Fiorentino Vincenzo S. Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		None		
14	no	"	30	no	no	no	Brother Fiorentino Santo 3936 Middleton Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Chestn Grey	None		Traona
15	yes	"		yes	1907	N.Y.	Brother in law Fiorio Carlo 226 W. 37th N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Chestn	None		Castellotto
16	"	"	60	"	1911														
17	"	"					Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		None		
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Sola Guglielmo 228 W. 37th N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4			None		
19	no	"	25	"			friend Bianchi Francesco 3 Zampetti Hall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black Grey	None		Buranzo
20	yes	"	25	"			Bolton Bianchi Luigi Hall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Chestnut	None		Bibbo
21	"	friend	38	no	1908	Scranton	Bottanza Sebastiano 187 Yettup Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		None		Castiglione
22	"	Self	25	no	1911	no	Cousin Cipriani Luigi 193 Epping Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5		None		Tadrino
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Solano Salvatore 412 W. 37th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5		None		Chiglio
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	in law Salvini Richard Bronxville Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None		Burunzo
25	no	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Corrazzola Pietro 315 E. 115 St. Hall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		None		Ollaga
26	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Husband Giovanchini Luigia 1177 Indiana St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		None		Cairlo
27	no	Brother	30	yes	1911	N. Haven	Brother Carducci Ernesto New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7		None		Suggiano
28	yes	Self	25	"	1907	N.Y.	Giovanni Cozzoglio 347 W. 39th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	None		Barbara
29	"	Brother	25	no	1910	no	Cousin Corsi Guido S. Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Chestnut	None		Castellotto
30	"	Self	25	"	"	"	friend Scarfella Luigi 38 Star Torrington Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		None		Asti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottle octave 2nd officer of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. Z. Letchworth

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brisset Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultè de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brisset

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU** *sailing from* **LE HAVRE**, APR 13 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 T	Cagliaferri	Ernesto	24	m	s	Miner	19-5623-11/27/34 yes	yes	Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	Spino	Father Cagliaferri Dicho Spino pl Brenno	Italy	Utah Auburndale
2 T	Carducci	Egisto	29	m	m	Workman	.	.	.	.		Barbara	Carducci Achille Barbara	Mass	Springfield
3 T	Carducci	Giulia	29	f	m	housewife	.	.	.	.			Carducci Arichide Barbara	.	.
4 T	Carducci	Guido	26	m	m	workman	.	.	.	.			Carducci Achille Barbara	.	.
5 T	Carducci	Caterina wife	20	f	m	housewife	.	.	.	.			Mother Carducci Arcangelica Barbara	.	.
6 T	Cres	Antonio	28	m	m	workman	.	.	.	.		Cembra	Wife Cres Allegria Cembra	Wash	Tenino
7 T	Cvaldi	Giuseppe	34	m	m	.	.	.	.	.		Asti	Cvaldi Renato Asti	Conn	Torrington
8 T	Cacchino	Matteo	22	m	s	.	.	.	.	.		S Cristoforo	father Cacchino Angelo S Cristoforo	Mass	Boston
9	Uberti	Emilio	24	10	m	0	.	.	.	.		Caiolo	Uberti Battista Caiolo	.	Ill
10	Vanetti	Paolo	35	m	m	"	.	.	.	.		Casalvolta	Wife Vanetti Maria Casalvolta	Wis	Barre
11	Vigno	Francesco Felice	31	m	m	Mason	.	.	.	.		Rocaro	Vigno Carlo Rocaro	Mass	Gulph
12	Vanetti	Vittorio	29	m	m	workman	.	.	.	.		Casalvolta	Vanetti Maria Casalvolta	Wis	Barre
13	Vicendone	Ferdinando	32	m	m	Miner	22-11795 3—1/17/12					Almese	Vicendone Carlo Almese	Col	Denver
14	Venesio	Allessandro	26	m	m	workman	.	.	.	.		Alliglio	father Venesio Cesare Alliglio	Minn	Ephraim
15	Luchini	Massino	23	m	s							Pedegrono	Luchini Fortunato Pedegrono	Mex	Texas
16	Zepponi	Francesco	18	m	s		22-9873-505-5/26/37 yes	yes	"	See S.S. Lapin Vol 6415-11-7		Cagli	Zepponi Domenico Cagli	Cal	Francisco
17	Zobi	Gabriello	21	m	s							Ussano	Mother Zobi Clara Ussano	Ill	Rockford
18	Binotto	Maria	18	f	s	housemaid	11-28968-2/1/41-505	.	.	.		Calvene	father Binotto Angelo Calvene	Wyo	Diamondville
19	Bledig	Rosa	41	f	m	housewife	no no	.	.	.		Chegina	Sarah Bledig Chegina	Conn	Tromberg
20	— do — Craivich	Eugenio	10	8	m	s	none	.	.	.					
21	— do —	Antonia	7	8	f	s	24-2115-1/19/35	.	.	.					
22	Cesaletti Mauro	Angela	36		f	housewife	yes	yes	.	.		Castelletto	Mother Cantoni Maddalena Castel Alfero	N.Y.	City
23	— do — Carnevitti	Oreste	13	m	s		none	.	.	.			Grand mother "	"	"
24	— do —	Eugenio	11	m	s		"	.	.	.			"	"	"
25	— do —	Modesta	8	f	s		.	.	.	.			"	"	"
26	— do —	Assunta	5	f	s		5-28536	no	no	.			"	"	"
27	— do —	Palma	3	f	s		5-28437	.	.	.			"	"	"
28	— do —	Mario	5	m	s		.	.	.	.			"	"	"
29	Coffano	Guiditta	21	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	.	.		Cuneo	father Coffano Felipe Cuneo	Mass	Hillside
30	Cappozzo	Elisabetta	22	f	s		"	"	.	.		Cabeino	Carniza Cappozzo Cabeino	Conn	Cromwell

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 23 1912, *19* 48

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person, or has been within one year a prostitute or an immoral person, or is coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Self	20	no	no	no	Uncle Tortenti Fermo Newhouse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair chestnut	None	Italy	Cleprovo
2	S	Brother	25	yes	1907 1912	Springfield	Brother Tardugno Springfield Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	. . .	None	.	Barbara
3	S	"	30	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	. . .	None	.	.
4	S	"	30	"	"	"	192 Lyman Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	. . .	None	.	.
5	S	"	22	no	no	no	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	. . .	None	.	.
6	S	"	40	"	"	"	Ved Giovanni Bisaguno Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	. Black	None	.	Sel
7	S	"	30	"	"	"	friend Rapella Luigi Chicago 38 Ohio Ave Covington Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	. chestnut	None	.	Fitto
8	S	"	25	"	"	"	Bianchi Aurelio Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	. . .	None	.	S Cristoforo
9	no	"	30	"	"	"	Carnazzola Vincenzo Del Castl	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	. Black	None	.	Caiolo
10	S	"	26	"	"	"	Cousin Vanelli Gattinara Vt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	. chestnut	None	.	Casale Litta
11	yes	"	30	"	"	"	Cirenolo Paolo Galup N. Mex.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	. light Grey	None	.	Roatio
12	no	"	40	"	"	"	Uncle Vanelli Natale Vt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	. Chestnut	None	.	Casale Litta
13	yes	"	35	"	"	"	friend Pelli Rodolfo Denver Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	. Black Grey	None	France	Lione
14	S	"	23	"	"	"	Cousin Scaglietti Luigi Bay Springs Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	. chestn	None	Italy	Alfiglio
15	S	"	27	"	"	"	Brother Cuchini Otello Bay Mansfield Nev	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	. chestn	None	/	Pasparoni
16	yes	"	28	"	"	"	" Zeferini Pietro 21 Gilbert St. Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	. . .	None	"	Cagli
17	yes	"	25	"	"	"	" San Bellezzi Arturo 2710 N. 14th Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	. . .		.	Vezzano
18	S	"	16	"	"	"	Sister Bisotto Angela Box 46 Diamondville Wy.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	. . .	None	.	Calvene
19	yes	"					Husband Francesco Cruciotti Cromberg — Malta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	. . .	None	.	Chegnia
20	"	"	40				father "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	.	. . .	None	.	.
21	"	"					" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	.	. . .		.	.
22	"	"					Husband Bernardetti Carlo 2001 E 55th N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	. . .	None	France	France
23	"	"					father "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	. . .	None	.	.
24	"	"	40	"	"	"	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	.	. . .		.	.
25	"	"	100	"	"	"	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	. . .		.	.
26	"	"					" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	.	.
27	"	"					" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No					.	.
28	"	"					" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No					.	.
29	S	"	28				Cousin Copella Angelo Newton Bro. of Pietro Copella Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	. Hazle		.	.
30	Brother	Self	25	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Castrezzo Centerville Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	. chestnut	None	Italy	France
																		.	Calvene

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottu octave, 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de
Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

49

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

Form 590 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU *sailing from* LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			26												
1	Consolaro	Pasquale	32		m m	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Arzignano	father Giuseppe Consolaro Arzignano Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	— do —	Lucia	28		f w	housewife							wife " " "		
3	— do —	Giuseppe	6		m s	none	no	no					Grand father " " "		
4	— do —	Giacomina	2	6	f s										
5	— do —	Pasqua	1		f s										
6	Caviggia	Emilia	17		f s	housemaid	yes	yes			Austria		father Caviggia Agostina		
7	Demetrio	Antonia	55		f w	housewife	no	no			Varzi		father Ruffarda Marcellina Varzi	Ill.	Galleg.
8	Emanuel (Andino)	Metilde	38		f m						Conengo		father Emanuel Antonia Conengo	cal	S francisco
9	Emmanuel (Andino)	Natalina	9		f m		2-5376	yes	yes 5/20/38 (505)				son Emmanuel Ettore Conengo	N.Y.	City
10	Ferrario	Emma	23		f s	housemaid					Ottona		Mother Lucca Giuseppina Ottona	L.	St Louis
11	Formento	Maddalena	22		f s						Vittorio		father Formento Antonia Vittorio	Ky.	Diamondville
12	Fenoglio	Margherita	21		f s								mother Fenoglio Benedetta Vittorio	N.Y.	City
13	Festolin	Catterina	17		f s						Salvene		father Festolin Alessandro Salvene	Mich	Marblehead
14	Ghisolfo	Catterina	28		f m	machinist					Envaque		Ghisolfo Bartolomeo Envaque	Ill	Chicago
15	Gais	Vittoria	16		f s	housemaid					Valtri		Gais Pietro Valtri	L.I.	Calumet
16	Mattenucci	Teresa	25		f m	housewife					Barbara		Sanguineu Paolo Edardo	N.Y.	City
17	— do —	Dino	2	6	m s	none	no	no					Grand father " " "		
18	— do —	Dante	1		m s								" " "		
19	— do —	Ines		4	m s								" " "		
20	Moroni	Ersilia	21		f s	housemaid	yes	yes			Cuggiono		father Moroni Giuseppe Cuggiono	Ill	Joliet
21	Martinig	Angelina	26	4	f m	housewife					Grimacco		sister in law Iglinich Giovanna Grimacco	Ind	Indiana
22	Maria	Marchig	32	8	f m		12-29889 (505) 7/24/41				Savogna		daughter Marchig Sirena Savogna	Ill	Harrisburg
23	Minellono	Lucia	16		f s	housemaid					Vittorio		friend Castello Anna Vittorio	Pa	Phoenixville
24	Pallucchini	Cunegonda	34		f m	housework					Vitto Veneto		father Pallucchini Dicho Vitto Veneto	N.Y.	City
25	— do — 12/17/95	Matilde	1		f s		1-98912		1-505-12/28/36				Grand father Conati " "		
26	Pagliano 9/21/38	Virginia	23		f s	housemaid	yes	yes		(north)	Cuneo		mother Bertello Teresa Cuneo	N.Y.	Wichard
27	Pozza	Maria	13		f s								father Pozza Bortolo Lugo	Wyo	Diamondville
28	Poneiroli	Assunta	26		f m	housewife	12-20467		7-5-39-505 ~~2-1941~~		Cuggiono		sister Lucarelli Eugenia Cuggiono	Ill	Joliet
29	— do — VL 484/317	Angela	4		f s								friend " " "		
30	— do —	Carlo	3		m s								" " "		

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, *19*

50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free from prison or almshouse, or from being supported by charity? If not, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$	yes	1905 1910	Pa	Cousin Bavjaro Antonio Brooklyn N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	Chestnut		None	Italy	Arziguano
2	"	"	"	yes	no	no	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	"
3	no	"	40	"	"	"	75 " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
4	no	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
5	no	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Cairggia Ernesto Bway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
7	"	"	10	yes	1887 1909	San Francisco	Woman Cave Fugazzi San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	Grey		None	"	Coalio
8	no	"	100	no	no	no	Husband Andrea Gaffare Grand 55 Bleecker St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Chestnut		None	"	Varzi
9	no	"	100	yes	1909 1911	N.Y.	" Pogliazzo Ortello	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"		None	"	Venengo
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Giarella Gaetano St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	"	"		None	"	"
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Ricciardi Maria Box 125 Diamondville Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	Black		None	Argentina	Buenos Ayes
12	no	Cousin	125	"	"	"	Marino Lotta 257 W 61st St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	Chestnut		None	Italy	Vittorio
13	"	Sister	25	"	"	"	Sister Testolin Angela Eden Parlekeaga Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	"		None	"	"
14	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Husband Ryloffi Tommaso " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	Black		None	"	Calvene
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Colombo Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	"	Light Chestn.		None	"	Pieragno
16	no	Husband	30	yes	1906 1910	N.Y.	Uncle Curto Giovanni Calumet Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	Chestn.		None	"	Vialfré
17	no	Father	"	no	no	no	Husband Mallenny Ernesto Meriden Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	"	"	None	"	Trichiella
18	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
19	no	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
20	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Friend Vanzaghi Guiseppina Mo 9th Joliet Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	Husband Schiavo Antonio Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	"	Grey		None	"	Tolocchetto
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	" Franz Giovanni Box 655 Middletown Harrisburg Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Chestn.		None	"	Grimacco
23	"	Sister	25	"	"	"	Sister Visellozzo Pozzuoli 96 Wash 4th Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"		None	"	Savogna
24	no	Husband	25	"	"	"	Husband Pallucchini Giovanni 329 E 87th N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	"	"		None	"	Vittorio
25	no	Father	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Black		None	"	Campatro
26	"	Uncle	25	"	"	"	Uncle Varetto Luigi Box 9 Vineland N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	light		None	"	"
27	"	Cousin	25	"	"	"	Cousin Carolla Orsola Box 45 Diamondville Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	"	"		None	"	Vonco
28	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Husband Donzupoli Luigi 1914 St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Chestnut		None	"	Zoppo
29	"	"	125	"	"	"	Father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	"	"	"	None	"	Cuneo
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	"	"	"	"	None	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottle octave 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brisset Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculti de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Dr Brisset

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. H. Peterson

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

Form 500 B
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU** *sailing from* **LE HAVRE**, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Porrini	Domenica	16	7	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Biella	Uncle Porrini Luigi Biella Italy	N.Y	city
2	Predan	Marianna	29	5	f	m	housewife	no	no	-	-	-	Stregna	Father Predan Maria Stregna	Ill	Harrisburg
3	Sonciroli	Carolina	23	4	f	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cuggiono	Sister Sonciroli Teodoro Cascina pannicona Cuggiono	Pa	St Louis
4	—do—	Enrico	2	1	m	s	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	Aunt " "	"	"
5	Vigno	Angela Giovanna	17	1	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	-	-	-	Rastio	Father Vigno Eusebio Coatio	Cal	Los Angeles
6	Venturini	Domenica	18	1	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	Condamo	Father Mozzarena Venturini Valdamo	N.y	Schodack Isle
7	—do—	Angelo	15	1	m	s	workman	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"
8	Zona	Vincenzo	24	1	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	Pollalicata	Brother Zona Angelo Pollalicata	Pa	Holyoke
9	—do—	Settimilla	22	1	f	m	housewife	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"
P 4/32638-9/8/38 Hartford 10	—do—	Francesca	46	1	f	w	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Abdou	Salma Youssef	28	1	f	m	housewife	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father David Khouri Beyrouth	Turkey	Germany Berlin
ADMITTED 12	Abdou	Youssef	9	1	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN grand father " "	"	"
13	Bouletcha	Evgenia	8	1	f	s	-	-	-	Turk	Roumanian	-	Coutza	Uncle Drotto Dmitro Coutza	Pa	Penn
14	—do—	Constantina	37	1	f	m	housewife	-	-	-	-	-	-	father " "	"	"
15	—do—	Thanas	15	1	m	s	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	grand father " "	"	"
16	—do—	Thomak	3	1	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"
17	Baroni	Giuseppina	18	1	f	s	22-118941-2/24/42 housemaid yes yes			Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Turreto	Parent Baroni Giulio Turreto Italy	Cal	Portuet
18	—do—	Ernesto	7	1	m	s	none	no	no	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"
19	—do—	Elena	6	1	f	s	22A-1315-505-4/7/40			-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"
20	—do—	Maria	1	1	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"
21	Bonaloti	Annunziata	28	1	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	-	-	-	Cancellara	Father Cunarda Luigi Potiondani	Pa	Elwood City
22	—do—	Giuseppina	7	1	f	s	none	no	no	-	-	-	-	grand father " "	"	"
23	—do—	Ferdinando	6	1	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"
24	—do—	Maria	3	1	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"
25	Bonugli	Elisabeth	21	1	f	s	housemaid yes yes 23-98234-4/27/11 2A-91134-4/10-1144			-	-	-	-	Father Bonugli Rodolfo	Pa	Northampton
26	Bellnardo	Maria	27	1	f	s	housemaid yes yes			-	-	-	Cattanelli	Father Bellnardo Luigi Cattanelli	Italy	W. Va Montgomery
27	Cardoonse	Salma	35	1	f	w	housewife no no			Ottoman	Syrian	Turkey	Damas	Family Chouri Ghozal Damas	Syria	Mass Boston
28	—do—	Brahim	10	1	m	c	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	Colombo	Maria	20	1	f	m	housewife yes yes			Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Como	Father Cupo Terma Vigno Italy	Cal	Santa Cruz
30	—do—	Maddalena	2	6	f	s	none	no	no	-	-	-	-	grand father " "	"	"

26

John A Carr Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, *19*

52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	36	no no	Brother Sorrini Salvatore 5 Broadway N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	fair	Chestnut	None	Italy Brebbia
2	"	"	28	" "	Husband Pugaro Effania Box 534 Harrisburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	None	" Stegna
3	"	"	28	" "	Consigli Ernesto Cousin 5 Broadway N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	None	" Guggiano
4	"	"	"	" "	father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	" "	"	"	None	" "
5	"	"	26	" "	Sister Guiseppina Pigni 10 Angell St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 "	"	Light	None	" Roatio
6	"	father	25	" "	father Venturini Augusto Box 327 Lyndonville Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	"	"	None	" Fondanio
7	"	grd father	10	" "	grand father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 "	"	"	None	" "
8	"	Self	$20.00	" "	Brother Zona Antonio 207 Chestnut St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Chestn Grey	None	" Pottalunata
9	"	"	"	" "	Brother in law " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	None	" "
10	"	"	"	" "	Brother Antonio " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 "	"	"	None	" "
11	"	"	25 yrs	19 yrs Niagara falls	Husband Jodel Abdou 244 E. 60th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	"	Black	None	Turkey Ydedelli
12	"	"	"	" "	father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	" "	"	"	None	" Ytalville
13	"	mother	20	no no no	Nicolai Bonfiglio 1405 Lucust St Louis Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 2	"	Chestn	"	Turkey Coritza
14	"	Self	40	" "	husband " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	"	Black	"	" "
15	"	mother	20	" "	father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 "	"	Chestn	"	" "
16	"	"	20	" "	Brother Bacon Gustavo Box 176 Hadley Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	" "	"	"	None	" "
17	"	Brother	"	" "	Brother Bacon Gustavo Box 176 Hadley Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	"	Chestn	None	Italy Suverelo
18	"	"	60	" "	" " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	" "	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	" "	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	"	4 "	" " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	" "	"	"	"	" "
21	Husband	yes	19	1907	Husband Donaldson Exeter	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	None	" Scivind ano
22	father	25	no	no no	father Elwood (Ry	No	No	No	No	Good	No	" "	"	"	None	" "
23	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	" "	"	"	None	" "
24	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	" "	"	"	None	" "
25	Self	20	"	" "	Cousin Banini Francisca Via Gaeta 10 Fiperay Capitale Giovanni	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	None	" "
26	Self	25	"	" "	Brother in law Capitale Giovanni 88 Hazelwood St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	"	Chestnuts	None	Italy Veroulo
27	"	25	"	" "	Uncle Pergan 65 Hanchamith Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	"	Light	"	Syria Cana
28	"	"	"	" "	Husband " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	" "	"	Black	"	" "
29	Husband	100	"	" "	Husband Colombo Guiseppe 5 Duel St Fuel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	"	Chestn	"	Italy Varano
30	father	"	"	" "	father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	" "	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botté octave 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de
Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU** *sailing from* **LE HAVRE**, APR 13 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cia	Antonieseq	31		f	s	housemaid	yes	no	Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	Pergenola	Sister Lia Battista Pergenola	Italy	Cal Santa Rosa
2	Dragovic	Mirko	26		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Herzeg	father Ivan Dragovic Herzeg	Austria	Conn Bridgeport
3	Dovcic	Kate	20		f	m	farm labor	yes	yes	-	Croatian	/	Hrastovc	9-33393-1-9-12 Ignac Cvilec Splakov	"	Mich Detroit
4	— do —	Stevo	2		m	s	none	No	no	"	/	/	/	grand father	"	"
5	Frati	Francesco	40		m	m	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Stanta	father Frati Gabriello Lucca	Italy	Cal S. Rosa
6	— do —	Maria	31		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	22-124081-4/14/12 wife	"	"
7	— do —	Guglielmo	9		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
8	— do —	Giuseppe	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	— do —	Elena	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Giacomelli	Madolalena	31		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	S Antonino	6-112795 sister Ravoja Maria S. Antonino	Do	Washington
11	— do —	Giuseppe	7		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	5-13-41 Aunt	"	"
12	Gheorghi Bebi	Catherina	14		f	s	housemaid	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	Turkey	Stalla	1-359095-505-2-10-41 Parent Paulo Gheorgi Bebi Stalla	Conn	W Haven
13	— do —	Despo	35		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	— do —	Costa	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	1-53645	"	"
15	Grilli	Cherubina	29		f	m	housewife	"	"	Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	Suvereto	Parent Augiolini Salvatori Suvereto	Italy	Cal Martinez
16	— do —	Rovena	6		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	— do —	Giordano	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	— do —	Bruno	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Garavini	Maria	23		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lenta	8-268845-19/1/12 father Garavini Domeco	Iowa	Sioux City
20	Lombardi	Catterina	32		f	m	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Stora	Parent Lombardi Giovanni	Austria	Ohio Alliance
21	— do —	Olimpia	10		f	s	none	yes	no	"	"	"	"	8A-8416-11/20/12	"	"
22	Manattini	Angelina	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	"	Italy	Coseiandore	father Luigi Fontana Coseiandore	Italy	Iowa Des Moines
23	— do —	Santino	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
24	— do —	Vivetta	3		f	s										
25	Martellacci	Emma	21		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Suvereto	22-122919-4/13/12 Brother in Law Guglielmo Suvereto	Italy	Cal Martinez
26	— do —	Renso	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	22-104821 4/24/41 Uncle "	"	"
27	Mordenti	Assunta	58		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cetona	Brother Mordenti Giovanni Cetona	Iowa	Iowa City
28	— do —	Mercurali Stefano	3		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
29	Milania	Martina	34	3	f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Indovino	23-18622 father Bortolo Lusi Indovino	Cal	Cal Alameda
30	— do —	Maria	14	1	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	23-32580 grand father "	"	"

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, 19 54

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	35	no	Sister Angelina Santa Rosa Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	fair	chestnut		None	Italy	Marzeno
2	"	"	25	yes 1907 1910	Friend Dusan Cubic Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	light	"	None	Austria	Herzeg
3	"	"	30	no	no Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	chestn	"	None	"	Kraatsure
4	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
5	"	"	40	yes 1892 1907	Calif Brother in law Grogori Bielay S. Rosa Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	Italy	Vergemoli
6	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	"	"	"	None	"	"
7	"	"	125	" 1911	Uncle " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
10	"	"	34	1901 1908 Washington	Husband Giacomelli Giovanni Washington So	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Black	"	None	"	S. Antonino
11	"	"	"	"	father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
12	"	mother	20	no	yes no mother " Giorgki Beby Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	"	light	blue	None	Turkey	Biatsa
13	"	Self	185	"	" Husband Giorgki Beci 513 Clinton St. Wapuscket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	"	[illegible]		None	"	"
14	"	mother	20	"	" father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
15	"	Husband	"	"	" Home Grilli Giulio B&M Hartney Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	"	chestnut		None	Italy	Tuvereto
16	"	father	100	"	" " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	" " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	" " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
19	"	Self	25	"	" Husband Gostyni Ylyste Sioux City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	"	"	"	None	"	Penza
20	"	husband	25	"	" Lombardi Giuseppe B&O Alliance Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	"	"	None	Austria	Istro
21	"	father	"	"	" father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
22	"	husband	"	"	" Husband Manattini Mattiuzzi Pet Homes Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	"	"	None	Italy	Borgo
23	"	father	30	"	" father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	" " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
25	"	husband	25	"	" Husband Martellucci Martino B.576 Martinez Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	"	"	None	"	Tuvereto
26	"	father	"	"	" father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
27	"	Self	20	"	" Daughter Mercurio Amelia Sioux City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	"	Grey	"	None	"	Cerina
28	"	"	"	"	" friends " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	" Husband Vilaro Luigi 1st Avail Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	chestnut		[illegible]	"	Ludovico
30	"	"	"	"	" father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botte octave 2nd office, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU *sailing from* LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Debbston	Gheorghi	29		m	s	none	no	no	Ottoman	Macedonian	Turkey	Kalla	Cousin Gheorge Debs	Turkey	Kalla
2	Podeschi	Maria	41		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	Mercatino	Sister - Podeschi	Italy	N.Y. Woonsocket
3	"	Rosa	8		f	s	housemaid			"	"	"	"	Aunts Tonni Attanta	Italy	N.Y. City
4	"	Giuseppe	13		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	Mercatino	Italy	N.Y. City
5	"	Antonio	10		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Pasquale	8		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Maria	6		f	s		11-360645	8/28/43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Lazzaro	3		m	s		12-7763-505		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Giulia	1		f	s		13-5635		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pocai	Maria	41		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Molazzano	father Bertozzi Louis	"	"
11	"	Romualdo	14		m	s	worker	none		"	"	"	"	grand father Molazzano Bertozzi Louis	Italy	N.Y. Woonsocket
12	"	Raffaela	12		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molazzano	"	"
13	"	Evelina	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Assunta	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Bruno	5		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Annibale	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pasquini	Fiametti	19		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Capannori	father - Fiametti Battista	"	"
18	Salvini	Santa	21		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	Capannori	father - Pezza Santa	Cal	Stockton
19	" Zorzi	Ida	1	6	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Magolino	Magolino grand mother	Tenn	Cellico
20	Shaman	Marie	22		f	m	housewife	"	"	Ottoman	Syrian	Turkey	Damas	grand father - Gebran Daniel Damas	Syria	N.Y. City
21	"	Ira	4		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Fromad	2		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Speer	Joseph	42		f	m	housekeeper			"	"	"	"	friend Georges Ayoub Damas	Syria	
24	" daughter	Montana	17		f	s	housemaid	2-96786	4/13/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Rose	15		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Salim	Afifa	20		f	m	housework	20M1078	3/15/43	"	"	"	Kaibara	father in law Jarjoura Salim Gpallokra	Syria	Mt Vatervill
27	"	Halim	4		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
28	Cres	Giovanni	28		m	m	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	Cerreto	father Cesi Santo	Italy	N.J. Jungo d
29	"	Tranquilla	20		f	m	housework			"	"	"	"	father in law Lucchesi	"	"
30	"	Camillo	3		m	s	none			Claims Nationality				grand father		

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 23 1912, *19*

56

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf mute, or blind person, or person crippled, or otherwise physically defective, or person under contract to perform labor, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	mother	20	no	no	no	Father Ghearghi Bebi 313 Elizabeth St. Worcester Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	fair	Light Blue	None	Greece	Plessa
2	ye	husband	30	"	"	"	Husband Podelchi Battista 337 E 114 th. N.Y. City		No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	"	Chestnut	None	Italy	Naiolo
3	"	father	32	"	"	"	father " " " "		No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	" " " " "		No	No	No	Good	No	4	"	"	"	None	"	"
5	"	"	32	"	"	"	" " " " "		No	No	No	Good	No	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "		No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	" " " " "		No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "		No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "		No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
10	no	husband	30	"	"	"	Husband Pacai Michele Rochester N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
11	no	father	30	"	"	"	father " " " "		No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	"	"	None	"	Volattano
12	no	"	30	"	"	"	" " " " "		No	No	No	Good	No	4	"	"	"	None	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "		No	No	No	Good	No	4	"	"	"	None	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "		No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "		No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "		No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
17	S.	Sister	25	"	"	"	Sister Guiguetti Adele Stockton Cal.		No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
18	S.	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Yorzi Dicho Newhaven Conn		No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	"	"	None	"	Capannori
19	S.	father	"	"	"	"	father " " " "		No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	"	None	"	Magolino
20	"	Self	"	"	"	"	husband Crosu Chanua 2 Wash. Pl. N.Y. City		No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
21	"	mother	30	"	"	"	father " " " "		No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	"	None	Syria	Damas
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "		No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
23	"	Son	"	"	"	"	Son Speer Anton 119 Wash. Pl. N.Y. City		No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
24	"	Brother	30	"	"	"	Brother " " " "		No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	Black Br	None	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "		No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	"	Dark	None	"	"
26	no	Self	16	"	"	"	husband Velbeni Salim Waterville Me		No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	Black	None	"	"
27	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father " " " "		No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	"	None	Turkey	Hailoura
28	S.	Self	47	1902	1911	N.H.	Brother Tuccino B 129 W. 10 St Kingwood W. Va		No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
29	S.	"	165	"	"	"	in law " " " "		No	No	No	Good	No	3	"	"	"	None	Italy	Cautin
30	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " " "		No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	"	None	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botte octave 2nd officer, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. R. Returler

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brisset Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de
Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Brisset

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 30	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tcheppa	Catherina	20		f	s	22-84970-205-4-26-39 No C/A housemaid yes no			Ottoman	Macedonian	Turkey	Cozitza	Father Sibythuni Tereta Cagli Italy	Pa.	Woonsocket
2	Angeloni	Maria	22		f	s	22-128863-7-17-42			Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	Cagli	Father Buttcio Giovanni Cumo	N.Y.	City
3	Buzzio	Ida	30		f	w	housewife yes yes						Cumo	Sister Buttcio Giovanni Cumo		
4	— do —	Angela	22		f	m								Uncle Khalil Beshara Djeditha	Syria	N.Y. Dubois Junction
X 5	Beshara	Saydie	17		f	s	housemaid yes no			Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Djeditha	Father Giovanni Barsella Capannori	Italy	Ill. Chicago
6	Barsella P-40111/2870	Argentina	21		f	s	11-27763-8-11/12 yes yes			Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	Capannori	Balthazar Birkenback Autunovac	Hungary	Mo. Forest City
7	Birkenback	Margarethe	28		f	s				Hungarian	German	Hungary	Autunovac	Balint Josef Cepfalvi	Austria	Wis. Milwaukee
8	Balint	Verona	19		f	s	family			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Sukopolje	Chebli Ibn Mayzar Djeditha	Syria	N.Y. Binghamton
9	Chebli	Faunia	20		f	s	housemaid			Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Djeditha	Husband Capuzzotto Giuseppe Alba	Italy	N.Y. City
10	Capuzzotto ABRAYAGNO	Catterina	34		f	m	housework			Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Alba	Father Ruada del Favero Vito di Cadore	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Del Favero	Teresa	18		f	s	4-270614-9-19-39 Italian						Vito di Cadore	Vito del Favero		
12	Del Favero	Pasqua Giuseppina	19		f	s								Uncle Erdeljack Ambrose	Hungary	Mont. Anaconda
ADMITTED ST 13	Erdeljac	Ana	14		f	s	family servant			Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vetvelec	Mother Christina Corinna Torre S. Maria	Italy	Mass. Springfield
14	Toianini	Ermidia	19	8	f	s	housemaid			Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	Torre S. Maria	Father Mosetti Jose Sukopolje	Austria	Wis. Milwaukee
15	Gondi	Helena	18		f	s	family servant no no			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Sukopolje	grand father Vaki Teja Eliassa	Turkey	R.I. Woonsocket
16	Spiridon	Spiro Vassil	7		m	s	none			Ottoman	Macedonian	Turkey	Eliassa			
17	— do —	Gheorghi Vassil	12		m	s								father		
18	— do —	Sofia Vassil	36		f	m	housewife							grand		
19	— do —	Hdeni Vassil	15		f	s	housemaid							father Zirollo Domenico Velo	Italy	Ill. Chicago
20	Greselin	Speranza	28		f	m	11-226869-9-19-39 housewife			Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Velo	grand father		
21	— do —	Igino	4		m	s	11-5903 none									
22	— do —	Armando	2	6	m	s	11 162778 10-27-36									
X 23	Gallarato	Margherita	22		f	m	housework yes yes						Cavale	father Gallarato Gioachimo Santa Maria	Ill.	N.Y. City
ADMITTED ST 24	Hebeika	Mariam	40		f	w	housework no no			Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Naserine	mother Tizalla Tanoury Naserine	Syria	Ill. Birmingham
ST 25	— do —	Kahil	18		f	s	housework							Uncle		
ST 26	— do —	Louis	11		m	s	none yes yes									
27	Hrujak V.L. 6/2/928	Danica	18		f	s	housework			Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Fosice	Mother Mara Hujan Fosice	Hungary	Penn. City
28	Hozjan	Bara	17		f	s	8-271891 10/26/27			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cerkno	Father Marko Hozjan Cerkno	Austria	Penn. Pittsburg
29	Kerauer	Franziska	20		f	s								Brother Kerauer Gregorica	Austria	Ill. Manchester
30	Kosec	Mara	29		f	m	5-45790-7/8/27 family servant	Austrian		Croatian		Austria	Bukovec	Husband Korpaj Bukovec	Ohio	Youngstown

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, 19 — 58

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	30	no			Brother Nacki Tchephka 213 Cluter St Woonsocket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Coritza
2	no		40				Father Angelouni Domenico 314 Grant St San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Cogli
3	yes		30	yes	1909	N.Y.	Brother Marco Bulcia 130 W 31st St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Curino
4			28		1908		Husband do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5					
5	No		0	no	1912	no	Brother Georges Betchara Dutchel Jonction N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Black	Some	Syria	Djeditha
6			25				Bartelli Egisto 323 Indiana St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Chestnut	None	Italy	Capramori
7			20				Stefan Birkmfack B.S. Sawal City Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6		Grey	None	Hungary	Antunovac
8			28				Sister in law Farfal Anna Milwaukee Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Brown		Austria	Sukopolji
9	no		25				Brothers Selimo Mussa Sheb Bou Haydar Binghamton N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Chestnut		Syria	Djeditha
10			25				Mariano Giamanchefere Maria 136 W 83 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Black		Italy	Berria
11	No		26				Cantini Del Carera Pietro 22 Lincoln + Wife Race Italian N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Grey	None		Vito di Cadore
12	no		26				Brother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Chestn	Some		
13			6				Mike Dannico Box 3 K. Anaconda Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3				Hungary	Vehrchic
14	no		30				Cousin Lucchesi Giovanni Aylesford Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1				Italy	Torre S. Maria
15	yes		25				Patient Karlopan Joe Springfield Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5		Light Grey	None	Austria	Sukobolje
16	no	Father	30				Father Vasil Gueyntchow Milwaukee Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4		Brown Black	Some	Turkey	Elidsa
17							Woonsocket R.I.													
18		Self	120				Husband do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6		Black	None		
19		Father	20				Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			None		
20	yes	Self	140				Husband Barbalo Girolamo 112 Button Av. Pittman Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8		Chestn			
21	S						Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Black		Italy	Velo
22	S						do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
23			100				Husband Borello Giovanni Hogdogal St 44 N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7		Chestnut	None		Barbaresco
24		yes 1908					Joseph Calogny 304 St.													
25		Birmingham					Brother 26th Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5		Blacks		Syria	Rasmine
26			140				Uncle do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0					
27			154	no	no	no	Father Hanzyack Tivo Bara Ely Nyme	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4		Chestnut			
28			29				Brother in law Jelinek Lake 8 Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6		Brown	None	Hungary	Sotice
29			25				Father Karol Kerner Waukegan Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6		Chestn Blue	None		Verpold
30			32				Cousin Tasov Stec Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5		Brown Grey		Austria	Blatnica
																			Hungary	Svidnjac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottle octave 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. Zeltwitzer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de
Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

59

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of april, 192

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Kastelic	Ana	22		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vojnick	Father Kastelic Jakob Vojnick Austria	Penn	City
2	Kastelic	Ana	24		f s							Illica	Kastelic Johann Illica	Ill	Cleveland
3	Lorenzatti	Giuseppa	26	8	f m	farm serv.			Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	Civo	Brother in law Lorenzatti Giuseppe Civo Italy	Mass	Westfield
ADMITTED 4	Moretti	Argentina	22		f m	housewife						Bonnagna	father Moretti Giovanni Bonnagna	Conn	N. Haven
5	Marquelli	Annita	19	9	f m							Civo	sister Adriana Maquelli Civo		Middletown
X 6	Nongoni	Teresa	20	7	f s	housemaid						Viviano	father Nongoni Constantin Viviano	N.Y.	City
51 7	Novosel	Margareta	17		f s	farm ser.			Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jobi	Mother Julie Bobly or Hungary	Mont	Anaconda
8	Negrola	Teodolinda	25	4	f m	housewife			Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Civo	Kasphoze Tuela Italy	Conn	N. Britain
X 9	Perotti Ozina	Maria	35		f m							Curino	sister Perotti Battista Curino	N.Y.	Cohoes
10	Patajac	Tanja	18		f s	farmlabourer			Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Hotomia	Mother Ana Patajac Hotomac	Mont	Helena
11	Papurello	Maggiorino	36		m w	workman			Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Barbania	Brother in law Papurello Antonio Barbania Italy		Freehold
12	— do —	Maria	14		f s	housemaid							Uncle		
13	— do —	Ignazio	11		m s	none									
14	Passetti	Santina	22		f m	housewife	no	no				Cantone	father Pallelli Antonio Cantone	Colo	Cotter Butte
15	Peternel	Terezija	17		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vlaka	Mother Peternel Franca Vlaka	Austria	Cumberland
16	Peduzzi	Natalina	22		f s				Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Scrignano	father Peduzzi Giuseppe Scrignano Italy	Colo	Denver
17	— do —	Teodora	31		f m	housewife							brother " Antonio		
18	Quaglia	Angiolina	16		f s	housemaid						Curino	father Quaglia Agostino Curino	N.Y.	Cohoes
ADMITTED 19	Klun	Maria Francesca	16		f s		no	no			(Austria)	Cosca	parent Cina Vincenzo Cosca	N.J.	Buffalo
20	Suotarsis	Anna	21		f s		yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pel Verke	father Jakob Sustarsic Pel Verke	Ill	Chicago
21	Sebijan	Mari	17		f s	farmservant					Hungary	Salincz	" Stefan Sebijan Salincz Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Simonetti	Natalina	17		f s	22-86312-4-14-34			Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Lucca	" Simonetti Paolo Lucca Italy	Cal	San Francisco
23	Savato	Virginia	26		f s	housemaid						Veccia	" Paolo Savato Veccia	Penn	Ebensburg
T 24	Turkag	Anna	22		f s	farmserv.			Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kopral	Mother Turnaly Anna Yoszpal Hungary	Penn	Ebensburg
25	Vidarovic	Anna	38		f s							Speraz	father Stefan Vidarovic Speraz	Pa	Carbondale
26	Valle	Guiditta	31		f s	housemaid			Austrian	Italian (n)	Austria	Arupizzo	" Valle Pietro Arupizzo Austria	Calif	Boston
27	Vracar	Jana	38		f m	farmservant	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cucuane		Ky	San Francisco
28	Zele	Josefa	39		f w	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vidrhanc	Brother Michal Zele Vidrhanc Austria	Pa	Cleveland
29	Zele	Juliana	17		f s	housemaid							Mother Maria Zele Vidrhanc		
30	Zakany	Kata	18		f s	II-329878-1-9-42-30 farmserv.			Croatian			Subotica	father Janos Zakany Subotica	Ill	Chicago

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$ 25	no	Uncle Bezek Ely Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	fair	Brown	None	Austria	Osjunck
2	"	"	$ 26	"	Brother in law Innocenzi Pasquale 1252 E 59th Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Grey	"	"	Utica
3	no	"	$ 26	"	Husband Guiseppe Lonzalla Bro Westfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Civ.
4	"	"	None	yes 1909 1910 N. Haven	Brother Cesare Loretti 31 Wallace St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Weak knees	5	1	"	Grey		"	Romagna
5	"	"	$ 38	no	no	no	Husband Giacomo Pasquelli 19 Portland St Middleton Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	"	Light Blue		"	Roma
6	yes	Brother	$ 20	"	"	"	Brother Pongani Silvio 336 1 av City N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	"	Black		"	Ottiano
7	"	Self	$ 40	"	"	"	Friend Novosel Uja 319 Anaconda Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	"		Hungary	yobi
8	no	"	$ 26	"	"	"	Husband Settimio Negrola 341 Main St New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Chestn Black	None	Italy	Civ.
9	yes	"	$ 30	yes 1908 1910 N. Y	"	"	Brother Ezra Lugi 200 W. 31st St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	Chestn		"	Curino
10	"	"	$ 33	no	no	no	Sister in law Kata Zelajai 164 Rivington St Hungarian Rise	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	Light		Hungary	D'Hohmicsa
11	"	"	$ 40	yes 1906 1911 Freeport	Friend Guariotti Giuseppe merchant Freeport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Black		Italy	Barbania
12	"	"	$ 60	no	no	no	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	"		"	"
13	MD	"	$ 40	"	"	"	Husband Guiseppe Cretted Butte Color	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Chestnut		"	Pelaro
14	MD	"	$ 25	yes 1910 1911 Roanoke Va	Parent Frazier Fortuna 3 331 Cumberland Kyte	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	Brown		Austria	Volake
15	"	"	$ 25	no	no	no	Uncle Seduzzi Vicho Denver Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sibiguano
16	"	"	$ 28	yes 1907 1911 Denver	"	"	Husband " " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	$ 30	" 1902 1911	"	"	Brother Guaglia Vincenzo Bath 21st	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	None	"	Curino
18	"	"	$ 20	no	no	no	Father Pina Carlo Bermuda 334 Jones St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	"	"		"	Rocca
19	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Brother Jakob Sylvardic 2 Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	Light Grey		Austria	Selberke
20	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Uncle Metic Sanez Buck St 219 Bethlehem Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	"	"		Hungary	Sabrez
21	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Cousin Quilio Errington Pa Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	"	Chestnut		Italy	Ineta
22	Uncle	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Brother Serafo Pasquale Bugg Cleveto Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	Black		"	Vicenza
23	Brother	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Father Typkaly Mate Hyatt Brook N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	"	"		Hungary	Yoshtral
24	Self	"	$ 16	"	"	"	Brother Luka Jerunic Lenox St 235 Barberton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	None	"	Cyrrac
25	"	"	$ 26	"	"	"	Antonio Valle 33 Warwick St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Chestnut	None	Austria	Nespego
26	no	"	$ 40	yes 1909 1911 Boston	"	"	Parent Sig. Thacan Carpavagna N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	"		Hungary	Selavare
27	yes	"	$ 18	no	no	no	Uncle Zelo 1331 62nd St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Brown		Austria	Selviane
28	MD	"	$ 25	"	"	"	" " " "													
29	MD	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Sister in law Kurtisan Fanika Alexandria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	" " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	Light		"	Zgrabe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottè ortaz 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words not applicable.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

24

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brisset Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brisset

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Amar	Khalil	30		m m	farm lab			Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Dyubo	Wife Sultane Amar. Dyubo Syria	N.J.	Utica
2	Agopian	Vartan	24		m m	farmer			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Alexandropol	Mariamy Agopian Alexandropol Turkey	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Bravo	Antonio	19		m s				Italian	Italian (s)	Italy	S Lenone	Father Bravo Giuseppe S Lenone Italy	Conn	Danbury
4	Bogdan	Jal	40		m m	farm lab			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Sukopolje	Wife Fiala Bogdan Sukopolje Austria	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Bertolini	Cesare	32		m m	laborer			Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	Fiozzano	Home Silvia Fiozzano Italy	Ill	Huntington
6	Barcevic	Frisa	29		m s				Austrian	Dalmatian	Austrian	Vrgorac	Father Bazevic Filipo Stomorska Austria	N.Y.	New York
7	Bogdan	Ivan	18		m s	farm lab				Croatian		Suhopolje	mother Fiala Bogdan Suhopolje Hun		Milwaukee
8	Borbely	Istvan	25		m s				Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szanizlo	Magdor Maria Szanizlo Hungary	Ill	Trenton
9	Basta	Petar	36		m m					Croatian		Ugrovoplje	father Basta Filip Ugrovoplje Austria	Mich	Detroit
10	Baghintkian	Gaspar	30		m s				Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Seri	mother Tallan Baghintkian Seri Turkey	N.Y.	New York
11	Balkhlian	Hagop	19		m s		yes	yes				Tchoungouch	father Poghos Balkhlian Tchoungouch	Ill	Chicago
12	Bruzati	Luigi	27		m m	laborer			Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	Cuggiono	Brusatti Alessandro Cuggiono Italy	Mich	Detroit
13	Berton	Giacomo	39		m m							Biguano	Wife Comana Berton Biguano	Ohio	Millville
14	Brachet Cotta	Giacomo	18		m s							Corio	mother Comenica Brachet Corio	Utah	Heber
15	Briante	Ciro	27		m s							Buna	father Giovanni Briante Fiego	Iowa	Council Bluff
16	Casali	Giovanni	31		m m							Morfasso	Wife Casali Catterina Morfasso	Mass	Boston
17	Csizmar	Miklos	28		m m	farm lab			Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Novoszello	Csizmar Vanda Novoszeg Hungary	Mich	Detroit
18	Ciro	Mattenci	32		m m	workman			Italian	Italian (m)	Italy	Gubbio	Emilia Mattucci Gubbio Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Camilleri	Giovanni	36		m m	Baker	no	no	English	Malta	Malta	Naxhar	Concetta Camilleri Naxhar Malta	Cal	Francisco
20	Chahinian	Melkon	20		m s	farm lab			Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Seri	mother Dzvar Chahinian Seri Turkey	N.Y.	New York
21	Cerjan	Ziro	34		m m		6-65383 (505) 6/27/38		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Caca	Father Cesar Cerjan Caca Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
22	"	Rosa	wife 28		f m	farm serv	7/12434/2-4-19-34	yes yes							
23	Cassani	Santino	24		m m	laborer			Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	Cuggiono	Cassani Marco Cuggiono Italy	Ill	Chicago
24	Ceriotti	Giovanni	20		m m							Castellanza	Wife Carolina Ceriotti Castellanza	Ill	Chicago
25	Coppo	Giorgios	18		m s							S Giorgio	mother Coppo Egidio S Giorgio	Cal	San Francisco
26	China	Dario	16		m s							Rapperano	father China Daniele Rapperano	Cal	Oakland
27	Corgiat	Meccio Felice	28		m s	miner						Corio	Cugna Bernardo Corio	N.Y.	New York
28	Chiocchetti	Felice	18		m s	laborer						Cuneo	Quinto Chiocchetti Cuneo	Ill	Chicago
29	Coletti	Thomas Cotta	28		m m							Cuneo	mother Angela Sacco Cuneo	N.Y.	New York
30	Cozenza	Natale	30		m s	miner	3-153467-505-12-15-37	no no	Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	Castellaneta	Brother Cozenza Domenico Cuneo	N.Y.	New York

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 63

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 25 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$8	no	Friend - Djebrine Shahin 55 Ave A N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Red	Bld	None	Syria	Dyubo
2	yes	-	20	no	Brother in law - Ajop Heloian 605 Commercial Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	-	Brn	Brn	None	Turkey	Alexandropole
3	yes	-	25	no	Bravo Giovanni 857 Sand Culer y Monta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-	-	-	None	Italy	S Zenone
4	yes	-	28	no	Bro in law Farkas Ivan 229 5th St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	-	Brown	Grey	None	Austria	Sukopolje
5	-	Cousin	25	yes 1904 no 1906	Cousin - Domini Carlo 1242 Fulton av Brooklyn Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	Black	chestn	-	Italy	Fivizzano
6	-	Self	25	no no	no Stiphanic Count 110 Barrow City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	chestn	-	None	Austria	Spljet
7	-	-	30	no	Brother in law Farkas Ivan 229 5th St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	-	Brown	Grey	None	-	Sukopolje
8	-	-	22	no	Ferenc Barbely 206 Seventh St Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	-	Brown	-	Hungary	Szanistzlo
9	-	-	25	yes 1907 no 1910	S. Louis 1415 Chene Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	light	-	-	-	Esporolje
10	-	-	30	no	no no Cousin - Bogos Koohumjean 452 W 39th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	-	Black	-	-	Turkey	Seu
11	-	-	22	no	Uncle - Kelhuffuts Bokhridjn 1608 W Superior Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	Chestnut	-	-	-	Echomgousch
12	-	-	25	yes 1907 no 1911	Detroit 127 Rivard Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Castilletto
13	-	-	25	no 1909 1911	Wellsville Friend - Deloso Giuseppe B. 16 Wellsville Ohio	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	3	-	-	-	5	-	Tagliamento
14	-	-	28	no	no no father - Brachet Cola Bernagio B. 270 Mercur Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	-	-	-	None	-	Corio
15	-	-	30	no	no friend - Mazzeyam Giuseppe Bonjual Sura	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	-	-	None	-	Bura
16	-	-	25	yes 1907 no 1911	Boston Uncle - Tamburi Antonio Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	-	-	5	1	-	Black	-	-	-	Monfatto
17	-	-	30	no	no no friend - Cava Swak 440 Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	-	Brown	-	-	Hungary	Monostorzeg
18	-	-	30	no	no Brother in law - Ignudolo Salvatore 124 Hancock St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	-	Chestnut	-	-	Italy	Gublio
19	-	-	22	no	no Parent - Angelo Agiesi 16 W Bush St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	-	-	5	4	-	Black	-	-	Turkey	Machar
20	-	-	28	no	no Brother - Bogos Khajinian 452 W 39th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	-	-	4	6	-	-	-	-	Syria	Peri
21	-	-	60	no	no Wife - Maria Hoyer Denver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	-	Brown	-	-	Austria	Vaca
22	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	-	Light	Grey	-	-	-
23	-	-	28	yes 1903 1907	St Louis Brother - Castaro Alessandro 1926 Delaware St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	-	-	5	3	-	Black	Hazel	None	Italy	Bernate
24	-	-	30	no	no Friend - Scarpini Giuseppe 219 Pacific St Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	-	-	5	3	-	Black	Brown	None	-	Laccomato
25	-	-	44	no	Percivalle Francesco Telegraph Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	Chiesa
26	-	-	30	no	Uncle - Botta Louis 177 W 26 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	Light	-	-	-	Lipsano
27	yes	-	31	no	no friend - Matta Antonio B 194 South Bang. Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-	Black	-	-	-	Corio
28	yes	-	24	no	Mello Edgardo 222 W 27 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	-	-	5	1	-	Black	-	-	-	Curcio
29	-	-	40	no	Cousin - Denicchi Giuseppe 241 W 42 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	Passo
30	-	Brother in Law	22	no	no Brother in law - Di Bella Luigi 8 Junior	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-	Black	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botté octave 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words not applicable.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian langue.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

63

[illegible] 1912

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from _____, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Sex	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.): State	City or Town
1	Di Bella	Antonietta	f	11		s	none			Italian	Italian (S)	Italy	Lucca	Father Gallogna Lucca Italy (Albert)	N.Y.	City
2	— d°	Caterina	f	7		s	3-181540. 4/18/00			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3	— d°	Maria	f	5		s	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4	— d°	Providenza	f	3		s	3-205520-10/16/00			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	— d°	Pasqualina	f	2		s	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	De Ranieri	Melyse	f	43		m	wife	yes	yes	(north) Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Wife Gallonning de Ranieri Lucca Italy	N.Y.	City
7	Darakdjan	Manoog	m	17		s				Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Chemnpourth	Father Darakdjan Hadjadoun Chemnpourth Turkey	Mas	Lawrence
8	Deciecchi	Natale	m	17		s				Italian	Italian (N)	Italy	Cuggiono	Decicchi Felice via Cavalieri Cuggiono Italy	N.	St Louis
9	De Carli	Luigi	m	52		m	Mason						Sedavena	Sister Carli Carla Sedavena	Conn	Stafford Spr.
10	— d°	Ada	f	43		m	housewife							Father Cuparchi Giovanni Turin	Ill	Chicago
11	Demarchi	Daniele	m	24		s	Mason					Turin				
12	DeSandre	Fedele	m	47		m	workman					Lubiana		Father Del Favero Angelo Italian Citizen	Nov 27 1899	
13	Del Favero	Luigi	m	16		s	Weaver						Nilo di Cadore	Nilo di Cadore	Italy	N.Y.
14	Ermo	Stefan	m	17		s	farm lab			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Sukopolje	Father Ermo Sukopolje Austria	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Emanuel	Silvio	m	17		s	cook			Italian	Italian (N)	Italy	Torrengo	Father Emanuel Stefano Torrengo	Italy	N.Y.
16	Turrin	Giovanni	m	34		m	workman	no	no				Sedavena	Wife Turrin Cristofano Sedavena	Conn	Stamford
17	Fiariti	Luigi	m	18		s		yes	yes				Villa Colle	Father Fiarito Pasquale Villa Colle	N.	Italy
18	Fodor	Trimie	m	18		s	farm lab			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Nikles	Father Fodor Georges Nikles Hungary	Ill	Chicago
19	Farkar	Gyuro	m	19		s		no	no	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Sukopolje	Uncle Farkar Boza Sukopolje Austria	Ill.	Milwaukee
20	Fechtig	Andreas	m	31		m		yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Szarb	Wife Fechtig Juliana Szarb Hungary	"	Allegheny
21	Facciano	Cobogero Giuseppe	m	24		s	[illegible]			Italian	Italian (N)	Italy	Ucchorno	Friend Carlo Cereta Ucchorno Italy	N.Y.	Cranor
22	Fuierico	Francesco	m	28		m	workman						Pincrola	Wife Fuierico Emilio Pincrola	Mas	Attleboro
23	Fiora	Giuseppe	m	17		s							Brunnengo	Mother Fiora Eustina Brunnengo	N.Y.	City
24	Faè	Domenico	m	17		s	Carpenter 10/25/99						Chiaiarina	Father Faè Luigi Chiaiarina	Mas	Chicopee
25	Graziosi	Giovanni	m	27		m							Ecle	Wife Graziosi Gaetanina Ecle	Mich	Detroit
26	Georgieff	Alexi	m	24		m				Turkish	Bulgarian	Turkey	Kourtza	Father Georgieff Georgie Kourtza Turkey	Ill	Grand Lake
27	Zigic	Bude	m	35		m	workman			Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lupoglav	Brother Zigic Mico Lupoglav Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
28	Jon	Lorenzo	m	27		m	Miner 75.13860			Italian	Italian (N)	Italy	Robassomero	Wife Jon Carolina Robassomero Italy	Mich	Calumet
29	Jezic	Vido	m	26		m	farm lab			Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jarinnac	Cousin Jezic Josa Jarinnac Hungary	"	Hurleyburg
30	Kashkarian	Simavon	m	25		m	farmer			Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoute	Wife Karamanoukian Harpoute Turkey	Mass	Lynn

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly swear that my duties under the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be performed by me as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority aforesaid, have been performed by me as follows, to wit: That I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

| | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.
1	Di Bella Antonietta	33	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Constantine	Father Gaetano Di Bella Constantine Algeria	Illinois Chicago
3	" " Lao	" "	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	" " " "
4	" " " " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	" " " "
5	" " " " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	" " " "
6	Self	25 yrs											Italy Lucca
7	S.	50						No	No	No	Good	No	Turkey Chomgouzk
8	S.	28						No	No	No	Good	No	Italy Corbetta
9	"	40						No	No	No	Good	No	" Sedarena
10	"	"						No	No	No	Good	No	" "
11	S.	36						No	No	No	Good	No	" Turino
12	American Citizen							No	No	No	Good	No	American Citizen
13	S.	26						No	No	No	Good	No	Italy Stio Di Cadore
14	McK.	17						No	No	No	Good	No	Austria Sukopolje
15	"	36						No	No	No	Good	No	Italy Conengo
16	S.	32						No	No	No	Good	No	" Sedalena
17	father	20						No	No	No	Good	No	
18	Self	20						No	No	No	Good	No	Hungary Vagy
19	Self	30						No	No	No	Good	No	Austria Sukopolje
20	S.	22						No	No	No	Good	No	Hungary Szaniac
21	S.	26						No	No	No	Good	No	Italy Calego
22	S.	35						No	No	No	Good	No	" Sondelhina
23	"	35						No	No	No	Good	No	" Brutnengo
24	Brother	30						No	No	No	Good	No	" Canarino
25	Self	25						No	No	No	Good	No	" do
26	S.	20 yrs						No	No	No	Good	No	Turkey Scurdzi
27	S.	25						No	No	No	Good	No	Hungary Pusz. Pol
28	S.	48						No	No	No	Good	No	Italy Sic.
29	S.	26						No	No	No	Good	No	Hungary Szaniac
30	S.	23						No	No	No	Good	No	Turkey Thrace

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	$	no	no	no	Father - P. Bella Luigi 2/3 Elba Bella Mr. Pittore	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	Chestnut		Wine	Tunisie	Tunis
2	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"		Wine	Algerie	Constantine
3	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"		None	"	"
4	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"		"	"	"
5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"		"	"	"
6	.	self	25	yes	1906	Westfalls	Friend - Michelette Armando 1 Bridge Hotel Westfalls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Mod Art Deformity of ins + corrosive						Italy	Lucca
7	S.	.	50	no	no	no	Brother in law - Tate Alois 1st Common St. Clarence Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	.	.			Turkey	Thoungouth
8	S	.	28	.	.	.	Uncle - Cadarelli Luigi Peggi ave 3819 St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	C	.	None	Italy	Torbetta
9		.	40	yes	1907	Stafford Springs	Home - Pr. Carla Tittore B463 Stafford Springs Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	ight	.			Sedarena
10		.	.	.	.	.	.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	.	.		.	.
11	S	.	36	no	no	no	Brother - Cinquepchi Giovanni 122 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	Chestnut			.	Turino
12		American Citizen					46 Roebling St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	American	Citizen					American	Citizen
13	S	.	26	no	no	no	Contadina - Nicola Del Favero 1 Passaic Clifton N.J.	No	No	No	No			5	6	.	Curly	Grey		Italy	S. Nicolo Cadore
14	M.C.S	.	17	.	.	.	Brother in law - Gjinalovich Pete 458 Milwaukee Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	Brown		None	Austria	Sukosholz
15		.	26	.	.	.	Contadina - Clario Gilio 53 Henry St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	Chestnut		None	Italy	Tonengo
16	S	.	32	.	.	.	Parent - Pr. Carla Tittore B463 Stafford Springs Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	.	.		.	Sedarena
17	.	father	20	.	.	.	Friend - Biagentum Gio 1743 Dr Wrpaie St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	.	.			
18	S	self	20	.	.	.	Contadino - Garlic Chris 1743 Racine Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	Brown			Hungary	Yagy
19	S	.	30	.	.	.	Friend - Joseph Crupe 175 Milwaukee Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	.	.		Austria	Sukosholz
20	S	.	22	no	1906 1908	Allegheny	Friend - Jakob Horvath River ave & Allegheny Pa. 600 River ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	.	.	.		Hungary	Jaraz
21	S	.	26	no	no	no	Brother in law - Natale Quaglia Orange N.J. Imarrico Pietro	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	Black	Grey		Italy	Calego
22	S	.	25	.	.	.	Cousin - Pittsfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	.	Chestnut			.	Soustathura
23		.	35	.	.	.	Friend - Sala Angelo 344 W 38th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	.	Light	.	None	.	Brutnengo
24	S	Brother	36	.	.	.	Brother - Angelo Egalo B 430 Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	Chestnut		None	.	Gavarino
25	S	self	25	.	.	.	Friend - Congato Luigi Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	.	.		.	do
26	S	.	20	yes	1907	Walton	Country - Bertle Peter B 207 Argonit Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	Black			Turkey	Jeurdji
27	S	.	25	.	1908	Lakeberry	Brother in law - Nicol Janic Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	Brown			Hungary	Buc. Pol
28	S	.	48	no	no	do	Grandfather - Carlo 326 Volverine Heartage Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	Chestnut		None	Italy	Chi.
29	S	.	26	.	.	.	Yoto Petek Harrisburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	.	.	.		Hungary	Zamniac
30	S	.	23	.	.	.	Uncle - Aslood Aghoyan 44 Boston Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	Black			Turkey	Thavara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottée ortaire 2nd officer of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK J. Sleturler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brissot Paire, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner" thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultè de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

F. H. Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 34	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kirkerkeba	Hadjoan	20		m	s	Shoemaker	no	no	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mayel Kelim Hadjoan	Turkey	Constantinople
2	Kalman	Stefan	17		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Fiukovgh	Kalman Ivan	Austria	Fiume
3	Keyayan	Chanes	17		m	s		no	no	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Ceuvre Cen	Keyayan Keyayan	Turkey	Cuba
4	Kuezevid	Iliya	28		m	m		yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Clarence	Nicola Clarence	Hungary	Johnstown
5	Kanadian	Harantom	18		m	s	Laborer	No	No	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Harwich	Kanadian Harantom	Turkey	Worcester
6	Karaobanessian	Mardires	32		m	m							Constantinople	Chanel Garachanpttrian		
7	Kirkor	Garabedian	40		m	s										
8	Kalbanian	Garabed	24		m	s	Shoemaker	no	no	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Kalbanian Kalbanian	Turkey	Lawrence
9	Karoglanian	Nazaret	28		m	m		yes	yes				Salem	Johann Janoglanian	Mass	Lowell
10	Kargozian	Serop	22		m	m	carpenter							Johann Kargozian		
11	Lucchesi	Francesco	39		m	m	workman	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Clarence	Salvatore Lucchesi	Italy	Traverse Falls
12	Lusardi	Giovanni	40		m	m		yes	yes				Norfolk	Edward Lusardi	Mass	Lowell
13	Lonear	Mile	28		m	m		no	no	Hungarian	Austrian	Austria	Clarence	Mother Lonear	Hungary	Johnstown
14	Micheletti	Sautin	21		m	s				Italian	Italian	Italy	Lawrence	Father Micheletti	Italy	Haverhill
15	Marko	Iliya	18		m	s	farm lab.	no	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Lawrence	Marko Marko	Hungary	Lawrence
16	Mirinic	Ivan	17		m	s	11-142784 5/11/30 (2)							Simon Kapel		
17	Milosevic	Simon	29		m	m	8-137908 - 6/29/37							Father Milosevic		
18	Mattencci	Valente	16		m	s				Italian	Italian	Italy	Lawrence	Father Gal Calvari		
19	Mattencci	Amato	31		m	m	shoemaker							Valentino Francesco	Italy	Lawrence Falls
20	Martayan	Sarkin	19		m	s	barber	no	no	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Lowell	Father Martayan Martayan	Turkey	Lowell
21	Micalef	Salvator	32		m	m	machinist	no	no	English	Malt	Mass	Lowell	Father Micalef Micalef	Mass	Lowell
22	Matozian	Garabid	34		m	m	watchmaker	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Lawrence	Father Matozian	Mass	Lowell
23	Maretti Pieroni	Alfredo	22		m	m	workman	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lawrence	Jacob Pieroni	Italy	Worcester
24	Mauradian	Avidis	22		m	s	farmer	no	no	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Lowell	Father Mauradian Mauradian	Turkey	Worcester
25	Markarian	Serop	25	1-293655	m	m	Tailor						Salem	Garo Markarian	Mass	Lowell
26	Mauradian	Setrag	25	3/13/40	m	s	farmer						Haverhill	Father Mauradian		
27	Molina	Aventino	21		m	s	workman	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lawrence	Father Molina	Italy	Lawrence
28	Miczkiewicz	Basile	23		m	s	cooper	no	no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Lowell			
29	Mieniczka	Stanislas	23		m	s										
30	Meiak	Jovan	28		m	m	workman			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Peru	Father Meiak Jovan	Hungary	Lowell

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 66

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show in plain or abbreviation, as best known, the nationality of the immigrant, as expressed by himself.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin Hagop Kehyakachian Lafayette Hall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	None	Turkey	Tchanguch
2	Yes	"	$20	"		Cousin Mihran Kehyakachian 337 Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Tchanguch
3	"	"	$10	"		Uncle Garabed Kehyakachian 457 4th N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	None	Turkey	Tchanguch
4	"	"	$25	"		Brother Hagop Kehyakachian Youngstown O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light chest.		Turkey	Tchanguch
5	Yes	"	$20	"		Brother-in-law Mihran Kazanjian 339 McAlpin Ave Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black		Turkey	Harpoot
6	Yes	"	$25	"		Cousin Sarkis Kehyakachian Carrington Hall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut		Turkey	Tchanguch
7		American Citizen					No								Swarthy	Grey	None	American	Citizen
8	Yes	"	$30	Yes 1905	No	Uncle Dikran Kouchakian 91 Laurence Hall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	None	Turkey	Tchanguch
9	"	"	$25	"	"	Brother-in-law Faud Pasha Kouchakian 1431 Broadway N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	None	"	Yalova
10	"	"	$20	"	"	Uncle Kalousdian 312 E 30th N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	$25	"	"	Cousin Zuchek Niagara Falls N.Y. 245 Chris St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Chestnut	"	Italy	Casamicciola
12	"	"	$20	"	"	Cousin Zurian Giovanni 314 E 104th N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Yerkoy
13	Yes	"	$25	"	"	Brother Nahabed Kouyoumdjian Youngstown O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	"	None	Hungary	Ujvaros
14	"	Brother-in-law	$20	No		Brother-in-law Hovsep Kazanjian Madison	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	"	None	Italy	Cuccaro
15	Yes	Self	$25	"		Cousin Nik Tarbuk Niagara Falls N.Y. 5002 Canal St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	"	"	Austria	Fuhredy
16	Yes	"	$25	"		Cousin Hagop Tarbuk 5002 Canal St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	$45	Yes 1907	Calumet Mich.	Cousin Johan Nikolaeve 238 Calumet Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	"	Austria	Schee
18	"	"	$20	No		Uncle Nikolaeve Nikolaeve Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	"	Italy	Cuccaro
19	"	"	$25	Yes 1911	Niagara Falls	Brother " " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	None	"	"
20	Yes	"	$100	No		Uncle Nuri Kazanjian 19 Elm Street Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	None	Syria	Yogli
21	"	"	$25	"	"	Cousin Angela Aquil 58 Wright St Mary Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	"	Malta	Naxar
22	Yes	"	$20	"	"	Friend P. Garabedian 31 Irving Pl. Gutenberg N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Black	"	Turkey	Tchanguch
23	Yes	Brother-in-law	$10	"	"	Brother-in-law Sam. Thomas Fiori 1st Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Castellamare
24	Yes	Self	$25	"	"	Uncle Gustav Kirchmann 47 Jersey Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Black	"	Turkey	Yozgat
25	"	"	$25	"	"	Brother Hagop Kehyakachian 47 Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	"	None	"	Yalova
26	"	"	$20	"	"	Uncle Sarkis Kehyakachian Carrington Hall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Dark	None	"	Yanche
27	Yes	"	$25	"	"	Brother Mihran Kazanjian Whitefield Hall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Cuccaro
28	"	"	$20	"	"	Cousin Julian Ujkiewic 435 E 84th N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg
29	"	"	$25	"	"	Friend Isac Tabarmae 11 Elizabeth St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$25	No		" " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	"	Turkey	Yozgat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottu Octave 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of april, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCH[illegible]BEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicoloso	Eugenio	29		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Buia	Wife Nicoloso Eugenia nee Tassin	Penn	Ysica
2	Pennacchi	Luigi	23		m s	workman						Collemunicione	Father Pennacchi Ercole	Italy	I.y
3	Pollacchi	Francesco	24		m s							Lucca	Villa Collemunicione	I.y	City
4	Papyanko	Aristos Vasil	22		m s	Taylor			Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia		Father Pandelyna Pollacchi Lucca		
5	Selicanic	Gojko	19		m s	workman			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pentovic	Father Vuc Selicanic Erzzeck	Albany	Indianapolis
6	Sugar	Mato	30		m m	farm labor			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Cazma	mother Ewka Sugar nee Perkotjune Cazmanr	Austria	City
7	—do—	Kata	21		f m	farmservant			"	"	"	"	" nee Sugar	Hungary	Harrisburg
8	Sieroni	Adolfo	17		m s	workman			Italian	Italian north	Italy	Cahannore	Father Sieroni Angelo Cahannore	Italy	Brooklyn
9	Strauvrie	Ivan	40		m m				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kostey	Cousin Ana Petranovic	Italy	Detroit
10	Lavo	Jurisic	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austrian		Austria	Turnridge	Father Nicola Kostyes Hungary	Mich	Detroit
11	Peloso	Angelo	44		m m				Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Toscano	Wife Ana Pelosi nee Cassina Toscano	Italy	Wisconsin
12	Percivalle	Oreste	22		m s	workman	27-29509						Father Pietro Angelo	Ill	Millwell
13	Porro	Luigi	26		m s							Catak	Bro Giorgio Alexandro Guidobono Catak	Col	Oakland
14	Pivotto	Angelo	30		m m							Crotova	father Guidobono Pivotto Crotova	Ill	yebet
15	Patrone	Aurelio	21		m s							Arguinego	Amici Maria Petroni Arguinego	Col	Stockton
16	—do—	Maria Nanda	20		f s										
17	Pariette	Carlo	17		m s	Laborer						Sesecrano	Father Parietti Pellegrino	Italy	Nyack
18	Polla	Pasquale	16		m s	workman						Brunnengo	Bro Pelegrotapio Polla Guidobono Brunnengo	Italy	Nyack
19	Popescou	Jean	26		m m		1-237602-7/22/[illegible]		Roumanian	Roumanian	Turkey	Malo	Father Nicolas Popescou Tulcea		
20	Quinto	Gentili	26		m m										
21	GENTILI (ALIAS) —do—	MARIA Maria	21		f m		V-205179-505-3-13-42		Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Collagna	Brother Giovanni Quinto Gentili Collagna	Italy	Chicago
22	Ruggia	Battista	30		m s	workman						Comano	mother Ruggia Castelnuovo Comano	Italy	Lodi
23	Raffaelli	Guiseppe	33		m m							Collemundino	Wife Raffaelli Rosa Collemundino	Italy	
24	Rossi	Eliseo	30		m m								Costi Guido Collemundino		
25	Rosa	Michele	30		M M								Rosa Angelo		
26	Rusergan	Nako	18		m s	farm labor			Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Klovane	Yorino Father Filo Ruster Klovanic	Penn	Lackawa
27	Regalia	Ambrogio	25		m m	workman			Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Cunto	Cousin Pegalia Pozzopo Angelo	Hungary	Scranton
28	Reale	Natale	24		m s								Reale Francesca Pontestura	Italy	Ohio
29	Rodi	Stefano	27		m s	mason	2-915006-9/5/41					Pontestura	Rodi Stefano	Ill	Illinois
30	Spyro	Jovan	31		m s							Cerro	Grand father Spyro Pilo Cunto	Italy	Gio

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 23 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	35	no no	Friend Silvio G. Ballar Rome N.Y. Utica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 .	Sair	chestnut	None	Italy Zuna
2	yes	.	20	. .	Siagentuny Silvio N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	.	. .	None	. Collmandrina
3	.	.	25	yes 1907 Chicago 1911	Brother in law Salvatore Rutt 1058 Penfield Pl N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	.	. .	None	. Cuccia
4	.	.	20	no no no	Stefano Tatillo 226 Elm St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	.	Brown	None	Macedonia Prizren
5	.	.	20	. .	Cousin Vincenzo Barricich 214 East 11th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	.	Chestnut	None	Austria Bukovac
6	S	.	80	yes 1907 Harrisburg 1910	Friend Sara Sibal Lake St. 15 Harrisburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	.	. .	None	Hungary Vagovina
7	.	.	.	no no no												
8	.	.	25	. . .	Uncle Vincenzo D'Ambrosio 39 Hicks St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 .	.	. .	.	Italy Catanzaro
9	MD	.	20	yes 1906 Cleveland 1909	Friend Mario Settanquire Cleveland O. 1445 Detroit St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	.	Light	None	Hungary Kosiny
10	S	.	25	no no no	Uncle Carlo Canal St. 2002 Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 .	.	Brown	None	Austria Suhotoky
11	S	.	40	yes 1903 Wellsville 1911	Brother Nicola Surabla 316 Wellsville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	.	Chestnut	None	Italy Cosiano
12	S	.	25	no no no	Cousin Ignacio 4793 Telegraph Rd Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 .	.	Black	.	. Giorgio
13	S	.	40	. . .	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	.	Grey	.	. Casale
14	MD	.	30	. . .	Cousin Antonio Nadolon 170 Joliet Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	.	Chestnut	.	. Crosora
15	.	Uncle	60	. . .	Uncle Fabiano Gaetano 352 Oakdale Stanislas Canal Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	.	. .	.	. Sondrinino
16	.	.	.	. . .		No	No									
17	W	self	25	. . .	Kill Uncle Zanelli Penn St. 17 N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 .	.	. .	None	. Viganego
18	.	.	30	. . .	Cousin Zarra Francesco 248 E. 28th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	.	. .	None	. Cenzano
19	.	.	30	yes 1905 Cincinnati 1910	Brother in law Biffin Shira 301 E. 42 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	.	. .	None	. Primiero
20	S	.	40	. 1904 Chicago 1910	Parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 .	.	. .	.	Germany Stalla
21	.	Husband	40	no no no		No	No					5 4	.	Black	.	Italy Calliano
22	.	self	30	yes 1904 N.Y. 1911	Uncle Zarello Costa 4 Bway St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 .	.	chestnut	.	. .
23	.	.	30	. 1906 Italy 1910	Friend Siagentuny Silvia N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	.	. .	.	. Tonnaro
24	S	.	25	. 1907 1910		No	No					5 8	.	. .	None	. Collemondrina
25	S	.	30	. 1906 Cincinnati 1911	Brother Costa Silvia Cincinnati O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	.	. .	None	. .
26	S	.	25	no no no	Friend Pasto Kostreba Clinton St. 1 N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	.	. .	.	. Saluggia
27	S	.	26	yes 1907 Mo 1911	Brother Brigatia Francesco St Louis Puget dr. 5319	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	.	. .	.	Hungary Stevanus
28	.	.	25	no no no	" au bau Orbis Guglielmo Junction St n2 Litchfield Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	.	. .	.	Italy Cavalo
29	.	.	40	. . .	Cousin Pho Giovanni Christopher St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 .	.	Light Grey	.	. Sondrinino
30	non	father	50	. . .	Uncle Ubaldo Athanasi 263 Main St Woodstock N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	.	Chestnut	.	. Cuneo
												4 .	.	Light Black	.	Austria Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottle ostage 2nd officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty - two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

28

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brisot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brisot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. Uhlendorf

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		36													
1	Shevodian	archac	18	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Callon	father Shevodian Garabed Callon	Turkey	N.Y. City ✓
2	Serop	Hovsepian	26	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Seri	brother Serop Hovsepian Seri	"	" ✓
ADMITTED 3	Stepanian	Manuel	17	m	s	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Galatia	mother Haroush Stepanian Galatia	Pa	Philadelphia ✓
4	Sentieri	Stefano	24	m	s	workman			Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Callagna	brother Sentieri Severino Callagna	Italy	Penn ✓ Pittst ✓
5	Soster	Matteo	39	m	m	miner						Luliana	Wife Soster Tapia Luliana	"	N.Y. Onondaga
6	Tokic	Rudolf	20	m	s	workman			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Benkovac	father Tunic Tokic Solaca	Austria	City ✓
7	Tepelian	Leon	20	m	s	shoemaker			Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Habab	mother Zartar Tepelian Habab	Turkey	Rochester
8	Tanasi	Giovanni	35	m	m	carpenter	no	no		Macedonian	"	Sliatta	father Thanas Vila Sliatta	N.Y.	Rensselaer
9	Torikmanian	Garabed	17	m	s	Student	yes	yes		Armenian	"	Tchomgoutch	mother Dishar Troukenazian Tchomgoutch	Mass	Lawrence
10	Tchouldjian	Sarkis	30	m	m	Grocer					"	Kermouk	father Gaspar Tchouldjian Kermouk	"	"
11	Torelli	Costante	32	m	m	sailmaker			Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Genova	Same Address Genoba	Italy	Wash Everett ✓
12	— do —	Rosa Rullattino	25	f	m	housewife									
13	— do —	Gracinto	7	m	s										
14	— do —	Mario	3	m	s										
15	Trabucco	Giovanni	26	m	s	workman	yes	yes				Aglie	father Trabucco Giorgio Aglie	Colo	Colorado ✓
16	Troglia-Gamba	Giovanni	22	m	s							Corio	Guiseppe Troglia Gamba Corio	Mich.	Houghton ✓
17	Conetti	Ernesto	16	m	s							Materano	Giovanni Tunnendo Materano	NY	City ✓
18	— do —	Luigi	16	m	s							Tunnendo	mother Emilio Conetti Tunnendo	"	" ✓
19	Vujovic	Stoja	22	m	s		no	no	Austria	Herzegovinian	Austria	Ravenna	father Lucko Vujovic Ravenna	Austria Penn	Bridgeport ✓
20	Velitzo	Anghel Chrosoff	45	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes		Bulgarian		Pidsen	Wife Vasil Velitzo Pidsen	Bulgaria	Cincinnati ✓
21	Vincenti	Angelo	39	m	m	mason			Italian	Italian (south)	Italy	Pizzo	Vincenti Maria Pizzo	Italy	N.Y. City ✓
22	Vogliazzo	Emilio	29	m	s	workman						Fontiglio	father Vogliazzo Serafino Fontiglio	"	" ✓
23	Yuntzoff	Mont Main	22	m	s	farm labor			Austrian	Bulgarian	Austria	Pidsen	mother Anna Pitoro Pidsen	Austria	Ohio Cincinnati ✓
24	Yeghazarian	Mgrdich	35	m	m	workman			Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Alexandrobol	Wife Vanima Yeghazarian Alexandrobol	Turkey	N.Y. City ✓
25	Zavattaro	Giovanni	22	m	s				Italian	Italian (south)	Italy	S. Giorgio	mother Angelina Anna S. Giorgio	Mass	Cal Oakland ✓
26	Abdi	Mehmed	18	m	s	farmer	no	no	Ottoman	Kurdish	Turkey	Kobi	father Abdi Ahmed Cipri	Turkey	Ill Waukegan ✓
27	Awad	Machoul	30	m	w					Syrian	Syria	Djouminate	mother in law Tanous Isabey Djouminate	Syria	Mass Lowell ✓
28	— do —	Michael	11	m	s	none	yes	yes					Uncle " "	"	" "
29	Antonya	Antonio	28	m	m	workman			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Varna	father Tomato Antonya Klarun	Austria	N.Y. City ✓
30	Ajanian	Ajan	23	m	m	farmer			Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoutk	Wife Tarvit Ajanian Harpoutk	Turkey	" "

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 70

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self		no	no	no	Uncle Krikorian 69 Watkins st. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	chestnut	None	Turkey	Harpouth
2							Cousin Dikran Kapreghian 310 W. 37th st. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1			None		
3							father Nikan Stephanian 1247 N. 11th Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			Black	None		Malatia
4				yes	1909	Returning 1910	Riadenno Gutieri 851 Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		chestnut		Italy	Collagna
5				no	no	no	Cousin Gio Batta Bernecchi Jordan Onondaga N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6					Fatiana
6							Simeoni Barbieri 315 Mott st. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Light Blue	None	Austria	Sinkovac
7				yes	1908	Returning 1912 Rochester	father Chanel Teychan 321 Goodman st. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Black	None	Syria	Habab
8					1907	St. Louis	Brother Christa Athanasi 243 Main st. Worcester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		chestn	None	Monastir	Skatta
9				no	1911	no	father Tonkmanian Tonkmanian 98 Seymour st. Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			chestn		Turkey	Echmingouds
10							Cousin Abraham Krikorian	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Black			Germouk
11		sister					Parent Giovanni Tubaldini 261 Maple st. Everett Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			chestnut		Italy	Genova
12		sister in law						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5				None		
13		friends						No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
14								No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
15		self					Brother Tarabucco Battista Via Cochevale Lodi	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					Aglie
16							friend Antonio Patta Youth Range Bay Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Light		Italy	Corio
17							Sister Ida Tonetti 420 W. 34th st. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Chestnut		Italy	Brunengo
18							Cousin Pegolotti Turino	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3					
19							Friend Pistan Enzio 765 Hemlock st. Bridgport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Light	None	Austria	Carevina
20							Lazar Danoff Lukal Azzie Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None	Bulgaria	Didjin
21				30 yes	1908	N.Y.	[illegible] S. Thomas st.							5	5			None	Italy	Oggio
22				30	1907	Buffalo	friend Foglizzo Cristo 53 Jersey St. N.Y. City							5			Chestn	None		Montiglio
23				30	no	no	Lazar Danoff Lukal Azzie Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None	Bulgaria	Didjin
24							Gabriel Zadigian 366 3d Av. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Black	None	Russia	Alexandropol
25							Uncle Gaudenzio Biagio Francesco Val Brother Abi Abdi Eliche Haskell Haze Waukegan Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Chestn Grey	None	Italy	Chiusis
26							Uncle Joseph G. Wood 1081 Wash. St. Norwood Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Light		Turkey	Aloka
27								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Black Blue		Syria	Zgamiads
28																				
29							Cousin Nikola Trutta Gibraltar	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3			Black			
30							Friend Hagopian Ahmakyan Echm Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Chestnut	None	Austria	Harne
								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Black		Turkey	Carsanie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botté octave 2nd officer of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

(Immigration Officer.)

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

29

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. H. Patterson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU *sailing from* LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 37	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aushy	Salih	18		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Baaron	Father Aushy Marian	N.Y.	City
2	Adamovic	Sivo	20		m s	workman	.	.	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jabukovac	Father Nicola Adamovic	N.Y.	Factoryville
3	Begiquian	Mequiditch	19		m s	Sampler	.	.	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Brother Mihan Begiquian	Me	Portland
4	Bucek	Markus	26		m m	farm lab	.	.	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hatkyapolak	Wife Katalina Bucek	Pa	Allentown
5	Buncic	Vide	16		m s	workman	.	.		Croatian		Imanovac	Father Jovo Buncic	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Baldi	Luigi	18		m s	Taylor	.	.	Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Friguano	Mother Baldi Rosa	R.I.	Providence
7	Bonetti	Domenici	37		m m	farmer	.	.				Pello	Parent Tarca Teresa	Conn	Middletown
8	Bagdigian	Assador	20		m m	farm labor	no	no	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Hartouth	Sondrio Pello	Mass	Whitinsville
9	Brekic	Rade	35		m m	.	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Orhovine	Wife Mara Bojanac	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Bojanac	Mihailo	24		m m	.	.	.	Austrian	.	Austria	Sarlovac	Brother Tosa Bojanac	Pa	Brownsville
11	Bianchi	Giuseppe	44		m m	workman			Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Friguano	Sarlovac Austria	Pa	Greensburg
12	Baraglio	Luigi	17		m s	farm lab.	1764543 - 4/28/39			(south)		Pello	Bianchi Rosa Friguano Italy	Conn	Middleton
13	Bonetti	Natale	20		m s	.	.	.		(north)			Father Martinelli Teresa Sondrio Pello		
14	Brekic	Stevan	21		m m	.	.	.	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Orhovine	Father Bonetti Giovanni Sondrio Pello		Avon
15	Budisceck	Franjo	24		m m	workman	no	no				Golubik	Gjuraoj Brekic		
16	Botinovcan	Jakob	17		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austrian		Austria	Sigetec	Wife Mara Budiscek Orhovine	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Chargalian	Kikor	17		m s	student			Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Kalon	Father Vincenc Botinovcan Sigetec	Pa	Youngstown
18	Cendric	Stjepan	17		m s	farm labor	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Odra	Mother Marquerite Chargalian Kalon	Turkey	Salem
19	Coupea	Domenico	29		m m	.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontina	Father Vaudro Cendric Odra	Ohio	Youngstown
20	Cseruko	Viktor	17		m s				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Turazombat	Parent Cancrea Antonia Pontina	Italy	Hall
21	Chronopoulos	Demetrius	20		m s	farmer	14-26080	10/12	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chiata	Father Jose Cseruko Turazombat	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Cwicic	Bude	18		m s	.	.	.	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Cunjanski	Mother Constantina Chronopoulos Chiata	Indiana	Carnot Corn
23	Carra	Giovanni	17		m s	.	.	.	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Castellano	Father Vaja Curcic Cunjanski	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Di Pilla	Agostino	18		m m	.	no	no	.	(south)		Pratola	Mother Carra Giuseppina Castellano	Mass	Conn. Milan
25	Dalo	Giacomo	23		m s	workman	yes	yes				Cerreto	Di Pilla Agata Pratola Abruzzi	Ohio	Preston
26	Demirdjian	Jarabed	17		m s	farm labor	.	.	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Harfouth	Father Dalo Domenico Cerreto	Pa	N. Ashland
27	Fattokh	Jubran	20		m s	.	no	no		Syrian	Syria	Jezzine	Father Demirdjian Harfouth	Turkey	Whitinsville
28	Ferola	Giuseppe	37		m m	.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (n.)	Italy	Castellano	Uncle Yakhouh Said Yezzine Syria		Boston
29		Salvatore	17		m s	.	"	"					Wife Ferola Carolina Castellano Italy	Conn	Hartford
30	Fontsis	Constantin	14		m s	.	.	.	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chiata	mother		
													Father Geras Fontsis Chiata	Indiana	Forest Co

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or afflicted with or suspected of physical or mental disability; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$32	no no	Cousin Mehmedbeg Zulo Jr. 64 Cherry St. Cle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	chestn.	None	Syria	Baaron
2	S		25		Friend Stasia Pukinjak Buffalo 421 Cedar Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		chestn.	Blacks	None	Hungary	Vukovac
3	S		20		Brother-in-law Sakrit Mardigian 151 Fulton Portland Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Black		None	Turkey	Sivas
4	S		25		Mikleuszicz Tekon Hill 152 Main Allentown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Brown		None	Hungary	Hajdupalotka
5	S		10		Gavre Pejcic Hamilton Ohio Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1						Omanovac
6	no		15		Cantin Celli Vincenza Marielle Ita 34 Providence R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Chestnut		None	Italy	Ogliatho
7			25		Bonelli Pietro 18 Portland Ave Middleton Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2				None		Mello
8			15		Friend Ciuago Atanasian Box 199 Whitinsville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2				None	Turkey	Harbouth
9	yes		25		Joram Cayic Cowden Ala 2215 Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Brown			Hungary	Orhovine
10			40	yes 1902	Brother-in-law Jaro Gaparevic Brandville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2					Austria	Pavlovac
11	No		30	1902 Pittsburg 1908	Nephew Luka Guidetta Box Greensburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			Chestnut			Italy	Echignano
12	no		25	no no	Father Baraglia Lodi 19 Isabel Ave Middleton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4						Mello
13			19		Brother Bonelli Enrico 32 13th Ave Avon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5							
14	yes		25		c/o Grekic Hamilton Ohio Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1		Black	Grey	None	Hungary	Orhovine
15			20		Brother-in-law Georg Lozear Bridgeville 2 Bros Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Chestn.		None		Colinko
16	No		20		Fr. Andrija Jaukovic Quincy Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Brown		None	Austria	Vigetec
17	S		20		Uncle Ali Chargabigan 54 Jacum Ave Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Chestnut			Turkey	Sahn
18	S		25		Cousin Lucevic Lyra Box Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3					Hungary	Otra
19	no		25	yes 1902 1912 Bolton	Campeja Michele Bridgeville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					Italy	Sondrina
20	S		20	no no no	Brother-in-law Franc Kovacs Hamilton Apt 1509 Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Light Blue			Hungary	Soltlak
21	yes		25		Uncle Cesar Cobial 431 Ill St Hamtramck Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Black				Gliata
22	S		25		Friend Luigi Pejnovic Hamilton Ohio Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None	Hungary	Tujanski
23	No		25		Cousin Peregino Alberto 31 Hamilton Ave Bristol Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Chestnut			Italy	Castellano
24			35	yes 1908 1909 Bolton	Di Filla Tenezio Box 596 Dennison Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						Gradole
25	S		50	no no no	Fiorini Nicola 44 Ill 118 St Adams Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2						Premodrie
26	no		25		Uncle Ciuago Atanasian Box 199 Whitinsville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Black			Turkey	Harbouth
27	yes		25		Mother Mariani Sgid Bolton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			Black		Lack of Clothing	Syria	Yuanine
28	no		75	yes 1901 1910 Hartford	Brother Perola Alfonso Box 1664 Hartford Conn Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Chestnut			Italy	Castellano
29			25	no no no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1						
30	yes		25		Brother Cousin Zoti M. 5 Ill St Jamestown City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4						Gliata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ROCHAMBEAU

I, Botte ainé 2nd officer, of the ..., from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Forty two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

... Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. H. Saunders

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bristot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

73

Dr Bristot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J Skeltuden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gergel	Josef	18	m	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungarn	Magyar	Hungary	Nagykonyi	Father Gergal Ferenc Nagykonyi	Hungary	
2	Gheorghieff	Krasse	32	m	m	.	no	no	Ottoman	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kichesko	Wife Tudely Nicheto	Macedonia	Bridgeway
3	Gasparian	Armenak	18	m	S	Student	yes	yes	.	Armenian	Turkey	Hadin	Father Malpar Gapharian Sedjen	Turkey	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Grlea	Petar	17	m	S	farm lab	no	no	Hungarn	Croatian	Hungary	Vedjedjane Orhovine	Dane Grba Brother Private Grbic	Hungary	Ohio Cleveland
5	Grbic	Jovan	37	m	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Father Josef Grba Vedjedjane Orhovine		
6	Gliba	Anton	19	m	S	workman	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Velk Gaber	Father Johann Gliba Val Gaber	Austria	Mont Great Falls
7	Gliha	Ignacij	24	m	S	24-82624 6/21/38	.	.	.	.	.	Val Gaber			
8	Goggia	Arcangela	23	m	S	mason	.	.	Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Vestreno Civo	Goggia Giacomo Vestreno	Italy	Cal San Francisco
9	Gaist	Orlando	38	m	m	farmer	.	.	.	.	.	.	Wife Gaist Maria Cadellano	N.Y.	Syracuse
10	Goldstein	Samuel	19	m	S	hair dresser	.	.	American citizen				American Citizen		
11	Garabed	Harountounian	32	m	m	farm lab	.	.	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Seri	Wife Hadj Hatoun Gar Harountounian Seri	Turkey	Ill Chicago
12	Ghadad	Ibrahim	25	m	S	.	.	.	.	Syrian	Syria	Hassan	Uncle Mohamed Haar	Syria	Pa Allenton
13	Hassan	Ali	18	m	S	.	.	.	.	Macedonian	Turkey	Boria	Father Hassan Ali Boria	Turkey	Mo St Louis
14	Horvath	Ferenz	26	m	S	3-13491-1	.	.	Hungarn	Slovak	Hungary	Zarazpatak	Janos Horvath Zarazpatak	Hungary	Ill Musco
15	Hamid	Ali	20	m	S	.	no	no	Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Djeb Djemine	mother Fatma Hamid Djeb Djemine	Syria	Iowa Cedar Rapids
16	Horvath	Johan	30	m	m	.	yes	yes	Hungarn	Magyar	Hungary	Nagykonyi	Wife Zsofia Horvath Nagykonyi	Hungary	N.Y. South Amboy
17	Hasseni	Ali	25	m	S	.	no	no	Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Bahon	mother Barja Hossein Bahon	Syria	Iowa Sioux City
18	Horvat	Ferenz	19	m	S	.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Hungary	Santornya	father Ivan Horvat Santornya	Hungary	Ill Chicago
19	Hartman	Ivan	27	m	m	workman	.	.	Hungarn	Slovenian	.	Bellatinz	Parko Hartman Bellatinz	Pa	Bethlehem
20	— d. —	Michael	29	m	m	11-21331-5/9/39	.	.	.	.	.	.			
21	Ivakic	Anton	19	m	S	farm lab	.	.	.	Croatian	.	Cyrnovci	Uncle Luka Ivakic Lukovjevc	.	Sharon
22	Ivanik	Laszlo	18	m	S	.	.	.	.	Slovak	.	Siker	Brother Gyula Ivanik Siker	Pa	Youngstown
23	Jovanesku	Janos	18	m	S	.	.	.	.	Roumanian	.	Vagy	mother Erzsebet Jingan Vagy	Ill	Chicago
24	Jurenka	Alois	18	m	S	.	.	.	.	Slovak	.	Velopalu	Father Katarina Jurenka Velopalu	N.Y.	City
25	— d. —	Augustin	42	m	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Wife		
26	Jandrija	Marie	17	m	S	workman	not	no	.	Croatian	.	Vrhka Cuba	mother Fara Jurs Virkop Cuba	Col	Pueblo
27	Janic	Ivan	17	m	S	.	yes	yes	.	.	.	Gornje	father Janko Janic Gornje	Pa	Fowra
28	Khalil	Deb	20	m	S	farm lab	.	.	Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Djeddtha	Khalil Eyanja Djeddtha	Syria	Mass Lawrence
29	— d. —	Boutros	11	m	S	none	.	.	.	.	.	.			
30	Kabel	Bishara Abdou	18	m	S	farm lab	.	.	.	.	.	.	Khalil Bishara Djeddtha	.	Syria

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 74

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an alien who has been employed in prostitution, and if so, whether she has been such for more than one year prior to her coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Horvath [illegible] Perth Amboy N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Brown		None	Hungary	Nagykanizsa
2			25				Cousin Dimi Gorshakoff [illegible] Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5				None	Macedonia	Kichesto
3			20				Uncle F. J. Hitarian Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4				None	Turkey	Medin
4			25				Uncle Nevo Kovachvic [illegible] Kansas City Kan.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4				None	Hungary	Kupestjanic
5			25	yes 1902 Cleveland			Brother Nikola Bujic [illegible] Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9				None		Orhovine
6			25	no	no	no	Joseph Gluka 343 Great Falls Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Grey		None	Austria	Velk Gaber
7			25				Parent Joseph Gluka 437 Great Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				None		Mal Gaber
8			150				Brother Giuseppe Gigli [illegible] San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Chestnut		None	Italy	Vestreno
9			25				Cousin Loi Guiseppe [illegible] Grande N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				None		Civo
10		American Citizen					[illegible]							American	Citizen					American	Citizen
11			15	no	no	no	Brother in law Frederian [illegible] Randolph St. Chicago Ill.							5	4		Blacks			Turkey	Veri
12			22				Friend Selim Chat Chalida [illegible] Allenton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9					Syria	Hassan
13			25				Brother Soulaiman Hassan [illegible] Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Chestnut			Turkey	Boria
14			25				Uncle Yanko Kovachevic 16 Lehman St. [illegible] Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Brown			Hungary	Szarazpatak
15			25				Sheranish Hellim 406 3th [illegible]							5	2		Black Chetty		None	Syria	Ejb. Djemie
16	no		30	yes 1909 1911	Akron		Father Hovalo Yozef Smith St. [illegible]							5	2		Brown		None	Hungary	Nagykanizsa
17			25	no	no	no	Cousin Kallein Ahmed 1723 E. 4th [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Chestnut			Syria	Sadrah
18			30				Brother Elias Zaby [illegible] Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3					Hungary	Bandorova
19			30				Father Andrea Kotzinec [illegible] Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Blue				Bellating
20			40	yes 1906 1907	Bethlehem		Parent Andrea [illegible]														
21		father	100	no	no	no	Father Stipan Trakic [illegible] Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4						Kukujevci
22		Self	25				Brother Yalalin Tranik 116 Wayne [illegible] Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Brown		None		Sikes
23			22				Uncle Victor Jovanesca [illegible] Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5				None		Sagy
24	no		100				Friend Nagy Lujcas 320 E. 73 [illegible] City							5	1		Light				Kozthrogcas
25			27	yes 1907 1907	Sandusky		Peter Gleshinec 1363 [illegible] N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Brown				Szarazpatak
26			100	no	no	no	Uncle Milos Pejnovic Hniansk Gr. [illegible] Pueblo Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1						Siroka Vrsha
27			220				Uncle Petar Brezoc [illegible] Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Light Blue				Cobran
28			40				Brother Khalil Semaan 309 Oak St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No			5	6		Black Chetty		None		Gwitha
29							[illegible]							5			Chetty		None		
30		Brother	40				Farad Khalil Bithara Patchet Junction [illegible]							5	11		Black				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottéocteave 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing ~~Lists~~ or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK [signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de
Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J Gallaher

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		39													
1	Kuznicki	Gjorgj	33		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hngary	Serb	Hungary	Konjah	Wife Josefina Kuznicki	Hungary	Harvey
2	Krikorian	Nisham	35		m m	farmer			Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Mariami Krikorian	Turkey	Holy Cross
3	Komadina	Nikola	35		m m	. . .			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Slaski	Parish Jela Komadina	Hungary	Kansas City
4	Kamnikar	Alois	17		m s	workman	no	no	Austrian	Moravian	Austria	Solgane	Father Anton Kamnikar	Austria	Cleveland
5	Kastelic	Alois	17		m s	. . .						Solgane	Johann Kastelic		
6	Kalinsky	Maryan	19		m s	farm labor	yes	yes	. . .	Croatian		Otisa	Marian Kalinsky		
7	Kavur	Tomo	25		m m	workman	. .		Hngary	Croat	Hungary	Klegovac	Wife Rara Kavur	N.Y.	City
8	Klemencic	Tomo	28		m s	. . .						Klegovac	Father Ivan Klemencic	Hungary	Poinora
9	Kusevic	James	43		m m	farm lab	. .					Klincelo	Parent Cola Kusevic		
10	Kiragossian	Avedis	37		m m	cook	no	no	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Kusuice	Wife Soultik Kiragossian	Mich	Cheboygan
11	Marioni	Luigi	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	Arlammede	mother Mariam Heffira	Turkey	Post Bolton
12	Manoogian	Hazop Halaj	25		m m	farm lab	no	no	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Coreglia	Wife Sultan Manoogian	Italy	N.Y. Long Island
13	Mora	Egidio	39		m m	workman	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian (n)	Turkey	Harpouth	Mora Egidia	Turkey	Pas Fairhill
14	Malkee	Mijo	17		m s	farm lab	. .		Hngary	Croatian	Austria	Bezzecca	Father Yanko Malkee	Austria	N.Y. City
15	Modrusan	Duro	26		m m						Hungary	Edva	Parent Jula Modrusan	Hungary	Ohio Youngstown
16	Molta	Lorenzo	17		m s				Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	Cuanovac	Father Molta Lorenzo	Italy	Pa. Pittsburgh
17	Matun	Mijo	38		m m		no	no	Hngary	Croatian	Hungary	badelucco	Brother Tomo Matun	Italy	Conn Hartford
18	— do —	Mara	24		f m	farm lab						Edva		Hungary	Ohio Youngstown
19	Mazuranic	Franko	26		m s	workman	yes	yes					Mother Marya Mazuranic		
20	Maras	Martin	17		m s	lab	no	no				Nov	Uncle Vuja Maras 26		
21	Margetic	Anton	17		m s	farm lab	yes	yes				Kezvanuta	Father Mika Margetic	Ind	Clinton
22	Madaglia	Vittorio	17		m s	. . .			Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	Zabrade	Parent Carlo Giovanni		Ind
23	Nizamedin	Konchian	18		m s	farmer	no	no	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Pello	Uncle Ahmed Ali	Italy	Conn Middletown
24	Nagy	Mihaly	18		m s	. . .	yes	yes	Hngary	Magyar	Hungary	Coritza	Mother Emma Ahmed	Turkey	Ind
25	Nariguian	Hagop	18		m s	. . .			Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Jenicello	Father Marmian Jenicello	Hungary	N.Y. North Amboy
26	Pujic	Andro	30		m s	workman	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Turkey	Harbouth	another Hatche Harbouth	Turkey	N.Y. Providence
27	Pircher	Guiseppe	41		m m	. . .	yes	yes	. . .	Italian (n)	Herzegovina	Vrucenna	Wife Christina Pircher	Dalmat	Cal Tungrale
28	Polinac	Duro	23		m m	. . .			Hngary	Croatian	Austria	Bezzecca	Father Grgurje Polinac	Austria	N.Y. City
29	Papis	Grigorios	27		m s	. . .			Ottoman	Greek	Hungary	Sutujaru	Uncle Haralambos Papis	Hungary	N. Dakota
30	— do —	Panagotis	24		m s	. . .					Turkey	Kalolymno		Turkey	N.Y. City

DISCHARGED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR[illegible]1912, *19*

76

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf and dumb, or blind, or lame, or deformed, or otherwise crippled, or infirm.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	41	no	no	no	Uncle Peter Majnicik Harvey Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	Brown	Br	None	Hungary	Konyati
2	S.	.	40	.	.	.	Brother Khachadour Keuhorian B. 183 Hills Grove R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	Black	.	None	Turkey	Sivas
3	yes	.	35	.	.	.	Parent Marie Supica Yamuth Kansas City Kan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	.	.	None	Hungary	Slaski
4	Wife	.	26	/	.	.	Friend Josef Sidjar 3856 Glass av. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	Brown	Grey	None	Austria	Soljane
5	"	.	25	.	.	.	Brother-in-law Pajo Simonce 1252 E 59th Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	.	.	None	.	Oshia
6	.	.	34	.	.	.	Friend Simon Sokolic 430 47th N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	Black	.	[illegible]	.	Ylegovac
7	S.	.	20	.	.	.	Uncle Tomo Malnic 74th St Dozoga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	Chestn	Blacks	[illegible]	Hungary	Oborb
8	S.	.	25	yes	1906 1908	Braddock	Brother Ivan Klimenic 74th St Donora	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	.	.	.	[illegible]	.	.
9	S.	.	25	no	no	no	Parent Stef Lezekowic 732 W. 18th St Cheboygan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	Black	.	[illegible]	.	Kupinec
10	no	.	25	.	.	.	Nephew Mihan Minakyan 22 Columbus av Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	Grey	.	None	Turkey	Arbanuste
11	yes	Brother	25	.	.	.	Brother Mariano Chiacumbo Hazel ton Pa 610 Long Island City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	Chestnut	.	None	Italy	Ricca
12	S.	Self	35	.	.	.	" Jas Hamburson Bayan 54 Emerson St Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	.	.	[illegible]	Turkey	Harhouth
13	.	.	40	yes	1903	Stamford Ct	Friend Yura Solgak Home [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	.	.	[illegible]	Italy	Belluno
14	.	.	24	no	no	no	Friend Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	.	.	[illegible]	Hungary	Odiac
15	Wife	.	20	.	.	.	Friend Jakob Kujst 8 Boston St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	.	.	.	None	.	Cmanovac
16	no	.	25	.	.	.	Uncle Tirala Alberno Winley St 664 Y Hazford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	.	.	None	Italy	Castelnuco
17	Wife	.	40	yes	1902	Youngstown	Parent Stan Lynic 6 Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	.	.	.	None	Hungary	Odiac
18	S.	Uncle	40	.	.	.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	.	.	[illegible]	.	.
19	Wife	Self	23	yes	1908	Elmont	Friend Baran Yelz 64 Elizabethville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	.	.	[illegible]	.	Slovi
20	Wife	"	2	no	yes	no	Father Martin Harat 102 Bruggo Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	Black	Grey	[illegible]	.	Vizjonica
21	.	.	25	.	.	.	Friend Carl Jaglar 1002 Sydney St Loud	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	.	.	None	.	Labradje
22	no	.	22	.	.	.	Uncle Zanello Zupa 18 Pellaya St. Middletown Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	Chestnut	.	None	Italy	Pello
23	yes	.	25	yes	1909 1910	Stamford	Cousin Mary Praja 2 Walnut St 2415 St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	.	.	[illegible]	Turkey	Loritza
24	.	.	25	no	no	no	Uncle Stojan Peter Bath Ambroy N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	Brown	.	[illegible]	Hungary	Tenetello
25	S.	.	20	.	.	.	Parent Yeghia Yaghanian Providence R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	Black	.	[illegible]	Turkey	Harmuth
26	Wife	.	19	.	.	.	Cousin Nikola Povak Calif Lumgale Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	.	Chestnut	.	None	Herzegovina	Trucina
27	.	.	20	.	.	.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	Grey	.	None	Austria	Zitkova
28	S.	.	43	.	.	.	Friend Meitja Milgradovic 42d Vadou ar. Tschawang N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	.	.	[illegible]	Hungary	Jugovo
29	.	.	40	.	.	.	George Y Hanor 34th 24 St Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	.	Black	.	[illegible]	Turkey	Kolelyuno
30	.	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	.	.	.	.	.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botte octave 2nd officer of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing thereunto (Strike out the words "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name 40	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parissis Hadji	Joanni	23	m	s	Italian	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Calalimnos	Mother Varigos Yoannis	Turkey	
2	Preck	Ferencz	24	m	s	farm lab	.	.	Hungarian	Magyar	Zanigla	Hungary	Father Mihaly Preck	Hungary	
3	Paladin	Franc	19	m	s	.	.	.	.	Croatian	Hungary	Mon	Zanigla Hungary		
4	Piskur	Karl	17	m	s	workman	.	.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vrancnagorica	Calsdorf Ferdinand 5418 Boy		
5	Peduzzi	Tranquillo	26	m	s	mason	.	.	Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	Schiguano	Josef Pekur 15 Vrancnagorica Austria		
6	Prade	Nazareno	29	m	m	farm lab	.	.	.	(South)	Italy	Cadelzano	Peduzzi Giacomo Schiguano Italy		
7	Perencevic	Petar	28	m	m	workman	.	.	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Otrozin	Parent Caliqi Tunya Cadelzano Italy		
8	Pandur	Vid	17	m	s	farm lab	.	.	Austrian	.	Austria	Padovac	Wife Hilka Terencevic Otrozin Hungary		
9	Paolo	Pasini	40	m	m	.	.	.	Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	Cadelzano	Father Ivan Pandur Padovac Austria		
10	Kuic	Gjuro	27	m	s	.	.	.	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cmanovac	Parent Pattjus Natalia Cadelzano Italy		
11	Redjep	Bekir	17	m	s	.	no	no	Ottoman	Macedonian	Turkey	Borva	Sister in law Marya Kuic Cmanovac Hungary		
12	Kouchian	ali	18	m	s	.	.	.	.	"	"	Goritza	Mother Attmeche Ahmet Borva Turkey		
13	— do —	ali	40	m	m	.	.	.	.	"	"	"	Father Kouchian Ali Goritza		
14	Rossi	Lorenzo	25	m	m	.	.	.	Italian	Italian (s)	Italy	Fratola	Brother Ismail Ali Goritza		
15	Renzi	Luigi	30	m	s	workman	yes	yes				Prigniano	Parent Fratola Peppina Adula Italy	Penn	Pennsylvania
16	Rogely	Jaier	19	m	s	.	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Petcey	Mother Ilka Rogely Yuzi Prigniano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Rahijian	Sympath	25	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Yeghi	Wife Alexan Capitian Petcey Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Rigola	Domenico	27	m	s	mason	.	.	Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	Schiguano	Father Rigola Domenico Yeghi Turkey	Ill	Grand Isle
19	Rebic	Marko	48	m	m	farm lab	.	.	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vel Gorice	Parent Jano Rebic Schiguano Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Rajki	Janos	29	m	s	.	.	.	.	Magyar	.	Magyargeni	Sister in law Anna Rajki Vel Gorice Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
21	Roncaioli	Mario	18	m	s	.	.	.	Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	Dazio	Parent Rodsapoli Antonio Magyargeni	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Rukavina	Petar	40	m	m	12-17975-	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Tonisko	Father Frano Rukavina Dazio Italy	Conn	Putnam
23	Rayn	Stefan	37	m	m	.	yes	yes	Austrian	.	Austria	Figelec	Wife Mary Konjsko Tonisko Hungary	Ill	Chicago
24	Rebic	Gjuro	18	m	s	.	no	no	Hungarian	.	Hungary	Senna	Sister in law Ana Rayn Figelec Austria	Pa	Allsburg
25	Rastocar	Turo	26	m	m	.	yes	yes	.	.	.	Vebrée	Brother Gyla Rebic Konjsko Hungary	Ind	Gary
26	Squirick	Sleiman	21	m	s	.	.	.	Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Yeditha	Parent Mara Rastocar Vrsac Hungary	Pa	Allsburg
27	Spilj	Ivo Perov	25	m	s	workman	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Fabrovick	Father Edmund Michael Yeditha Syria	Mass	Laurence
28	Sali	Bessim	18	m	s	farmer	.	.	Ottoman	Mussulman	Turkey	Skoks	Wife Ivka Spilj Yocupich Austria	Cal	Yosemite
29	Seit	Ramadan	20	m	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	Goritza	Father Ali Sali Coloby Turkey	Pa	Girard
30	Sladecsek	Istvan	34	m	m	.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Szardhalak	Brother Ismail Sali Coloby Turkey		
													Wife Terez Sladecsek Szardhalak Hungary		

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or other defective, or crippled; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no	no	no	Friend George D. Vlacol 504 W 24th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	chestnut	None	Turkey	Salonimos
2							Brother in law Ferenez Barbely Gensler 206 Canton St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Light	None	Hungary	Szanik Co
3	No						Friend Frank Harrisb. 84 Pleasantville N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Brown blue			Nori
4							Brother Josef Sikut Cleveland Av. 3856 Cleveland Ohio							5	3				Austria	Francnagnick
5							Friend Peduzzi Hamilton Union St.							5	3		Chestnut		Italy	Chignano
6	no						Brother in law Zoli Guiseppe Solvay 200 Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Chestnut	None		Castellano
7	yes						Cousin Marco Mucsa B.S.H. Freedom	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Grey	None	Hungary	Strogin
8							Friend Frank Ubinac Bridgeville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Brown		Austria	Karlovac
9	no						Cousin Albert Severina St. Franklin St St Britain Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Chestnut		Italy	Castellano
10	yes						Brother Janko Novig St. Brighton							5	1		Light Grey		Hungary	Omanovac
11							Cousin Hranut Jacob Pugall Sky 2415 St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Blues		Turkey	Boria
12							Friend Chakan Yilam Yaia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Chestnut			Hoki
13							Brother in law Guiseppe Corelos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Grey	None		Corizza
14							Cousin Gaetano Renzi San Sal. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Chestnut	None	Italy	Crabla
15	no						Brother Josef Vogel 3527 E 8th St Cleveland Ohio							5	2			None		Prignano
16	yes						Cousin Sabidian Ruzanig 334 Grant City Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Brown Grey		Austria	Veleci
17							Friend Frank Zebic 772 Lisbon St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Chestnut		Turkey	Negbi
18							Brother in law Bakos Mihaly Box 3332 Palmerton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3			None	Italy	Chignano
19							Uncle Cicchino Pasquale Campbell Ave 31 St Britain Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Blacks	None	Hungary	Velgovia
20							Friend Yosa Yovanovic Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Brown	None		Nagyargoveus
21	no						Friend Ego Yorgevic Gilbert							5	4		Chestnut		Italy	Pazio
22	yes						Brother Paul Zebic 1718 Lattarbu Sch. Street route 1740							5	8		Brown		Hungary	Konyoko
23							Cousin Radman Lucbumm St. Gilbert Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Light Grey		Austria	Videc
24							Uncle Stanczek Hanna 261 Ely St. Lawrence Galt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4				Hungary	Serna
25							Cousin Nikola Mopaki Emmerdale Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			None		Vehetic
26	no						Brother Barachu Sala Quall Sky 2415 St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Black Chelty	None	Syria	Ewitka
27	yes						Cousin Dzafer Mehmet							5	8		chelty	None	Austria	Trucina
28							Uncle Marton Zaborec Lehman St. 16 Pebanon Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Light Blue		Turkey	Corizza
29														5	5		chelty Grey			
30														5	1		Brown		Hungary	Szaraghatak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottè octave 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of april, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bristot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether human freight "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Jb Bristot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		41													
1	Shirazi	Ali	19		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Yet Djemma	Father Shirazi Kassim	Pa.	Iowa Center Junc.
2	Salim	Youssef	20		M S						Liban	Hadoura	Neb. Bernice Father Jacoura Hadoura	Ohio	Haverville
3	Sidre VL 173/994	Girolamo	27/11/80-9/2/33	31	M M	23-4583-c po no 0-8-5-37 workman	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Klarn	Wife Maria Sigre Klarn	Austria	Kansas City
4	Stipanovic	Mec	38		M M	farm lab			Hungarn	Croatian	Hungary	Hedjedjuck	Parent Iko Stipanovic mother Maria Hedjeduck	Hungary	Kansas City
5	Serek	Josef	25		M S	workman			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kalvek	mother Maria Serek Kalvek	Austria	Cleveland
6	Svegovic	Ignac	40		M M	farm lab				Croatian		Zigetic	Wife Drama Svegovic Zigetic	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Shebli	Hossein	18		M S				Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Baraon	Father Assad Shebli Baaron	Syria	Ill. Chic.
8	Shebara	Mustafa	30		M M		no	no					Wife Sabigi Mustafa Yahon		Iowa Sioux City
9	Treviso	Giovanni	24		M M				Italian	Italian (n.	Italy	Fratola	Parent Cavallaro Domenico Fratola Filomena	Utah	N.Y. Ticaco
10	Come DEPORTED	Dayoub	32		M W				Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Yuania	Father in law Kudsan Brahim Grand father Yuania	Syria	Mass Boston
11	Canios DEPORTED	Brahaim	11		M S		yes	yes					Wife Yanoury Khelil Yazenne		
12	Camauri	Wakim	30		M M		no	no				Kaferine	Uncle Yanoury Eitta Yuania	Pa.	Youngstown Mass Woonsocket
13	Canous	Brakim	25		M M		1-79649					Yuania			
14	— do —	Marian	20		F M	housewife									
15	— do —	Salecci	—		M S		1-7965								
16	Urbinac	Marko	29		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Partovac	mother Yela Urbinac Father Ivan Partovac	Austria	Pa. Scranton
17	Vinkovic	Nilecta	34		M M							Slatke	Father Ivan Vinkovic Slatke	Pa.	Kansas City
18	Vazar	Stjepan	25		M M							Brezovkam	Parent Yanda Vazar Brezovkam		Ill. Chic.
19	Vulinec	Anton	40		M M							Vel Gorica	Wife Ana Vulinec Vel Gorica	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Vucajnik	Franz	29		M S					Slovenian		Loc	Father Johan Vucajnik Loc	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Vratanic	Furo	17		M S		6-106839-	9/10/1940	-505	Croatian		Cgulin	mother Yaga Vratanic Cgulin		Cincinnati
22	Winkler	Viktor	28		M S							Pelnice	Father Anton Winkler Pelnice	Ill.	Chicago
23	Abas	Kabal	18		M S	gardner	no	no	Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Djedtha	Brother Faith Youssef Abd Djedtha	Syria	Mass Lawrence
24	Haasz	Gyala	24		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungarn	Magyar	Hungary	Yarsany	Parent Khatz Daniel Yarsany	Hungary	N.Y. Ithaca
25	Yessayan	Simon	20		M M	farmer			Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Karioul	Wife Martha Yessayan Yarkouth	Turkey	N.Y. Erie
26	Zarkovic	Yakov	28		M M				Hungarn	Croatian	Hungary	Trnovac	mother Kata Zarkovic Trnovac	Hungary	Ill. Chicago
27	— do —	Ika	22		F M								Brother Velar Klatar Klatka		Kansas City
28	Klatar	Nihad	35		M M	farmer						Klatka	Parent Piloman Yashi Yashi	Pa.	
29	Pilpian	Kapriel	20		M S	workman	no	no	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Yashi	Wife Pauni Pirane Cahanmos	Turkey	N.Y. Binghamton
30	Dami File 5V4/187	Misaele	25		M M				Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	Cahanmos		Italy	Iowa

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self			Uncle Tyranville Rollins 406 3rd ave					Good	No	5	2	fair	Black chestn	None	Syria	Jet Djemine
2					Father Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Kaibaura
3					Hakeville Ky Cousin Hajk Tekor 114 Hudson St Hoboken N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair		None	Austria	Klum
4					Brother in law Koracovic James 4th Kansas City Kans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				Hungary	Medvidjak
5					Friend Frank Vujnovich 1262 E 59th Cleveland Ohio					Good	No	5	5		Brown		Austria	Valonk
6					Uncle Luz Gonzales Allegheny Pa					Present		5	3		Black Grey			Djelic
7					Cousin Ali Mehreddin 24 Taylor St City							5			chestn		Syria	Jaaron
8					Brother Kostan Shibara 1724 E 6th Sioux City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					Jakon
9					Father Cruto Salvatore 346 Weaver N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			chestn		Italy	Luciola
10					Wife Hanna Bayoud Hamilton Hall							5	3		black		Syria	Yumina
11		Uncle			Father Brahim Dib							4				None		
12		Self			Cousin Jacob M. Tayoun 3rd 24th Birmingham Ala							5	3		Grey			Nafrine
13					Brother Tallouni Tanious 1st Concord ave Norwood Mass							5	6		chestn			Yuania
14		husband			" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5						
15		father			grand mother													
16		Self			Cousin Francis Ybanez Brandsville Ala						No	5	6		Brown		Austria	Barbara
17					Brother Vlko Vujkovic Kansas City Kans							5	8				Hungary	Plavshi
18					Cousin Karl Eschar 2nd Sydney St Louis Mo							5	6			None		Brezovzani
19					Parent Yos Franga 1305 2nd Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	3		Grey		Austria	Val Gorica
20					Brother in law Anton Kodrovec 105 Ella St Pocket Go	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6					Soc
21		Brother in law			Cousin Franz Tukelja 19 Lupmak Pa St Duquesne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					Squlun
22		Self			Friend August Bastschen Halsey Chicago Ill 3333	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		English			Delmec
23		no			Uncle Bortaugna Pasqual 309 Oak St Laurence Coal							5	2		Black Chestn		Syria	Fjedisha
24					Friend Joseph Ybarz Cascadia St Ybarra Ohio							5	6		Brown		Hungary	Yarsanu
25					Brother in Law Kagop Kelegharian 218 W 10th St N Y City							5	5		Black		Turkey	Karkonte
26					Brother in law Pete Yarad 1302 Chicago Ill							5	4		Brown	None	Hungary	Yrucsac
27						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None		
28					Cousin Nikovan Orba 26th St Kansas City Ks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					Slaski
29		no			Uncle Yordich Katabrab Brighton (2) N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Black		Syria	Yached
30		yes			Brother in law Guido Viennicini B. 843 Main Coal							5	3		Chestnut		Italy	Ethan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottè ortaje 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. H. Saturday
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andreola	Domenico	29		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	Soria	Father Giovanni Andreola Soria	Italy	Intrans
2	Allora	Vittorio	25		M M	Stone mason						Romago	Wife Padana Allora Romago	Ont	Sudbury
3	Brussa	Luigi	31		M M	Laborer						Zottola	mother Anna Brussa Zottola	Ont	Michel
4	Bourgeois	Ernest	21		M S	farmer			German	German	Germany	Metz	Wife Marie Femme Bourgeois Longuy	Can	Hibbard
5	Bettio	Luigi	26		M M	Laborer			Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	Pacle	Wife Paulina Testa Pacle	Ont	Cochrane
6	Breda	Fiorabante	23		M S							Carbonera	mother Girolama Testa Carbonera	Italy	Cochrane
7	Bernardi	Riccardo	22		M S							Breda	Father Ferdinando Bernardi Breda di Padua	Can	La Cruche
8	Cova	Umberto	25		M M	Stone mason						Romago	Wife Anna Cova via Castello Romago	Ont	Kenora
9	Cendron	Virginio	21		M S	Laborer						Trieste	mother Giuseppina Maria Cendron Trieste	Italy	Calgari
10	Crosato	Ettore	17		M S							Pacle	Father Crosato Guglielmo Pacle	Ont	Thorold
11	Celotto	Pietro Sante	30		M M							Biagio	Wife Meneghel de Santo Biagio di Catalta	Ont	La Cruche
12	Crosato	Alfonso	29		M M							Treviso	Brother Crosato Guglielmo Treviso	Ont	Calgari
13	Celso	Oreste	34		M M							Pacle	Wife Stella Celso Pacle	Ont	Mikaj
14	De Anna	Fiore	21		M S							Zottola	mother Rosa De Anna Zottola	B.C.	Michel
15	D'Appolonia	Edoardo	19		M S							Sedegliano	brother Antonia Sedegliano	Ont	Sault
16	Drussi	Domenico	37		M M	mason						Casarsa	Wife Orsola Drussi Casarsa		
17	De Lazzari	Giovanni	43		M M	Laborer	no	no				Pacle	Father Pietro De Lazzari Pacle	Ont	Cochrane
18	De Marchi	Albino	17		M S		yes	yes					Father De Marchi Battista Pacle		Thorold
19	Favero	Giovanni	16		M S	Laborer							mother Verbenato Giovanna Pacle		Cochrane
20	Fé	Romeo	36		M M	mason						Villa Potia	Wife Corina Fé via Rocca Villa Potia		Kenora
21	Lozza	Antonio	18		M S	Laborer						Romago	Father Giulio Lozza Romago	B.C.	Nichol
22	Caligini	Enrico	31		M M								Father Giovanni Rosa Romago		
23	Lucatto	Attilio	18		M S		no	no				Catania	Father Lucato Augusto Catania		La Cruche
24	Lorenzon	Pietro	22		M S		yes	yes				Carbonera	Father Lorenzon Luigi Carbonera	Can	Montreal
25	Marcolin	Giovanni	18		M S		no	no				Treviso	Father Marcolin Agostino Treviso	Ont	Cochrane
26	Moro	Antonio	32		M M							Zottola	Wife Giovanna Moro Zottola	B.C.	Cambrian
27	Minello	Antonio	27		M M		yes	yes				Zottola	Wife Minello Eugenia Zottola	Ont	Thorold
28	Modesto	Angelo	18		M S							Pacle	Father Modesto Innocente Pacle		
29	Mosato	Giovanni	32		M M								Wife Rosato Maria Pacle		St Eli
30	Pagura	Fedele	17		M S							Zottola	Father Enrico Pagura Zottola	Can	Michel

41

F B Mercator Inc

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S yes	self	38	No	1907	Copper Cliff	Friend Fiotto Luigi Sudburg	Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Chestn	Grey	None	Italy	Forsa
2	S	.	30	no	no	no	Uncle Bozelli Lupchenio Timmerton	B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	.	Chestnut	None	.	Novara
3	S	.	25	.	.	.	Cousin De Anna Giuseppe Hedley	B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	.	Black	Black	.	.	Portobuffolo
4	S	.	40	.	.	.	Heinek Emile ne Nota Dame d'Auvergne	Que.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	Light	.	.	Germany	Lorraine
5	S	.	25	.	.	.	Vendramin Matteo Cochrane	Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	Chestn	.	.	Italy	Caste
6	S	.	25	.	.	.	Friend Dalla Lana Emilio La Cudre	Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	Black	.	.	.	S Biagio
7	S	.	20	.	.	.	Fiscoli Giuseppe La Cudre	.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	Chestn	Grey	.	.	Breda
8	S	.	26	.	.	.	Brother Antonio Cora Kenora	Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	.	Chestn	.	.	Pornago
9	S	.	25	.	.	.	Friend Abdan Giovanni Calgari	Alb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	.	Brown	None	.	Treviso
10	S	.	36	.	.	.	Brother Nicolato Giovanni Thorold	B.C. 29 Ont.	No	No	No	No	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	None	.	Caste
11	S	.	25	Yes	1907	La Cudre	Nephew Rugato Emilio La Cudre	Que.	No	No	No	No	.	.	5	7	.	.	Chestn	None	.	Carbonera
12	S	.	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Chironella Guiseppe Calgari	Alb.	No	No	No	No	.	.	5	2	.	.	.	None	.	Treviso
13	S	.	26	.	.	.	Friend Demarchi Domenico Thorold B.C.	Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	Light	Grey	None	.	Caste
14	S	.	25	Yes	1906	Michel	Brother De Anna Giuseppe Michel	B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	Black	.	.	.	Portobuffolo
15	S	.	25	no	1909	no	Father Giuseppe D'Agostonia B.C.	Alb.	No	No	No	No	.	No	5	.	.	Light	Grey	.	.	Sedegliano
16	S	.	25	Yes	1908	Canada	Friend Dividori Luigi Frank	Alb.	No	No	No	No	.	No	5	3	.	Chestnut	.	.	.	Pagnacco
17	S	.	40	no	no	no	Cousin D'Ambrosi Gio. Batta Cochrane	Ont.	No	No	No	No	.	No	5	2	.	Gray	.	.	.	Caste
18	S	.	36	.	.	.	Brother De Marchi Domenico B.C. 29 Thorold	Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	Br.	.	None	.	.
19	S	.	39	.	.	.	Giuseppe Favero Cochrane	.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	.	.	.	None	.	.
20	S	.	48	.	.	.	Cousin L. Boselli Kenora	Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	.	.	None	.	Casale
21	S	.	30	.	.	.	Angelo Lazza B.C. Michel	B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	Pornago
22	S	.	30	Yes	1905 1910	Canada	Brother in law Lazza Emilio Lucato Costante	.	No	No	No	No	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	.	.	.
23	S	.	26	no	no	no	La Cudre Friend Morandini Pietro	Que.	No	No	No	No	.	.	5	7	.	Black	Grey	.	.	Mesano
24	S	.	25	.	.	.	Montreal Brother Marinini Andrea	Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	Chestnut	.	.	.	Carbonera
25	S	.	26	.	.	.	Sudburd Friend Zaggia Pietro	Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	.	.	None	.	Orsa
26	S	.	25	Yes	1909 1911	Canada	Cambrook B.C. Cousin Bandiera Isidoro	B.C. 659	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	Black	.	None	.	Portobuffolo
27	S	.	26	no	no	no	Thorold Ont. Fiotto Francesco B.C. 659	Ont.	No	No	No	No	.	No	5	8	.	.	Chestn	.	.	Verona
28	S	.	26	.	.	.	Thorold Friend Lozzero Lorenzo North Bay	Ont.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	.	Chestn	.	.	.	Farra
29	S	.	26	.	.	.	Brother Lazzaro Fiotto B.C. Michel	B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	.	.	.	.	.
30	S	.	25	.	.	.									5	.	.	.	.	.	.	Feltre

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottè octave 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words not applicable.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13-11
21 4
—
117

35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fizzolon	Ernesto	21		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	Ponzano	Father Sig. Pietro Fizzolon Padova	Italy	ditto Calgary
2	Fraser	Guiseppe	23		m s	.	.	.	.	.	.	S. Biagio	Father Guisto Fraser S. Biagio	.	Ont. La Cruche
3	Fraser	Giovanni	16		m s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
4	Febelato	Leandro	17		m s	.	.	.	.	.	.	Oria	Sig. Pietro Febelato Oria	.	B.C. Revelstoke
5	Figato	Virginio	14		m s	.	.	.	.	.	.	Carbonera	Father Angelo Figato Carbonera	.	Ont. La Cruche
6	Fornanello	Vittorio	24		m s	.	.	.	.	.	.	Treviso	Father Guido Bredan	.	.
7	Schiavoni	Luigi	18		m s	.	.	.	.	.	.	Casale	Wife Giacomo Bagno Casale	.	B.C. Nicola
8	Severin	Domenico	24		m m	.	.	.	.	.	.	Paese	Father Severin Paese	.	Ont. Thorold
9	Savietto	Primo	18		m s	.	.	.	.	.	.	Istrana	Father Paolo Savietto Istrana	.	Ont. La Cruche
10	Trevisan	Pietro	17		m s	.	.	.	.	.	.	Oria	Trevisan Luigi Oria	.	Ont. Montreal
11	Trivellin	Giuseppe	Aug. 23		m s								Trivellin Brazo Oria	.	Ont. Sudbury
12	Tozzato	Pietro	VL 459 / 7925		m s	farm lab	3-5-1948	4/4/31	20/2/6/2/39			Casale	Giovanni Tozzato Casale	.	Alb. Calgary
13	Vit	Giovanni	24		m s	workman	.	.	.	.	.	Sedegliano	Valentino Vit Sedegliano	.	Man. Winnipeg
14	Venuti	Paolo	48		m m	farmer	.	.	.	.	.	Sagrado	Wife Erminia Venuti Sagrado	.	Alb. Granum
15	Vendramin	Fiorino	42		m m	workman	no	no	.	.	.	Paese	Filippo Bragonino Paese	.	Ont. Cochrane
16	Visentin	Valentino	35		m m	.	yes	yes	.	.	.	.	Lorenzato Emilia Paese	.	.
17	Venturin	Bortolo	40		m m	.	no	no	.	.	.	.	Luigia Venturin Paese	.	.
18	Valzon	Ettore	30		m m	.	yes	yes	.	.	.	.	Giovan Amabile Paese	.	.
19	Vanoni	Ambrogio	21		m s	mason	.	.	.	.	.	Mornago	Father Luigi Vanoni Mornago	.	.
20	Volpato	Anddée	26		m m	workman	no	no	.	.	.	Paese	Wife Teresa Colitta Paese	.	Ont. Cochrane
21	Zilli	Davide	23		m s	.	yes	yes	.	.	.	Vobbia	Father Ostralio Zilli Vobbia	.	B.C. Revelstoke
22	Zilli	Alessandro	18		m s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
23	Zatti	Antonio	24		m s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Luigi Zatti Zonzola	.	. Piacenza Ont.
24	Eichmann	Victor	32		m s	.	.	.	Switzerland German	Austrian	Peru	Lima	Arnold Eichmann Peru	Switzerland	Ont. Toronto
25	Boni	Valentino	29		m m	.	.	.	Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	Ferarolo	Brother Bortolo Boni Ferarolo	Italy	. Sault St Marie
26	Boni	Primo	25		m m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Bortolo Maria Ferarolo	.	.
27	Bertuzzi	Giovanni	25		m m	.	.	.	.	.	Uruguay	.	Wife Luigia Bertuzzi Tajasco	.	.
28	Busek	Luigi	28		m m	.	.	.	.	.	Fabiano	.	Genovella Busek Fabiano	.	Cobalt Williams
29	Busek	Pietro	17		m s	.	no	no	.	.	.	Sister in law	.	.	.
30	Celso	Schiavon	20		m m	.	yes	yes	.	.	Villorba	.	Bros. Celso Carigengo	.	Toronto

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	no	no	Brother Ernesto Pizzaleo Calgary	all	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	law	chesty	blue	None	Italy	Fonzaso
2	S.	.	$25	.	.	Friend Rigato Luigi la Tuque	Q.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	chesty	.	None	.	Carbonera
3	S.	.	$38	.	.			No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	.	.	None	.	.
4	S.	.	$26	.	.	Brother Basilio Bortolo Montebello	B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	.	.	.	.	Soria
5	S.	.	$25	.	.	Emilio La Tuque	Q.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	.	Grey	.	.	Carbonera
6	S.	.	$25	.	.	Friend Rigato Emilio la Tuque	Q.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	Black	chesty	.	.	Breda
7	S.	to Winnipeg	$30	X	.	Uncle Bosetti Gioacchino Pincenton	B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	chesty	.	None	.	Catale
8	S.	.	$26	.	.	Brother Serpini Francesco Thorold	B.C. Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	.	.	None	.	Faete
9	S.	.	$26	.	.	Friend Lanillo Costante la Tuque	Q.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	Light	Grey	None	.	Belano
10	S.	.	$26	.	.	Brother Giovanni Trevisan Montreal	B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	chesty	.	None	.	Soria
11	S.	.	$40	yes	1907 Montreal	Friend Piotti Luigi Sudbury	B.C. Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	.	.	None	.	.
12	S.	.	$25	no	no	Gironella Giuseppe Calgary	cunhal All.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	.	.	None	.	Catale
13	S.	to Winnipeg	$25	yes	1912 Winnipeg	Brother Antonio Zanin Winnipeg	B.C. Man.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	.	.	None	.	Sedegliano
14	S.	.	$25	.	1908 Canada	Friend Luigi Livisani Canada	B.C. All.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	.	.	None	.	Spilimbergo
15	S.	.	$25	no	no	Brother Matteo Luigi Cochrane	Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	Black	.	None	.	Faete
16	S.	.	$25	.	.	Cantoni Vendramin Matteo Cochrane	B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	chesty	.	None	.	.
17	S.	.	$25	X	.	.	Vendramin Bortolo Cochrane	B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	.	.	None	.	.
18	S.	.	$25	.	.	.	Vendramin Vittorio Cochrane	B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	.	.	None	.	.
19	S.	.	$38	.	.	Uncle Vanoni Giovanni Verpilleux Bay	Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	.	.	None	.	Tornago
20	S.	.	$25	.	.	Cantoni Andreuzzo Giovanni Cochrane	B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	.	.	None	.	Faete
21	S.	Montreal	$25	yes	1907 1909 Montreal	Brother Zilli Lombroso	B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	Black	.	None	.	Portogruaro
22	S.	.	$25	.	.	.		No	No	No			5	6	.	.	.	.	.	.
23	S.	.	$25	no	no	Friend Fabris Orazio Sicamous	B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	chestnut	.	None	.	.
24	S.	.	$30	X	.	None		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	.	Light	Blue	None	Switzerland	St. Gall
25	S.	.	$25	.	.	Cantoni Ernesto Sralucla Sault S. Marie	Italy Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	chestnut	.	None	Italy	Gerardo
26	S.	.	$30	.	.	Brother Boni Adriano Sault St. Marie					Good	No	5	7	.	.	.	.	.	.
27	S.	.	$25	.	.	Friend Monaco Valentino Sault St. Marie	B.125.	No				No	5	3	.	.	Grey	.	.	Tarcagna
28	S.	.	$30	yes	1907 1911 Fort William	Trevisiol Domenico Fort William	B.3.					No	5	7	.	.	Light	.	.	Fadalto
29	S.	.	$30	no	no	.						No	5	6	.	.	.	.	.	.
30	S.	.	$100	.	.	Biscaro Rocco Toronto							5	4	.	Black	.	.	.	Carbonera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottè octave, 2nd officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

36

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brisset Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brisset

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. K. Arthur

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU** *sailing from* **LE HAVRE**, APR 13 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Celso	Gloria	19		f	s		yes	yes	Italian	Italian (n.)	Italy	Villorba	Sister Celeste Schiavon Langmago (Villorba) Italy	Ind	Fort Wayne
2	De Bon	Pasquale	26		m	s							Cerarolo	Father Antonio De Bon Cerarolo		Sault S. Marie
3	Del Col	Giacomo	36		m	m	laborer						Veneto	Wife Maria Del Col Veneto		Ft Wayne
4	Emiacon	Giovanni	33		m	m							Cagagna	Brother Emiacon Giovanni Cagagna		Sault S. Marie
5	Ferrero	Caterina	20		f	s	housemaid						Piozzo	Father Ferrero Piozzo		Calgary
6	Fabbro	Angelo	22		m	m	laborer						Cagagna	Wife Venerando del Fabbro Cagagna		Sault S. Marie
7	Livon	Luigi	30		m	m								Cousin Guadalla Livon Cagagna		
8	Mark	Marie	30		f	s	housework			German	German	France	Saarl	Father Mark Nicolas Schmeyer	Germany	Montreal
9	Manias	Olivo	34		m	m	laborer			Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Azzano	Wife Manias Angela Azzano	Italy	Fort Wayne
10	Moretti	Pietro	18		m	s							Veneto	Father Moretti Bernardo Veneto		
11	Manias	Luigi	29		m	m							Azzano	Wife Gasparet Augusta Father Pietro Azzano		
12	Nestori	Giuseppe	28		m	m							Carbonera	Father Antonio Nestori Carbonera		Toronto
13	"	Regina	26		f	m	housework							wife Regina Nestori		
14	"	Guido	3		m	s	none	no	no					grand father Luigia Pegoraro		
15	Pegoraro	Albino	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes				Cagagna	Wife Pegoraro Cagagna Father Pietro Di Giovanni		Sault S. Marie
16	Di	Pietro	29		m	s							Cerarolo	Wife Di Cerarolo Amanda Cecile		
17	Cecile	Angelo	26		m	m							Cagagna	Cousin Cagagna Rolanda Cecile		Sudbury
18	"	Maria	26		m	m								mother Pagagna Vitello Maria		Sault S. Marie
19	Pietto	Giovanni	29		m	m							Piozzo	Wife Piozzo Anna in law "		Alb. Calgary
20	"	Francesca	30		f	m	housewife							grand mother Anna Zanetti		
21	"	Maurizio	8		m	s	none	no	no					Wife Zanetti Cagagna		
22	Zanitti	Giovanni	37		m	m	mason	yes	yes				Cagagna	Father Zamboni Giuseppe Veneto		Sudbury
23	Zambon	Luigi	18		m	s	workman						Veneto	mother Zinaldo Margherita Cagagna		Ft Wayne
24	Zinaldo	Lodovico	18		m	s							Cagagna	Wife Luigia Pozzato in Veglio Veglio		Sault S. Marie
25	Pozzato	Massimo	28		m	m							Veglio	mother Pozzato Teresa Veglio		Vellano
26	Fraser	Vittorio	23		m	s	farm lab						Carbonera	Parent Vallon Carla Carbonera		Fort Wayne
27	D'Ettlio	Costanzo	31		m	m		no	no		(south)		Casarsa	Parent Angela D'Ettlio Casarsa		Montreal
28	Dionigiardi	Salomone	37		m	m		yes	yes					Father Valerio Angela S. Pordenone		
29	Eberle	Alessandro	23		m	s	laborer				(north)		Germany	Father Luigi Eberle Bopfingen	Germany	Hamilton
30	Di Flaminio	Alfonso	29		m	s	farm lab				(south)		Villanova	Parent Di Flaminio Villanova		Montreal

F B Morotin Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, APR 22 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Self	100	no yes no	Friend - Ricardo Magro Fort Creek	Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Carbonera
2	S	.	30	yes 1907 1911	Friend - Pietro Bonfanti Sault St Marie	Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	.	None	.	Penarolo
3	S	.	40	no yes no	Friend - Gildo Antonio Fort Steele	B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	.	None	.	Veneto
4	S	.	30	. . .	Guido Antonio Sault St Marie	Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	.	None	.	Cagagna
5	S	.	30	. . .	(Brother - Pietro Ferraro) Calgary	Alb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	Black	None	.	Pozzo
6	S	.	25	. . .	Friend - Chiarello Romano Sault St Marie	Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	.	Chestn. Grey	None	.	Cagagna
7	S	.	30	no yes 1909 1911 Sault St Marie	Ferel Fabio Sault St Marie		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	Black Chestn	None	.	.
8	S	.	20	no 1908 no Montreal	Brother - Marx Andrea 2 Rue Boucher Montreal	Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	Light Grey	None	Germany	Sitth
9	S	.	40	no yes no	Villano Daniel Fort Steele	B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	Black	None	Italy	Azzano
10	S	.	25	. . .	Cousin - Gobbo Giovanni Fort Steele	.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	Chestnut	None	.	Veneto
11	S	.	40	. . .	Manual Pedro Fort Steele	.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	.	.	None	.	Azzano
12	S	.	80	yes 1910 1911 Toronto	Friend - Ricardo Marko York St 162 Toronto	Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	.	None	.	Carbonera
13	S	.	20	no no no	. . .	.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	.	None	.	.
14	S	.	.	. . .	. . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	Admits of the Assault	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
15	S	.	30	. . .	Ferel Fabio Sault St Marie	B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	.	.	.	Cagagna
16	S	.	30	yes 1909 1912 Sault St Marie	Brother - Dos Guiseppi Sault St Marie	.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	.	.	.	Perarolo
17	S	.	25	no no no	Friend - Chiarcello Romano Sudbury	B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	.	.	.	Cagagna
18	S	.	25	. . .	Brother in law Fabio Fioravanti B.C. Sault St Marie	.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Chestn.	.	None	.	.
19	S	.	50	yes 1908 1910 Kahoka	Gallo Giuseppe Calgary	Alb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	.	None	.	Pozzo
20	S	.	.	no no no	. . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	No	5	7	.	.	None	.	.
21	S	.	.	. . .	Ferel Fabio Sault St Marie	B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	.	.	.	.	.
22	S	.	25	. . .	Brother - Fabio Fiorelli Sudbury	B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	Grey	.	.	Cagagna
23	S	.	45	. . .	Friend - Gobbo Antonio Fort Steele	B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	Chestn.	.	.	Veneto
24	S	.	36	. . .	Brother - Primo Virgilio Sault St Marie	Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	.	Grey	None	.	Cagagna
25	S	.	40	. . .	Friend - Giorgi Ruggero Willard	.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	Light	None	.	Vivelo
26	S	.	30	. . .	Ricardo Marco York Creek	Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	Chestnut	None	.	Carbonera
27	S	.	30	. . .	Brother - Di Tullio Fallio 442 St Antonio St.	Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	.	.	.	Pianaro
28	S	.	25	. . .	Cousin - Petrucci Guiseppe	.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	.	.	.	.
29	S	.	25	. . .	Friend - Fogalli Alfonso Hamilton	Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	.	.	.	Carbonera
30	S	.	25	yes 1908 1912 Montreal	Cousin - Fabella Antonio Hadel St. Montreal	.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	.	.	.	Villanova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottè octave 2nd officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of april, 1912

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brisset Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté
de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Brisset

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name 45	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gardisan	Olivo	21		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Camino	Father Luigi Gardisan Camino	Italy	Ont Hamilton
2	Gasparini	Ettolo	31		m m	workman	.	.	.	.	.	.	Wife Filomena Gasparini Camino	.	.
3	Ircandio	Giovanni	16		m s	.	.	.	.	.	.	Zoppola	mother Luigia Ircandio Zoppola	B C	Cambrook
4	Mastrovalerio	Antonio	26		m m	farm lab.	.	.	.	.	.	S. Vicandro	Wife Dalessandro Maria S. Vicandro	P.	Montreal
5	Marchi	Pietro	27		m m	workman	.	.	.	.	.	Zoppola	Father Antonio Marchi Zoppola	.	Nickel
6	Mastrovalerio	Nazario	17		m s	farm lab.	.	.	.	(South)	.	S. Vicandro	Mastrovalerio Michele S. Vicandro	Q	Montreal
7	Mastioccio	Domenico	28		m m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Zanuso Olando Grazia S. Vicandro	.	.
8	Manzone	Michele	29		m m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Mastrovalerio Angelo S. Vicandro	.	.
9	Perta	Nazario	35		m m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Grafano Angelo S. Vicandro	.	.
10	Rodaro	Adamo	27		m m	workman	no	no	.	(north)	.	Cammo	Wife Maria Rodaro Cammo	Ont	Hamilton
11	Scanzano	Michele	38		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	.	(South)	.	S. Vicandro	Parent Lucrononata Segue Wife Lucia Elliot S. Vicandro	P.	Montreal
12	Elliot	Davide	41		m m	workman	.	.	.	(north)	.	Mortano	mother . Mortano	Ont	Holland
13	"	Ernesto	14		m s	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	Father Attilio Antonio Castello	.	Holland
14	Actis	Giovanni	22		m s	workman	.	.	.	.	.	Chiatto	Wife Bellanzini Carolina Cadrezzato	.	Geneva
15	Beltramini	Pietro	41		m m	.	.	.	.	.	.	Cadrezzato	Father Giacomo Cadrezzato Mortano	B C	Vancouver
16	Bot	Luigi	24		m s	.	.	.	.	.	.	Mortano	Luigi Mortano Barei	Ont	Guelph
17	Barei	Ernesto	23		m s	mason	.	.	.	.	.	Barei	Wife Bruno Virginia Mortano	.	Hamilton
18	Bruni	Euidio	56		m m	workman	.	.	.	.	.	Force	Parent Pircatti Maddalena Force	.	Vallano
19	Boriadei	Francesco	27		m m	.	.	.	.	.	.	Mortano	Mother Caterina Bergamo Mortano	.	Guelph
20	Bianchini	Valentino	43		m w	.	.	.	.	.	.	Mortano	Wife Bortolotti Marianna Mortano	B C	Venice
21	Bortolussi	Angelo	32		m m	.	.	.	.	.	.	Cagliammo	Adele Bulfone Cagliammo	Ont	Hamilton
22	Bulfone	Antonio	34		m m	mason	.	.	.	.	.	Collorido	Adele Bidassi Collorido	Father	Sudbury
23	Bidassi	Ferdinando	38		m m	workman	.	.	.	.	.	Schiavonetto	Edmund Bulfone Schiavonetto	.	Hamilton
24	Bulfone	Enrico	36		m m	mason	.	.	.	.	.	Collorido	Maria Bertino Collorido	.	Sudbury
25	Bertino	Luigi	28		m m	workman	.	.	.	.	.	Cagagna	Father Biuda Enea Cagagna	.	Seneca
26	Biuda	Giuseppe	16		m s	.	.	.	.	.	.	Cadrezzata	Wife Tamburini Maria Cadrezzata	.	.
27	Bozza	Gabrielle	31		m m	.	.	.	.	.	.	Mortano	Costalia Cudini Mortano	.	Guelph
28	Cudini	Davide	43		m m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	mother .	.	.
29	"	Umberto	14		m s	.	.	.	.	.	.	Cagagna	Father Marco Ermacora Cagagna	.	Sudbury
30	Ermacora	Ermacora	18		m s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self.	25	no	yes	no	Friend Gennaro Verga Hamilton Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Light Grey		None	Italy	Cannio
2	"	"	28	"	"	"	Father Pietro Gattpanni Hamilton B/A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	Black chestn		None	"	"
3	"	"	26	"	"	"	Father Vicandro Cambrook B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	chestn	.	None	.	S Vicandro
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Matteralano Leonardo 142 S. Antonio St. Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	.	.	None	.	S Vicandro
5	"	"	28	yes	1907	Michel	" Marchi Angelo 1341 Michel B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	Black			.	Lospolo
6	"	"	25	no	yes	no	" Matteralano Leonardo 142 S. Antonio St. Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	chestnut			.	S Vicandro
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Di Tullio Attilio 142 S. Antonio St. Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	.	.	None	.	.
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	" Di Lea Pietro 52a Campbell St. Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	.	.	None	.	.
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	" Di Tullio Lazaro 142 S. Antonio St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	.	.	None	.	.
10	"	"	25	yes	1907 1912	Hamilton	Friend Lezzi Luigi B 23 Hamilton Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	.	Light Grey		None	.	Cannio
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin Ciavarella Lenarda 118 Jarvis St. Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			Chestnut		None	.	S Vicandro
12	"	"	No	yes	1907 1911	Welland	Friend Antonio Negro B25 Welland Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	Black			.	Portano
13	"	"	"	no	no	no	" Loggia Quedeo Welland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	.	.		.	.
14	"	"	40	"	"	"	Brother in Law Belbrunno Pio Bello Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	Chestnut		None	.	Chivatto
15	"	"	30	yes	1911	Sam	" Enrico Box 625 Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	.		None	.	Cadrezzato
16	"	"	25	yes	1905 1909	Guelph	" Pietro Bari B60 Guelph Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	Gold Grey		None	.	Portano
17	"	"	25	yes	1909	"	San Bruno Alfredo Hamilton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	chestnut		None	.	.
18	Son	28	no	no	no		Friend De Maio Balbito B902 Welland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	.	.	None	.	Foice
19	Self	100	yes	1910	Canada		" Conquenza Paolo B60 Guelph	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	.		None	.	Clusone
20	"	25	yes	1907 1910	Guelph		Brother in Law Scadellari Guiseppe B 1911 Segue Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	Light Blue		None	.	Portano
21	"	25	no	yes	no		" Eugenio Bulfone B72 Hamilton Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	chestnut			.	Cagliaumero
22	"	25	"	"	"		Friend Perel Luigi B 148 Sudbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	.			.	Collorido
23	"	25	"	"	"		Brother Eugenio Bulfone B72 Hamilton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	.			.	Schiaronetto
24	"	25	"	"	"		Friend Perel Luigi B 148 Sudbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	.		None	.	Collorido
25	"	28	"	"	"		Brother Binda Carlo Square V. Bulk	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	Grey		None	.	Cagagna
26	"	40	"	"	"		Cousin Silva Guido Jamaica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	.	.			.	Cadrezzano
27	"	30	yes	1909	Calut		Friend Barbe Pietro B60 Guelph	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	chestn			.	.
28	"	40	yes	1907 1911	Guelph		" Ciccio Fiumbale Brey Sault S. Marie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	Blue			.	Marano
29	"	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	.			.	Cagnano
30	"	"	28	no	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	chestn			.	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottu octave 2nd officer (State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer.) of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brisset Rene, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de
Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Brisset

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 12

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fruttarol	Luigi	21		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Cordovado	Wife Anna Fruttarol Cordovado Italy	Ont	Toronto
2	Fogolin	Giovanni	18		m	s								Father Guiseppe Fogolin Tagliamento		Fort William
3	Gabiardo	Luigi	27		m	s							Mortano	Josiard Guiseppe Mortano		Guelph
4	Gregoris	Luigi	18		m	s							Tagliamento	Emelia Gregoris Tagliamento	B C	Trail
5	"	Angelo	24		m	m								Wife Maria Gregoris Tagliamento		
6	Innocente	Luigi	32		m	m								Maria Gregoris Mortano		
7	Meneguzzi	Giovanni	32		m	m							Mortano	Elisa Meneguzzi Mortano	Ont	Hamilton
8	Odorico	"	28		m	m								Angelo Odorico Cordovado		Toronto
9	"	Luigi	25		m	m							Cordovado	Virginia Odorico Cordovado	B C	Nichol
10	Pisicia	Carlo	20		m	s								Busda Angelo Cadrezzata		
11	"	Luigi	23		m	s							Cadrezzata	Father Pisicia Angelo Cadrezzata	Ont	Ingersoll
12	"	Luigi	46		m	s										
13	"	Luigi Guglielmo	24		m	m								Wife Beltramini Maria Cadrezzata		
14	Mercassi	Pietro	27		m	s								Parent Saroldello Santina		Iguace
15	Piazza	Amadio	23		m	s							Bergamo	Father Francesco Piazza Bergamo		Willard
16	Piccolo	Giovanni	24		m	m							Mortano	Giuseppe Piccolo Mortano		Toronto
17	Presello	Lodovico	16		m	s							Tagliamento	Giovanni Presello Tagliamento	B C	Fernie
18	Campagno	Natale	42		m	m							Tagagna	Wife Campagno Maria Tagagna	Ont	Sudbury
19	Fador	Natale	20		m	s							Cathcrotto	Father Fador Cathcrotto		Iceland
20	Zadro 6/04/3 11/10/13	Ardnino	22		m	m							Mortano	Wife Giovanna Zadro Mortano		Toronto
21	Baldassi	Guglielmo	24		m	s							Cadovado	Father Luigi Baldassi Cadovado	B C	Vancouver
22	Brandolini	Luigi	21		m	s							Cadrocipo	Antonio Brandolini Cadrocipo	Ont	Hamilton
23	Battiston 30/7/99 12.19	Antonio	30		m	m								Wife Maria Battiston	Sask	Kamsack
24	Brescacin	Giovanni	28		m	m							Fatiano	Father Pasiano Catterina Brescani	Ont	Fort William
25	"	Maria	23		f	m	housewife						S. Fior	Father Luigi Brescani S. Fior		Copperfield
26	Battiston	Luigia	25		f	m								Arcangelo Battiston		
27	Celotto	Ermidia	21		f	m	dressmaker						Fatiano	Father Celotto Luigia Mortano		Fort William
28	"	Maria	9		f	s	none						Mortano	Mortano		Guelph
29	De Martin	Tiziano	30		m	m	workman						Codega	Wife Fabini Maria Codega		
30	"	Erminio	15		m	s	none	no	no					mother		Treviso Italy

45

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported (or came to be supported) by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	28	no	no	no	Friend Antonio Luigi B156 Toronto	Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Chestnut		None	Italy	Cordovado
2	"	"	28	"	"	"	Brother Angelo Fogolin Fort William		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None	"	Cagliamento
3	"	"	25	yes	1907 1910	Guelph	Friend Bacci Pietro, B60 Guelph		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None	"	Cordovado
4	"	"	30	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Gregori B465 Trail	B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	"	None	"	Cagliamento
5	"	"	35	"	"	"	Cousin Gregori Giuseppe B465 Trail		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None	"	"
6	"	"	40	yes	1907 1911	Hamilton	Friend Venturelli Achille B17 Hamilton	Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Black	"	None	"	Mortano
7	"	"	28	no	no	no	Pedaro Luigi B259 Toronto		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Chesty	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	35	"	"	"	Bianchini Andrea B.St. Michel	B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Sitto
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	" " "		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Light Grey	"	None	"	Cordovado
10	"	"	50	yes	1907	Kenora	Ambrogio Migherina Ogby	Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	None	"	Castrezzata
11	"	"	40	no	no	no	Silvia Eagle Iguace		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Light Blue	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin " " "		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	48	yes	1909	Kenora	" " "		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	30	no	no	no	Friend De Maria Battista 1911 Welland		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Clusone
15	"	"	35	"	"	"	Pedaro Luigi B259 Toronto		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Blue	"	None	"	Mortano
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Isodellaro Antonio Fernie	B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	Black chesty	"	None	"	Cagliamento
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Primosio B163 Sudbury	Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	chesty	"	"	"	Cagagna
18	"	"	38	yes	1911	Midland	Friend Poggio Angelo Midland		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chivasso
19	"	"	35	no	no	no	Pedaro Luigi B259 Toronto		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mortano
20	"	"	40	X			Brother in law Batt Enrico 635 Vancouver	B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Light Blue	"	None	"	Cagliamento
21	"	"	25	yes	1906 1909	Hamilton	Enrico Boldatti Hamilton	Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Black chesty	"	None	"	Cadroipo
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	Virgilio Brandolini Winipeg	Man.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	38	yes	1907 1910	Fort William	Angelo Battiston B194 Fort William	Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Paliano
24	"	"	30	no	no	no	Brother in law Pava Luigi B192 Copper Cliff		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vito
25	"	"							No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
26	Husband	"	30	no			Husband Angelo Battiston B194 Coldrock		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None	"	Paliano
27	"	"	40	"	"	"	Cecotto Valentino B28 Guelph		[illegible]						5	6	40	8	Black	"	"	Mortano
28	Father	"					Father										40	"	"	"	"	"
29	Self	"	150	yes	1907 1908	Sudbury	Brother De Martin Pietro B38 Victoria Mines		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		no	no	no	Uncle " " "		No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botté octave 2nd officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

39

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether having "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J C Schroeder

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU** *sailing from* **LE HAVRE**, APR 13 1912, *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 47	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dottor	Francesco	39		m	M	Workman	no	no	Italian	Italian (n)	Italy	MIGRANTI Motta	Wife Nicoletta Luisa	Italy	Out Cochrane Alb Edmonton
2	De Marchi	Eugenio	21		m	S	.	yes	yes	.	.	.	Quinto	Mother Lucia Godeja		
3	De Marchi	Giovanni	21		m	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	Marazzo	Quinto		Creelman Sask
4	Dotto	Luigi	16		m	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	Paese	Demarchi Caterina		All Calgary
5	Dompe'	Michele	30		m	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	Piozzo	Miotto Paola		Ont Cochrane
6	Fabris	Luigi	22		m	S	Schmidt	.	.	.	.	.	Sedegliano	Paese		All Calgary
7	Gallizio	G. Batista	28		m	m	workman	.	.	.	.	.	Piozzo	Wife Pompei Maria		Ont Sudbury
X 8	Landoni	Adele	25		f	M	housemaid	.	.	.	.	.	Bubbio	Father Antonio Fabris		All Calgary
X 9	"	Carlotta	2		f	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						Mother Gallizio Anna		Ont Sudbury
X 10	"	Mario Giuseppe	4		m		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						Piozzo		All Calgary
11	Molaro	Ermenegildo	26		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	.	.	.	Sedegliano	mother Brezzolo Carolina		Ont Sudbury
12	Mazzer	Marco	24		m	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	S. Vendemiano	Bubbio		Victoria Min
13	Morello	Antonio	37		m	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	Quinto	grand mother		Cochrane Ont
14	Miatello	Luigi	23		m	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	Morgano	Wife Carolina Molaro		Copper Cliff
15	Mardegan	Guglielmo	31		m	M	.	.	.	.	.	.	Paese	Sedegliano		Sudbury
16	Lozzebon	Fiorino	32		m	M	.	.	.	.	.	.		Sarah Margherita Mazzer		North Bay
17	Piccinin	Angelo	38		m	M	.	.	.	.	.	.	Meduna	S. Vendemiano		Port William
18	Rossi	Cesare	25		m	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	Paese	Father Marco Morello		Sudbury Ont
19	Rossetto	Angelo	36		m	M	.	.	.	.	.	.		Quinto		Copper Cliff
20	Sponchia	Maria Elisa	25		f	S	housemaid	no	no	.	.	.	Meduna	Gio Batta Miatello		Thorold
21	Euroldo	Pietro	33		m	m	workman	yes	yes	.	.	.	Sedegliano	Morgano		Port William
22	Visentin	Edoardo	17		m	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	Paese	Father Guglielmo Mardegan		Ont Thorold
23	Tendramin	Domenico	27		m	m	mason	.	.	.	.	.		Paese		Cochrane
24	Lozza	Emilia	23		f	M	housewife	.	.	.	.	.	Mornago	Wife Bertolo Luigia		Ont Sudbury
25	"	Cornelia	5		f	S	Child	no	no	.	.	.		Paese		Cochrane
26	Gaiardo	Maria	25		f	M	housewife	.	.	.	.	.		Father Lazzaro Carlo		Ont Thorold
27	Lozza	Rosa	18		f	S	housemaid	yes	yes	.	.	.	Mornago	grand father Lazzaro		Cochrane
28	Binda	Mario	18		m	S	workman	.	.	.	.	.	Cagliatinsk	Father None Giuseppe Lozza		
29	Borichio	Lodovico	21		m	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	Mornago	Binda Giuseppe		
30	Brondi	Giuseppe	37		m	M	.	no	no	.	.	.	Bubbio	Mornago		
													Dezana	Giuseppe Borichio		Copper Cliff
													Vergenoli	Wife Caterina Bianco Vergenoli		Can Montreal

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 92

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30	no	yes	no	Brother in Law Nicholet Guiseppe 1192 Copper Cliff	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Chestnut		None	Italy	Tarzo
2	S	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Guiseppe Kuzzuni Creighton Mine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"		None	"	Olmis
3	S	"	30	"	"	"	Sonia Ballista 432 2 Av. Calgary Alb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Grey	None	"	Morozzo
4	S	"	28	"	"	"	Brother Angelo Pallo Cochrane Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Chestn	None	"	Viale
5	S	"	30	yes	1904	Loyalham	Sandy Pampi 2126 5 Av. Calgary Alb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Tremita
6	S	"	25	no	yes	no	Friend Della Maida Sudbury Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	Grey	None	"	Sedegliano
7	S	"	30	yes	1902 1908	Philadelph	Sonia Ballista 2 Av. 1432 Calgary Alb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Fiozzo
8	"	"	"	no	no	no	Husband Labadon Carlo 563 13 a Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	chestn	None	"	Bribbia
9	"	"	200	"	"	"	Father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	S	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in Law Di Guarda Umberto Sudbury Ont.	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Blue	None	"	Sedegliano
12	S	"	30	"	"	"	Antonio Lazzery Fillorani Ameri	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Chestn	"	None	"	Vendersone
13	S	"	28	do	1906	Ft Wm	Friend Guiseppe Kuzzuni Creighton Mine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	chestn	None	"	Pombino
14	S	"	16	no	yes	no	Brother Crofalo Vittorio 1126 Copper Cliff	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Black	"	None	"	Morgano
15	S	"	35	"	"	"	Anselmo Severin 1126 Sudburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Light	"	None	"	Pavia
16	S	"	29	yes	1907	Ft William	Mother Vittoria Pelesdramino North Bay	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestn	"	None	"	"
17	S	"	30	yes	1910 1911	Ft William	Friend Brigadi Angelo 1191 Fort William	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Blue	None	"	Medunna
18	S	"	26	no	yes	no	Brother in Law Carlo Francesco 1659 Fenillon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Chestn	"	"	Treviso
19	S	"	26	"	"	"	Pathazzi Angelo 1659 Thorold	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	None	"	Pavia
20	S	"	30	"	"	"	Husband Chiarchia Carlo 1126 Fort William	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None	"	Pavano
21	S	"	25	yes	1903 1910	Chicago	Friend Carlin Carlina Montreal P.Q.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Light	Grey	"	"	Sedegliano
22	no	"	26	no	no	no	Brother Visentin Luigi 1659 Thorold Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Pavia
23	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Tendrenin Luigi Cochrane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	Husband Lozza Aquilio 1126 Hilbel B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None	"	Mornago
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	Father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	S	"	35	"	"	"	Husband Bianchini Andrea 1126 Michel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Mortano
27	S	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Alessandro Lozza 1126 Michel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	Mornago
28	S	"	30	"	"	"	Guida Carlo Dunnovo Via Bruli Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Bribbia
29	"	"	26	"	"	"	Friend Vendramin Emilio 1113 Copper Cliff	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pietano
30	no	"	25	"	"	"	Primo Alberto Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
								No	No	No		Good	No								

39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botte octave 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brisset Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de
Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Brisset

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU** *sailing from* **LE HAVRE**, APR 13 1912, *19*

48

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Celotto	Giovanni	38	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (a)	Italy	Friaurine	Wife Caterina Celotto Gaigrine	Italy	Del Sault S Marie
2	Cornacchini	Luigi	26	m	s							Veneto	Anna Cornacchini Querini		31 Cambrook
3	Cappellazzo	Vittorio	19	m	s	farm lab						Barbonera	Parent Catterina Cappellazzo Barbonera		1 La Cloche
4	Coletti	Gabriele	23	m	m	workman						Cagagna	mother Rosalia Coletti Cagagna		Ont Sault S Marie
5	Del Bosco	Pietro	38	m	m							Veneto	wife Regina Del Bosco Querigo		31 Cambrook
6	Della Mattia	Andrea	31	m	m								Caterina Della Mattia Querigo		
7	Dal Sie	Antonio	28	m	m							Treda	father Vincenzo Dal Sie Treda		Ont La Cloche
8	Defaoli	Geronimo	27	m	m							Cervetina	Wife Grande Maria Cervetina		Ont Sault S Marie
9	Faoro	Antonio	16	m	s							Oderzo	father Desiderio Faoro Oderzo		Port William
10	Furlan	Giuseppe	31	m	s							Caibanne	Giuseppe Furlan Gaiarine		Sault S Marie
11	Fondato	Gio. Batista	38	m	m							Oderzo	Wife Anna Fondato Oderzo		Port William
12	Fasan	Luigi	30	m	s							Zarmo	brother Pietro Fasan Zarmo		Cobalt
13	Franchi	Gaudenzio	47	m	m		yes	yes				Calliano	Wife Francha Antonia Calliano		Montreal
14	Faé	Angelo	45	m	s		no	no				Gaiarine	Margherita Fae Gaiarine		Ont Sault S Marie
15	Franceschetti	Angelo	28	m	m							Cordovado	Anna Franceschetti Cordovado		Toronto
16	Guidolin	Giovanni B.	32	m	s		yes	yes				Oriole	father Guidolin Francesco Oriole		Sault Ste Marie
17	Girelli	Domenico	26	m	m		no	no				Vedunna	Wife Carolina Girelli Vedunna		Port William
18	Graffi	Luigi	35	m	m		yes	yes				Coseano	Maria Graffi Coseano		Ill Edmonton
19	Genesini	Giuseppe	28	m	m							Oriole	father Gaetano Valentino Oriole		Ont Sault Ste Marie
20	Infanti	Massimiliano	34	m	m		no	no				Zarnis	Wife Luisa Zinfanelli Zarnis		Cobalt
21	Linganotto	Giovanni	33	m	m		yes	yes				Gaiarine	Teresa Linganotto Gaiarine		Sault Ste Marie
22	Lorenzon	Vittorio	18	m	s	farm lab						Barbonera	father Giovanni Lorenzon Barbonera		Can Montreal
23	Linganotto	Giovanni	21	m	s	workman							Antonio Linganotto Barbonera		
24	Lizzi	Giuseppe	30	m	m							Cagagna	Wife Viola Lizzi Cagagna		Ont Sault Ste Marie
25	Malisani	Francesco	29	m	m							Zarmo	Alessandro Malisani Zarmo		Cobalt
26	"	Carlo	22	m	s								mother Anna Malisani Zarmo		
27	"	Giovanni	26	m	s										
28	Marcon	Eugenio	31	m	m	farm lab						Barbonera	Wife Caviarello Fortunata Barbizera		Can Ste Cloche
29	"	Giuseppe	33	m	m								Chanzello Elisabetta Barbonera		
30	Masotti	G. Batista	21	m	s	workman						Costiano	Paulina Masotti Costiano		Ill Edmonton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 23 1912, *19*

94

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or inmate (for care and treatment) of like institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Friend- Furlan Domenico Sault S. Marie	B 82 Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	chestnut		None	Italy	Gaiarine
2	"	"	35	"	"	"	Cousin- Bruna Angelo Cambrook	B C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Quinto
3	"	"	45	"	"	"	Friend- Marson Giovanni La Tuque	Q.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	Grey	None	"	Carbonera
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	" Cavello Fabio Sault S. Marie	B 352 Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	"	None	"	Cagagna
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	" Della Mattia Luigi Cambrook	B. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Quinto
6	"	"	35	yes	1909 1911	Cambrook	Cousin- Osvaldo Della Mattia Wicliffe	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Light	"	None	"	"
7	"	"	26	no	no	no	Friend- Della Zana Emilio La Tuque	Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	Chestn	None	"	Breda
8	"	"	22	yes	1907 1908	Sault M.	" Maf Saul Sault St. Marie	B 097	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Chesty	"	None	"	Cervinia
9	"	"	36	yes	no	no	Parent Favro Guiseppe Fort William	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	Black	Blue	None	"	Sauon
10	"	"	36	yes	1906 1910	Sault M.	Brother Domenico Furlan Sault St. Marie	B 82 Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Gaiarine
11	"	"	30	"	1905 1908	"	Friend Favro Giuseppe Fort William	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	None	"	Piaver
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	" Fabiuni Giovanni Cobalt	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None	"	Varmo
13	"	"	28	yes	1909 1913	Montreal	Cousin- Gaiarine Guiseppe Francis Montreal	Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	"	None	"	Gallicano
14	"	"	40	no	yes	no	Friend Furlan Domenico Sault St. Marie	B 82 Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Gaiarine
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	" Campagnol Giovanni Toronto	" Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Cinto
16	"	"	45	"	"	"	" Tamaro Giuseppe Sound	B 137	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Black	"	"	"	Varie
17	"	"	36	yes	1906 1907	Fort William	Cousin- Tondato Giuseppe Fort William	B 86	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Chestnut	"	None	"	Motto
18	"	"	25	"	1909 1911	Congo	" Orbi Paolo Edmonton	B 1424 Alb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Coseano
19	"	"	25	"	1907 1909	Fort William	" Tamaro Antonio Gary Sound	B 137 Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Varie
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother- Valentino Tufanti Cobalt	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Varmo
21	"	"	130	"	"	"	Friend- Furlan Domenico Sault St. Marie	B 82	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Chestn	None	"	Gaiarine
22	"	"	45	"	"	"	Cousin- Morandin Pietro Montreal	Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Light	Grey	None	"	Carbonera
23	"	"	28	"	"	"	Friend "	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin- Degle Annibale Sault St. Marie	B 85 Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Casagna
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother- Umberto Valitarri Cobalt	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Varmo
26	"	"	25	yes	1906 1910	Sudbury	Cousin- Valitarri Umberto Cobalt	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	1909 1912	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	28	no	no	no	Friend Dalla Zana Emilio La Tuque	Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Chestnut	"	None	"	Carbonera
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	yes	1909 1911	Millville	" Cantarutti Antonio Edmonton	B 1424 Alb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Coseano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botté octave, 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 12

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

41

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brisset Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brisset

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

...to Medical Div

...LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU** *sailing from* **LE HAVRE**, APR 13 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nonis	Giuseppe	37		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Cordovado	Wife Linda Nonis	Ont	Toronto
2	Fiscia	Carlo	18		m s	.	.	.	.	.	.	Cadrezzate	father Fiscia Emilio Cadrezzate	.	Kenora
3	Polesel	Primo	33		m m	.	.	.	.	.	.	Cremza	Wife Guiditta Polesel Cremza	.	Port Williams
4	"	Vittorio	31		m m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Emma Polesel Cremza	.	.
5	Perazzo	Emilio	45		m m	.	no	no	.	.	.	Valli	Modendale Sarnia Valli di Signori	.	Hamilton
6	Filotto	Valentino	18		m s	.	yes	yes	.	.	.	Castelfranco	father Filotto Francesco Castelfranco	.	La Tuque
7	Pellizzari	Giuseppe	33		m m	.	.	.	.	.	.	Riete	Pellizzari Celso Riete	Ont	Fort Frances
8	Piazza	Dio Giuseppe	34		m m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Wife Amalia Piazza Riete	.	.
9	Riva	Carlo	34		m m	.	.	.	.	.	.	Ufra	Anna Piazza Ufra	.	Iguaci
10	Spadotto	Silvio	36		m m	.	.	.	.	.	.	Paliano	Maria Spadotto Paliano	.	Fort William
11	Sandre	Giacomo	39		m m	.	.	.	.	.	.	Caiarine	Maria Sandre Caiarine	.	Sault S. Marie
12	Spagnol	Luigi	27		m m	.	.	.	.	.	.	Cremza	Giuseppina Spagnol Cremza	.	Fort William
13	Trevisiol	Vincenzo	36		m m	.	.	.	.	.	.	Paliano	Maria Trevisiol Paliano	.	.
14	Trevisan	Carlo	34		m m	.	.	.	.	.	.	Cordovado	Gioia Trevisan Cordovado	.	Toronto
15	Tomasi	Giacomo	29		m m	.	.	.	.	.	.	Paliano	father Tomasi Paliano	.	Fort William
16	Vendrame	Romano	33		m m	mason	.	.	.	.	.	Caiarine	Wife Antonietta Vendrame Caiarine	.	Sault S. Marie
17	Viotto	Angelo	41		m m	workman	.	.	.	.	.	.	Anna Viotto Caiarine	.	.
18	Vendramin	Ettore	22		m s	.	.	.	.	.	.	Sacile	father Vendramin Luigi Sacile	.	Copper Cliff
19	Vernier	Angelo	39		m m	.	.	.	.	.	.	Cordovado	Wife Vernier Luigia Cordovado	.	Toronto
20	Zoratti	Elia	33		m s	.	.	.	.	.	.	Cagagna	Brother G. Batta Zoratti Cagagna	.	Sudbury
21	Zanardo	Angelo	32		m m	.	.	.	.	.	.	Riete	father Zanardo Giovanni Riete	.	Fort Frances
22	Bulkovic	Juraj	18		m s	farmlab	.	.	Hungarian	Croatian Hungarian	Turkey	Gorle	Wife Anna Bulkovic Gorle	.	Sault S. Marie
23	"	Mile	28		m m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	father Anton Bulkovic Gorle	.	.
24	"	Anton	18		m s	.	no	.	.	.	.	.	Wife Jula Bulkovic Gorle	.	.
25	"	Mato	20		m m	.	no	.	.	.	.	.	father Ivanac Berzuan	.	.
26	Berzian	Sarkis	19		m s	.	.	.	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Hobi	Uncle Jinbrigo Arstad Hobi	Turkey Ill	Canada
+ 27	Baner	Esber	24		m s	.	.	.	Syrian	Syrie	Turkey	Akbes	Father Antoine Bejo Akbes	Syrie	Italy
28	Montesi	Michele	39		m m	mason	.	.	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Lugo	Mother Pe Carli Rosa Lugo	Italy	Lugo
29	Schenal	Maria	24		f s	housework	.	.	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Pedavena	Father Schenal Pedavena	Italy	Canada Rockville
30	"	Caterina	14		f s	none	no	no	.	.	.	.	Mother		

CHANGED

CHANGED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 22 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes 1907 1910	Toronto	Friend- Campagnol Giovanni Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Light chestn	None.	Italy	Cordovado
2			40	no	no	Cantini - Licia, Paolo Ignacio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]		Chestnut	None		Cadrezzata
3			32	yes 1905 1907	Fort William	Friend- Castagnetto Antonio B.553 Fort William	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			None		Pontiviano
4			30	1906 1908			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7					
5			50	no	no	no	Con. Filippo Pietro 399 Sherman av Hamilton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Grey			Valli di Signori
6			[illegible]				Friend- Ballarbio Davide La Cusine Ont.	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	4		Black chitty			Castelfranco
7			35	no	1911 Toronto		Zanardo Giuseppe 1317 Parry Sound Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	6		Chestnut			S. Vendemiano
8			25		1905 1906 1909 Sarnia		Zanardo Antonio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Grey			Rieste
9			40		1910 Oglebay		Cantini - Licia, Paolo Ignacio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		chitty	None		Vigano
10			30		1910 1911 Ignacio		Brother- Eugenio Fradello Fort William	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		Fabiano
11			30	no	no	no	Friend- Furlan Domenico 1312 Sault St Marie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None		Gaiarine
12			30				Furno Peter Fort William	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7					Cavaza
13			30				Cantini - Tercilio Domenico Pechel Up 610 Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3					Fabiano
14			25				Brother in law - Gardin Enrico Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Black			Cordovado
15			32	yes 1906 1910	Fort Mich.		Friend Paolo Tiberio Hillsmith 1813 Fort William	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5			None		Portobuffolo
16			30	no	no	no	Furlan Domenico 1382 Sault S. Marie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		chestnut	None		Gaiarine
17			30	yes 1906 1911	Fort Will		Furlan Domenico 1382						No	5	2			None		Fontanafredda
18			36	no	no	no	Cantini - Tercilio Domenico 1383 Brother Cliff							5	5					Vivaro
19			32	yes 1907 1910	Toronto		Friend Campagnol Giovanni Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					Cordovado
20			22	no	no	no	Fabro Giuseppe Sudbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1					Tagagna
21			25	yes 1906 1909	Sarnia		Cousin- Zanardo Antonio 1317 Parry Sound	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Blue			Rieste
22			25	no	no	no	Friend Zavo Valentine 1497 Sault S. Marie						No	5	2				Hungary	Povil
23			25	yes 1905 1908	Calumet		Valentine Zavo ~~Sault St Marie~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					
24			25	no	no	no	Brother- Male Zuthone 1447 Sault St Marie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]					
25			25	yes 1907 1909	Calumet		Fabro Zuthone 1447 Sault S. Marie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5			None		
26			60	no	no	no	Tarango Tarzan 1500 Jacksonville Ill.							5	6		Black	None	Hungary	Vegliano
27			30				Cousin- Michael Tchabalo 1901 Trinidad West Ind. 36 Wash Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	11		Light chitty		Syria	Albro
28	no		14	yes 1910	Calumet		Audolone Luigi 1492 Edgartown near Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		chitty		Italy	Cormons
29	husband		38				Husband Antonio Chiarot Fredro 1385 Fort Arlington Com	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
30	father		30				father						No				Pneumonia			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botte octave 2me officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

42

Mrs Rochambeau

11

43

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brisset Pierre, Surgeon of the **ROCHAMBEAU** sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brisset

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Apr 23/1912

11—1115

1224 Bit
22
1246 Total

8451
8 T
2
1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Siska	Valentin	27		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Zuckany	Mother Siska Katarina Zuckany	Hungary	W. Va. Benwood
X 2	Zurek	Johann			m s	workman			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gurk Kotje	Parent Rulan Zurek	Hungary	
3	Salvi	Giuseppe	33		m m	Baker			Italian	Italian (north)	Italy	Portogruo	father Salvi	Austria	Colo Durango
4	Cantarella	Maria	26		f m	housewife						Portogruo	mother Canzano Francesca	Italy	Conn Britain
5	"	Emma	7		f s	none	no	no				Canzolungo	grand mother Canzolungo	Mass	Attleboro
6	"	Rosa	5		f s										
7	"	Giovanna	3		f s										
8	Braga	Carlo	21		m s	Baker	yes	yes			Portogruo		Parent Braga Antonio		
9	Menegazzi	Antonio	35		m m	machinist	no	no			Barbarano	Vicenza	Wife Ballarin Luigia Barbarano	Conn	Stratford
10	Kovac	Janos	33		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Csikospolgar	father Endro Kovac Csikospolgar	Hungary	Wis Milwaukee
11		Julia	27		f m	housework									
12	Assad	Elias	24		m m	workman	no	no	Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Juania	Friend Assad Brahim Juania	Syria	Mass Boston
13	Assad	Nicola	20		m s	farmer									
14	Assad	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]														
16															
17	Simonetta	Enrico	22		m s						Indirizzata		father Pietro Simonetta Cadrezzate	Italy	Mass Attleboro
18	Saradian	[illegible]			H						Turkey		Father Saradarian		
19	Weiss	Morris	18		m s	grocer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Rulab	Father Rulab	Russia	Mass Middleboro
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 22 1912, *19* 98

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$24	No	no		Brother in law Jovan Vitlicka 3456 Berwood W. Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brown	Grey	None	Hungary	Bustany
2			25				Frank Zurick 3574 Col Durango	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	Austria	Gorz
3	no		30				friend Carlo Bydoli Black str 156 N Bryan Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Chestnut		None	Italy	Norbegno
4	yes	husband					husband Emilio Cantarella Pittsfield Mass	No	No	No			No	5	1		Black				Feurfolengo
5	no	father	20				father Box 1321	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
6								No	No	No	No	Good	No								
7								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
8	no	Self	35				friend Carlo Bydoli Black str Mt Bryan Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5					None		Norbegno
9	yes		25				Pete Iguo Jacinto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No		1		chestnut				Crevito
10	no		75	yes	1906 1911	Milwaukee	Josef Trupper 45 7th Milwaukee Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Brown	Green		Hungary	Lukotwlji
11					1907 1911			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4						
12	yes			yes	1906 1910	Boston	Brother Tashkour Eliat 42 Neyland str Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		black cheek		None	Syria	Guania
13	yes	husband	40	no	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Light		None		
14	yes	father					Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Black				
15	yes							No	No	No	No	Good	No								
16								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
17	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	Brother in law Jovan Antonian Turcz- Jurador Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11		Chestnut		None	Hungary	Lubreczata
18	no		30				ya Bezian Cambridge Mr 35 Middlebro Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Black				
19							Sister in law Number Seventeen	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
20								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
21																					
22																			None		
23																			None		
24								No	No	No	No	Good	No								
25								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
26								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
27								No	No	No	No	Good	No								
28								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
29								No	No	No	No	Good	No								
30								No	No	No	No	Good	No								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottéorage 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of april, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* ..... , ... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

99

....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Le Havre, April 13, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vasvil	Kemit	8						Turkey	Roum	Turkey	Prisrend	Grand father Christo Beki Prisrend Turkey		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 22, 1912. 100

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or expectation of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	father	No	—	—	—	Bro John 269 Clinton St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	none	Turkey	Aleppo
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU (French) arrived April 23, 1912, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Teutschler	Theresia & ch	4	3/4	1	1	To tel $	10.00 Wilmont Ave, Chicago Tel. U.R.Co. Milwaukee, Wis. 1946	D	26	3.45	1	2	1
2	Kastelic	Ana	23	1		1	" tel $	Ely, Nevada K.K.& A. R.R. Co. Chicago, Ill.	D	26	2.20	3	4	3
3	Goldstein	Sam	30	10		1	" father	Jack, Harry, 85 E. 107 St. 120 Broad St.	C	23	11.40	-	-	-
4	Piquenal	Pierre	7	11		1	" ind. add	Rocky for Flagstaff, Ariz.	B	24	1.20	1	2	1
5	Rongoni	Teresa	23	6		1	" bro	Via Volturno, 2036 - 1 Ave.	C	23	2.35	-	1	-
6	Zuzek	Johan	42	2		1	" tel $	Durango, Col. K.K.& A. R.R. Co. Bx 574	D	26	3.45	3	4	3
7	Podeschi	Maria & 7ch	21	2/9	1	7	" husb	Mrs. Bacci, 137 E. 14 St.	D	23	5.20	-	8	-
8	Tamer	Esber	1	1		1	- tel $	1006 Belmont Ave. Pittsburgh Pa. U.R.R. Co. Mr. Michael Abdallah	D	23	11.35	2	2	2
9	Celli	Vittorio & ch	8	23/4		2	" som	Box Grove, Wis.	C	23	11.45	-	-	-
10	Halvac	Aloisia	3	9		1	" tel $	1443 LaSalle St. Chicago. R.R. B.L.C. Stefan Domer	B	30	2.40	7	8	7
11	Perotti	Maria	23	9		1	" husb	Mrs. Luigi, 200 E. 3 St.	C	23	1.-	-	-	-
12	Porrini	Dca.	19	1		1	" bro	Bro. Pasq. 5 Mansfield St.	C	23	1.-	-	-	-
13	Quaglia	Angiolina	23	18		1	" bro	Bro. Frank, 130 1st. Ave.	C	23	12.55	-	-	-
14	Speer	Affifi & 2ch	21	23/5		3	" son	Mallay, 25 wash'ton St. Milw. Salvatore, Pietro & Maccaro	"	"	1.30	-	-	-
15	Cerosaletti	Angela &6ch	17	22/8	1	6	" husb	Mrs. Carlo, 200 E. 55 St. 3 Bro.	"	"	1.15	-	-	-
16	Chaman	Maria & 2ch	21	20/2		3	" husb	Mrs. Jacopit, 3 Ho. Nicks.	C	"	2.-	-	-	-
17	Motto	Carmelina	6	19		1	" sister	Via Angela, 300 E. 56 St. Manchester, Conn.	D	"	1.15	-	-	-
18	Ausaldi	Maria	4	10		1	" tel $	K.K. & A. R.R. Co. Chicago, Ill. Bx 690	D	26	9.20	3	4	3
19	Gallarato	Margherita	22	23		1	" husb	Bleeker N.Y. E. Mrs. Giovanni Barello 177	C	26	9.55	3	3	3
20	Fenoglio	Margherita	18	12		1	" cousin	W. 68 St. N.Y.C. Mrs. Teresa Casla 257	C	23	2.30	-	-	-
21	Lanza	Maria	6	6		1		Bro & Mrs. Augusta, Hammond	C	"	2.20	-	-	-
22	Lanza	Seconda & 2ch	6	7/9	1	2	" husb					-	-	-
23	Tanous	Brahim	33	13		1	" wf. & ch in Hosp	Ave Maryland Mrs. C.R.R. Co. Brooklyn, 10 Emerald Cafe.	D	25	1.-	2	2	2
24	Peduzzi	Natalina & aunt	23	16/7		2	" tel $	2293 Fenton St. Elmhurst, L.I. C.R.R. Co. Mrs. Teresa Peduzzi	D	24	3.20	2	11	2
25	Marcabdetti	Giulia	6	24		1	" sister	Mrs. Pietro, 130 E. 31 St. N.Y.C.	C	23	2.15	-	-	-
26	Venturini	Dca. & bro	19	6/7		2	" father	Jack, Chicago 3.x 35 Kinsman St.	C	"	2.30	2	-	
27	Bussandri	Maria	4	14		1	" husb	E. 38 St. N.Y.C. Mrs. Pepe Ronchetti, 214	B	24	11.20	1	-	1
28	Pallucchini	Cunegunda & ch	18	24/5	1	1	" husb	Mrs. Joe, 329 E. 32 St. N.Y.C.	C	23	2.45	-	-	-
29	Gauttschi	Rosa	6	7		1	" friend	216 Honeywood Cno. Bronx Jud, Mrs. Maria, Chicago	C	"	2.20	-	-	-
30	Beshara	Saydie	22	5		1	" tdcull	Jack, Chas. Detroit	C	"	2.10	-	-	-

ROCHAMBEAU APRIL 23

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rochambeau #2 arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... , from .

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Landoni	Adele & ch	39	8/9		2	To ch in Hosp	5-2-12 & Ans. L. Vancouver B.C. R.R. Sends Carlo Landoni 1533 Pacific Ave. San Francisco Cal.	B	5/31	1.30	59	61	59
32	Ducanelo, Ulbian		1	14		1	"	ticket to Mrs. S. R.R. - San Francisco Cal.	B	5/31	1.05	1	1	1
33	Manca Marian		3	14/15	1		"	Will #23 Husband [illegible] Cal. Ind	D	25	1.-	-	-	-
34	Moras Martin		31	20		1	" tall	R.R. to Jack Martin Box 102	B	5/6	4.10	2	3	2
35	Landoni, Maria		39	10	1		"	With mother #31	B	5/31	1.30	10	11	10
36												3	4	3
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—3181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(21)

No. —

Oc. S. S. Rochambeau French arrived 4 Dec. 12, 191, — M., from — 103

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60f	1	Schulmann, [illegible] (El Sabin)	3	22	1	[illegible]	Norris							4/23 64 CEL 11												—
31m	2	Appezeler, Albert	4	9	1	[illegible]	Bauer							4/23 64 CEL 10												—
26m	5	Melchione, Nicola	3	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	3	4	3
18m	4	Venerome, Luigi	2	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							4/23 148 CL 11 05												—
50m	5	[illegible], Luigi	2	15	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	3	4	3
17m	6	Largetic, Anton	31	31	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	3	4	3
30m	7	[illegible], Michoul ch	26	27	2	[illegible]	[illegible]							4/23 9 NS. 1 00											—	2 —
11m		" , Michael	26	28																						
35m	8	Luzmicki, Jyorgo	31	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	3	4	3
14m	9	Csallame, Ferdinando	1	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	9	10	9
29f	10	Addon, Selma son	1	11	2	[illegible]	[illegible]							4/23 147 Hgs			4/29 130 Hgs 3 50							12	14	12
6m		" , Joseph (Addon)	1	12																						
32m	11	Tome, Dsoroub [illegible]	30	10	2	[illegible]	[illegible]																	16	18	16
11m		Abraham Taiwo ✓ [illegible]	30	11																						
14f	12	[illegible], Margarita	26	7	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							4/23 76 CEL 11 45												—
20m	13	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							4/23 131 GAL 12 50												—
15f	14	Rama [illegible]	12	24	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							4/23 131 GAL 12 50												—
26m	15	[illegible], [illegible]	31	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	3	4	3
1m	16	[illegible], [illegible]	1	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							11/23 6 NS 17 45											—	1 —
10f	17	[illegible], [illegible]	1	17	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							4/23 74 CEL			4/26 74 K 340							6	8	6
6m		" , Josef	1	18																						
22m	1	[illegible], [illegible]	27	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]										4/25 39 Leach 205							2	2	2
1f	19	[illegible], [illegible]	28	30	2	[illegible]	[illegible]										4/23 39 Neg 1 —									
34m	20	[illegible], [illegible]	1	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	3	4	3
7m	21	[illegible], [illegible]	1	7	1	[illegible]	[illegible]										4/8 69 Jas 12							5	[illegible]	
30m	22	[illegible], [illegible]	2	7	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	3	4	3
10f	23	[illegible], [illegible]	7	11	1	[illegible]	[illegible]				4/23 53 Neg						4/2 3 sc Cam 3 50							—	1	
2m	24	[illegible], [illegible]	1	12	2	[illegible]	[illegible]										4/12 11 GAL 1 45								1	
18m	25	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]				4/23 76 fd						4/25-79 NS 1101							2	2	2
20m	26	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										4/23 181 75 1 50									

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ___

Ops S. S. Rochambeau French arrived 4.25-12, 191, M., from 104

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	27	Demirdjian, Serbed	29	26	1	Liv		11.00	Mann																—	1	—
35f	28	Cardoza, Selma son	10	27	2	Liv		10	Connor																6	8	6
10m		" , Sophim	10	26																							
20m	29	Fattoch, Ibram	29	27	1	Liv	Ped Cert	11	17																13	14	13
23m	30	Cardo, Lorenzo	1	17	1	Liv	Ped Cert	11	17	Mann															—	1	—
16m	31	Piacentini Bragolim, Salvatore	16	25	1	Liv		11	10	Miller															3	4	3
44m	32	Del Carlo, Antonio	14	2	1	Liv	Ped Cert	11	10	Miller															—	1	—
20m	33	Mandel, Leah	19	28	2	Liv		11	1	Miller															3	4	3
11m		" , Rudolf	19	29			Ped Cert																				
40m	34	Svegovic, Isaac	28	6	1	Liv	Ped Cert	11	10	Miller															3	4	3
17m	35	Stephanian, Manuel	21	3	1	Liv	Ped Cert	11	10	Miller															2	3	2
18m	36	Abdi, Mohmed II Sabin	28	26	1	Liv		11	10	Miller															3	4	3
53m	37	Cellimotti, Giovanni	2	22	2	Liv	Ped Cert	11	10	Miller															6	6	6
40f		, Fatmeh	2	23																							
8m		, Ibrahim	2	24																							
30m	38	Calcagni, Benedetto	12	1	1	Liv	Ped Cert	11	10	Miller															8	9	8
34f	39	Gerace, Concetta	30	11	1	Liv	Ped Cert	11	4	Miller															3	4	3
39m	40	Delpiet, Giuseppe	1	31	1	Liv		11	4	Miller															—	1	—
27m	41	Abdi, Ali	2	12	1	Liv		11	4	Miller															—	1	—
11m	42	Scarsi, Antonio	1	14	1	Liv		11	4	Miller															—	1	—
35m	43	Tanasa Jovan			1																				—	1	—
19m	44	Tanasa	12		1	Liv																			—	1	—
10m	45	Abdi, Ali																							—	1	—
47m	46	[illegible]	10	2																					2	3	2
30m	47	[illegible]			1																				12	11	9
7f		[illegible]																									
21f		, [illegible]																									
3f		, [illegible]																									
2m		, [illegible]																									
21f		, [illegible]																									

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 105

ops S. S. Rochambeau / French arrived 4.20-13, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	48 Carbonara, Primo		22	1		1 20	4/23/19 gr						4/24 15 Lark 1135										1	1	1
													4/23 142 OPS 2 35												
40f 49	Mebelina, Miriam ch		22	24	2	1 20																			
1qf	" , Anail		22	25																					
41m	" , Louis		22	26																					
42m 50	Di Carli, Luigi wife & 1		22	9	2	1 20							4/24 36 K 9 45										2	2	
43f	Giorgio, Ella		22	10																					
16m 51	Toreotti, Ernesto		22	17	2	1 20	Rel Cert						4/23 148 OPS 3 25												
16m	" , Luigi		22	18																					
20m 52	Oberto, Pietro		1	24	1	1 20	Rel Cert															1	3	3	3
22f 53	Moretti, Ernestina		22	4	1	1 20	[illegible]						4/23 151 OPS 4/26 110 gr				3/3 47 K 11 45						10	9	10
																	4/23 168 Fd 3 15								
57f 54	Marchesi, Assunta [illegible]		22	27	2	1 20	Rel Cert																		
4m	Mercurelli, Stefano		22	28																					
24m 55	Marucci, Alfredo		13	21	1	1 20							4/23 151 OPS 4/26 110 gr				3/3 47 K 11 45						10	9	10
17m 56	Marietti, Carlo		17	17	1	1 20							4/23 178 Fd				4/24 176 OPS 350						1	1	1
																	4/23 184 Fd 4 20								
64m 57	De Rosa, Isaico		18	14/1	3	1 20																			
56f	" Domenic																								
10f	" Angela																								
10m	" Vincenzo																								
8m	" Mario																								
19m 58	Saradarian Hovsep		4	218		DCD Dr Hoy 4/25/13 trachoma Comm. Dr Cert																			
16m 59	Aderis Giuseppe		1	23		L.P.C. & P.W. from Hoy 4/20/13 Ltd to Italy																			

555
32 29 32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A Weber, Surgeon of the S[illegible], sailing thereon (Note whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, April 16 the, 1912.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mayer	Antony	33		m m	tourist Dr. phil	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	residence Wichmannstr. 13a	Berlin	Berlin
2	"	Lucie	28		f "	tourist housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alt	Clemens	31		m s	tourist servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: M. Wagner Wiesbaden Erbacherstr 4	"	"
4	Werther	Arthur	44		m m	tourist chimistry	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Louise Werther Berlin-Steglitz Kaiser Wilhelmstr	"	"
5	Rosenberg	Ignatz	52		" "	tourist — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Emma Rosenberg Berlin-Wilmersdorf Pariserstr 44	"	"
6	Kolle	Hermann	59		" "	tourist merchant	"	"	"	German	Hannover	Hannover	daughter: Adele Herzog Herrenstr	"	Hannover
7	— " —	Therese	56		" "	tourist housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
8	Jacoby	Paula	30	11	" s	tourist none	"	"	"	"	"	Mainz	mother: Adrienne Jacoby Mainz a/Rh Schusterstr 387	"	Mainz
9	Röntgen	Fritz	21		m "	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Remscheid	father: Franz Röntgen Remscheidhuden	N.Y.	New York
10	Blank	Otto	33	11	m "	fabric director	"	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	wife: Agnes Blank-Colsmann Langenberg i/Rheinland	"	"
11	Krantz	Siegmund	42		" "	tourist merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Hedwig Herzberger Berlin Schwedterstr 48	Germ.	Berlin
12	— " —	Eddie	38		" "	tourist housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law — " —	"	"
13	Ehen	Erwin	21		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	father: J. Ehen Bremen Contrescarpe 69	N.Y.	New York
14	Bielschowsky	Karl W.	24		" m	travelling agent	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	wife: Kitty Bielschowsky Berlin-Kufsteinerstr.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Sattorius	Otto	38		" "	merchant	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	father: Theodor Sattorius Goettingen	Germ.	New York
16	"	Elaine	30		f "	housewife	"	"	English	English	"	"	father in law — " —	"	"
17	Subotitsch	Wojslaw	46		m "	physician	"	"	Servian	Servian	Servian	Belgrad	wife: Melanie Subotitsch Belgrad Takovo St. 19	"	"
18	Leitner	Nate	38		" "				U.S.A.						
19	Stillmann	Henry	50		f m				"						
20	Cohen	Albert	44		m "				"						
21	"	"	30		f "				"						
22	Bradner	Lester	45		m "				"						
23	— " —	Edith M.	41		f "				"						
24	vom Cleff	Robert	27		m m				"						
25	Denton	Oliver	26		" "				"						
26	Trimmer	Samuel	26		" "				"						
27	Knauth	Mary W.	50		f w				"						
28	Erban	Gustav	40		m m	transit merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Canada	Montreal	mother: A. Hunsel Elgabung i/Pommern	Canada	Montreal
29	Meer	Ernst	23		" "	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hung.	Hung.	Budapest	father: Murphy Meer Budapest Nagymezostr 44	N.Y.	New York
30	"	Leonie	24		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law — " —	"	"

51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

107

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 24th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year previously, or is coming for any other immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	New York	tourist: Bermuda, Hamilton Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Berlin
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Hannover
3	"	Mr. Mayer	"	no	no	no	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	"	Bad Homburg
4	"	self	"	"	"	"	tourist Hotel Astor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	"	Breslau
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	tourist Hotel Astor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Hung.	Iztropko
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	(tourist) brother: John Keller Prospect Hall Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	blue	"	Germany	Sweden
7	"	husband	"	"	"	"	(tourist) brother in law: J. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Hannover
8	"	self	"	"	"	"	acquaintance: Maurice Brill Newyork Broadway 279	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Mainz
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	from: Hasenclever & Co New York 24 State Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Remscheid
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	friends: Nettmeyer & Simond Newyork 342 Beaver Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	brown	"	"	Wetter Ruhr
11	"	"	"	yes	1910	New York	brother: J. Krank Newyork 57 Warren Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tolzig
12	"	husband	"	"	1900 1905	"	brother in law — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	"	Berlin
13	"	self	"	"	1910 1912	"	friend: Georg Fülken 57 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Bremen
14	"	firm	"	no	no	no	from: The A.S. White Dental Mfg. Co. in b. Philadelphia Pa. Juniper & Chestnut Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Oels
15	no	self	"	yes	1897 1912	New York	residence 309 W. 93 rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Goettingen
16	yes	husband	"	"	1909 1912	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	English	Birmingham
17	yes	self	"	no	no	no	acquaintance: Marcel Senhut 607 W. 86 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown			Russia
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28	no	self	yes	yes	1897 1903	Canada	returned in transit residence; Montreal Canada 349 St Catherine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue		Germany	Treves
29	yes	self	"	"	1908	Newyork	mother in law: Emilie Guttmann sister Newyork 157 Bay 26th Street Bath Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blond	"	"	Hessen Nassau
30	"	husband	"	"	1909 1886	"	mother: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	blue	—	"	[illegible] New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clippers Master, of the S[illegible], from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Clippers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902,
at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigration officials accurately show country of last permanent residence, as independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Weber, Surgeon of the S[illegible], sailing therewith (Note whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universities of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, April 16 the, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grünfelder	Otto Heinrich	36		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German Bohemian	Jaar		Jaar	M. Gütermann Söhne	N. Y.	New York
2	Unger	Heinrich	20		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dortmund	Dortmund, Kaiserstr. 6	Ludwig Manger	Ill.	Chicago
3	Gärtner	Ewald	20		m s	clerk director	"	"	"	"	"	Uerdingen	Uerdingen a/d Lippe	wife: Anna Gärtner	Nebr.	Omaha
4	Renner	August	41		m m	agent	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Brooklyn	Hamburg, Billhörner Canalk. 20	Bro. H. Renner	N. Y.	New York
5	Renner	Alma	17		f s	private	"	"	"	"	Swiss	Neuchâtel	—	—	—	—
6	Weissberger	Joe	42		m m						U. S.					
7	Mueller	William	41		m m						"					
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Non-

1/2

1/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1912

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deported as an assisted alien, or as a person who has come in violation of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1902	travelling	business relation: M. Fuhrmann Son 141/155 East 25th St, N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Bohemian	Laas
2	"	father	"	yes	1910	"	business relation: Armour & Co. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark Grey	blue & blue	"	Germany	Dortmund
3	"	self	"	"	"	"	friend: G. F. Meyer, Fireman Omaha Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	brown	"	"	Hordel
4	yes	"	"	"	1911	Visit	Omaha Nat'l Bank Oldg Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Ey Boechum
5	"	father	"	"	1911	American born	note: Mrs. Kenner, Brooklyn, 856 E. 18th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Chicago
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Cippes Master, of the S/ ..... from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Cippes.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1912,
at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S/S Bal..., arriving thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this ... day of Mai, 19..

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, April 16th 1912

II—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Joseph	30		m m	Merchant			U.S.A.		New York City		wife: Mrs Edna Kern 19 Ludwig Hirschfeld 11, Berlin	N.Y.	New York City
2	Kern	Edward	44		m m	Importer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin			
3	Cantacuzene	Julia	36		f m	housewife	-	-	Russia	American	Russia	St Petersburg	husband: Prince Cantacuzene - St. Petersburg, 119 Kanal Katernii		
4	Tremmmm	Minna	40		f m	maid	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Mother: Princ Cantacuzene same address as line 3		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of any transient sojourn therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 21st, 1912.

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1907	City of Newyork	Brüninghaus: Miller, Schell & Co. Newyk, Wall St. 44 For mother: Mrs Ida Graul	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	blond gray	brown	Germany	Werden a/Ruhr
3	"	self	"	"	1910	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	brown	brown	"	D. C. Washington
4	"	Russian Embassy	"	"	"	"	Governess friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	Russia Reval
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Cipyan, Master, of the [illegible], from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Cipyan
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Weber, Surgeon of the S/S "Kaiser Wilhelm II.", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1913

at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" sailing from Southampton, 17th April 1912

11—3116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Adams	Samuel Hopkins	41	5	M	M	Author			United States Citizen					N.Y.	Auburn
2	Baker	Frank	65		M	S	Journalist			— do —					Cal	Los Angeles
3	Coppell	Elizabeth	36		F	S	Independent			— do —					N.J.	Lenafley
4	Cressey	Harold C.	25	6	M	S	Banker			— do —					N.Y.	Jamestown
5	Hinman	Lennie	45		F	S	Independent			— do —					"	Brooklyn
6	Haskell	Louis H.	64		M	M	Manufr			— do —					"	New York
7	do	Sallie L.	61		F	M	Wife			— do —					"	"
8	McKay	David	52		M	M	Publisher			— do —					Pa	Philadelphia
9	do	Lennie	52		F	M	Wife			— do —					"	"
10	Newberry	Charles Todd	32		M	M	Merchant			— do —					NY	Brooklyn
11	do	Anna Case	30		F	M	Wife			— do —					"	"
12	Ridings	Horace S.	56		M	M	Publisher			— do —					Pa	Bala
13	do	Horace S. Jr.	20		M	S	Hon.			— do —					"	"
14	Rosen	Walter L.	37		M	S	Banker			— do —					NY	New York
15	Smith	Eugene L.	34		M	S	Secretary			— do —					"	"
16	Sweatt	William Herbert	55		M	M	Manufr			— do —					"	"
17	do	Lizzie Bond	54		F	M	Wife			— do —					"	"
18	Sears	Francis B.	66		F	M	Wife			— do —					Mass	Boston
19	do	Edmund Hamilton	33		M	M	Merchant			— do —					"	Wayland
20	Shaw	George Mary Linton	42	10	M	M	Civil Engr			— do —					Ill	Lee Center
21	Webster	William R	44		M	M	Manufr			— do —					Conn	[illegible]
22	do	Lucie	44		F	M	Wife			— do —					"	"
23	Mutton	Frank E	44		M	M	Cabinetmaker	&c.		British	Canadian	Canada	London	Relative, Ethel Rose Lee, 311 Kew Beach Toronto, Ont.	Ont	[illegible]
24	Schober	Erich	20	6	M	S	Merchant	"	"	German	German	Germany	Pforheim	Father, Alfred Schober, Werdt 11, Pforheim, Baden, Germany	Penn	Pittsburg
25	Whitworth	Frank	27		M	S	Producer	"	"	British	English	USA	New York	Father A. M. Whitworth, The Grange, St Albans, England	NY	New York
26	Austin	Constance Margaret	17		F	S	Wife	"	"	"	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Father A. W. Austin Toronto, Ontario, Canada.	Ont	Toronto
27	do	Albert Edwin	23		M	S	Stockbroker	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
28	Ethinger	Jacob	31		M	S	Merchant	"	"	German	German	Germany	Frankfort a M.	Father Mr. M. L. Ethinger 5 Hammer Landgrafe, Frankfort a M.	N.Y.	New York
29	Strich	Erik Simon	39	9	M	M	Managing Director	"	"	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife E. Strich Drags m b. Stockholm Sweden	Ont	Hamilton
30	Voght	Thomas	64		M	S	Merchant	"	"	British	English	Canada	North Sydney	De Keyser's Royal Hotel London Blackfriars	Canada	N. Sydney

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 113

Arriving at Port of New York, April 24 1911

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Jo Daniels	Stone, 314, New Beach, Toronto, Canada	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	8	fair	fair	brown	None	Canada	Toronto
24	Sis	"	"	No	no	no	Friend Mr. D. K. Dingwall, Main Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Germany	
25	Wife	"	"	Yes	1907	New York	Arnold Markright 211 State Street, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fair	fair	blue		[illegible]	
26	No	"	"	No	1911	"	Stone Toronto Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	dark		[illegible]	Hamilton
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spadina, Bercimpart Road.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	dark	dark			
28	Wife	"	"	No	no	no	S.S. Beer Sanctuary 180. 112. Road way, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	brown	brown		Germany	Mannheim
29	"	"	"	Yes	1907	New York	Hotel Knickerbocker New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	dark		Sweden	Stockholm
30	Wife	"	"	No	1911	"	Own residence: North Sydney, Nova Scotia	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	brown		[illegible]	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers, Master (Master, Purser or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1914;

at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A Weber, Surgeon of the S/S _____, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April, 1912

at Newyork

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" sailing from Southampton, 17th April, 1912.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 5 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Peck	George M.	24		M	S	U.S. Army			United States Citizen					Mass.	New York
2	Aug	Edna	30		F	S	Actress			"					"	"
3	Higgins	William A.	50		M	M	Merchant			"					"	"
4	Leslie	George H.	31		M	W	Grocery			"					Ill	Chicago
5	do.	Dorothy	21		F	S	Nil			"					"	"
6	Boyd	Lauchow	45		F	S				"					"	"
7	Pollack	Sorta	44		M	M	Manufch			"					Ohio	Youngstown
8	McKelvey	Mrs. William	47		F	M	~~Hfe~~			"					"	"
9	Lewis	Thomas Richard	38		M	M	Merchant			"					Mass	New York
10	Forst	Hermann	34		M	S	"			"					Ill	Chicago
11	Byon	Carl Robert	23		M	S	Manufch			"					Mass	New York
12	Pelriche	Charles May	53		M	M	Banker			"					"	"
13	Ackley	Griffin C.	61		M	M	Manufch			"					"	"
14	Smith	Paul	49		M	M	Army Chaplain			"					"	"
15	Bretz	Belle J.	45		F	M	Wife			"					"	"
16	Tagliavia	Frederick T.	27		M	S	Lieutenant Company			do					"	"
17	Campbell	Chas.	40		M	S	Detective			"					"	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17 British Empire England London Father Mr. C. Campbell London England Alexandra

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 115

Arriving at Port of New York, April 24 1915

11—1116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	Etc	Hanover Bank Bldg, Nassau St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	grey	fair	no	England
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Cuppers, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Cuppers
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Cherbourg, April 17th 1912

6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Conkling	Howard	56		m	m	lawyer			U.S. Citizen					Ny	N York
2	Corlett	Wm Thomas	50		m	m	physician								Oh.	Cleveland
3	Bronson	Edward B	69		m	w	"								Ny	N York
4	Higgins	Nettie	45		f	m	none								"	Brooklyn
5	"	Louise	20		f	s	"								"	"
6	"	Edmund S	22		m	s	lawyer								"	"
7	Shedd	Freeman B	68		m	m	none								Mass	Lowell
8	"	Amy M	54		f	m	"								"	"
9	"	Mary Belle	27		f	s	"								"	"
10	Shattuck	Albert R	59		m	m	banker								Ny	N York
11	"	Mary	50		f	m	none								"	"
12	Alexander	Grace	32		f	m	"								"	"
13	"	Walter	3		m	s	"								"	"
14	"	George	4		m	s	"								"	"
15	~~Taylor Reed~~	~~Nellie~~	~~39~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~								~~Ny~~	~~N York~~
16	Taylor	William	28		m	s	student								Dc	Washington
17	Brandford	John	43		m	m	none								Ny	N York
18	"	Margaret	40		f	m	"								"	"
19	May	Ruby	16		f	s	student								"	"
20	McWharter	William A	35		m	m	Insurance								"	"
21	"	Bertha	22		f	m	housewife								"	"
22	McKinney	A. Dalley	36		m	m	Salesman								Oh	Hannibal
23	"	Henrietta	29		f	m	none								"	"
24	"	Frances	4		f	s	"								"	"
25	Heath	Thomas	42		m	m	merchant								Mass	Boston
26	"	Alice	38		f	m	wife								"	"
27	Krebs	William	43		m	m	merchant								Mich	Alpena
28	Dietrich	Horace H	37		m	m	"								Ill	Chicago
29	Dyer	Elisha	49		m	m	banker								Ny	N York
30	Lasser	Elizabeth	5		f	s	none								Oh	Cincinnati

27

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay in the United States.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of New York, April 24th, 1912

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Cippers Master, of the S. Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Cippers
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,
at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). -See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). -The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). -Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Meier, Surgeon of the S. [illegible], sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Meier

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 19[illegible]

at Chicago, Ill.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Cherbourg, April 11th 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lambert	Wooster	23		m s	merch't			U.S. Citizen					My	Mork
2	Coar	John	48		m m	professor								My	Brooklyn
3	— "	Emily	47		f m	none									
4	Rushmore	Chas. E.	54		m m	lawyer								My	[illegible]
5	"	Jeanette	50		f m	wife									
6	~~Ullmann~~														
7	Paine	Priscilla	40		f s	none								Pa	Wilkes Barre
8	"	Emily	36		f s	"									
9	Cahn	Robert	32		m s	banker							1	My	York
10	Beach	Frederick C.	52		m m	"									
11	— " —	Camille	45		f m	wife									
12	French	Harry L	40		m m	architect								Pa	Wilkes Barre
13	Pieper	F. Alfred	41		m m	merchant								My	York
14	Walker		"		"	"									
15	~~Lederman~~	~~Heinz~~													
16	Simson	Hermann	31		m s	merch't								My	York
17	Ulrich	Samuel	48		" m	"									
18	Selig	Louis M	44		" m	"								Ill	Chicago
19	Thomsen	Maria	61		f m	none								West	[illegible]
20	Meyer	William	62		m m	merchant								My	York
21	Woodbridge	Emilie	27		f m	Beach's Maid	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] father, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible]. [illegible] of races will be found [illegible] back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 24th, 191[illegible] 119

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21	ye	Beach yes	yes	1905	mostly at	Mr Beach, 43 West 45 St													
						New York City													
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Eggers Master, of the S. Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Eggers
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 19 ;

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A Heber, Surgeon of the S/S Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 19 11

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

Apr 24 - 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible]ian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KA... sailing from Cherbourg, April 17th 1912

31—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ledermann	Minnie	43		f m	none	y	y	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	mother: Mrs Wassermann Odeonplatz 4, Munich, Germany	Germany	Munich
2	Samuel	Alexander	31		m	tourist merchant	y	y	"	Hebrew	Germany	Bellaire Gal	father: Mr Isaac Samuel Hofgeismarerstr 7 Cassel	Germany	Munich
3	Ullmann	Hugo H.	29		m	"	y	y	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St Gall	wife: Mrs H. Ullmann St Gall, Radiumstr, Switzerland	NY	New York
4	Unger	Anton	30		s	valet	y	y	Austria	German	Austria	Aussig	father: Mr A. Unger Falkenau, Bohemia, Austria	Mich	Detroit
5	Alliotti	Carlo	42		m	diplomate	y	y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	wife: Mrs Florence Alliotti Grand Hotel, Rome, Italy	Mexico	City
6	Lovvori	Aristides	55		m	engineer	y	y	"	"	Italy	New York	brother: Mr Pius Lovvori 48 Piazza del Gesu, Rome, Italy	Mexico	City
7	Lange	Christian L.	42		m	secretary	y	y	Norway	Scandinavian	Belgium	Brussels	wife: Mrs Lange 251 Av Longchamps, Brussels	Washington	D.C.
8	Almeren	Jennie	30		s	Adamsons maid	y	y	Sweden	"	Sweden	Mork	sister: Mrs Jonsson, Gala Sweden	NY	New York
9	Tenn	Jacob	40		m	merchant	y	y	Russia	Slovak	[illegible]		mother: Mrs [illegible] Petersburg, Brest, Russia		
10	Rogers	Frederick	42		s	Valet	y	y	England	English	"	"	brother: Mr Franklin Rogers York, England		
11	~~Ryan~~	~~Annie~~	30		s	Bradfords maid	y	y	Ireland	Irish	"	"	~~cousin: Mr Frank Ryan 11 Grand Parade York Island~~		
12	Rour	Henry	27		m	in transit	y	y	Haiti	French	France	Paris	cousin: Mrs Villaret 1 Rue de l'Université Paris, France	Haiti	
13	"	Marguerite	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Auguste	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rosal	Julian	45		m	"	y	y	Guatemala	Spanish	Guatemala	City	friend: Mr Lardizaval 110, Ave Kleber Paris France	Guatemala	
16	"	Jeanne	28		f	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~Ponnard~~	~~Maurice~~	24		m	"	y	y	France	France	France	Paris	~~mother: Mrs Ponnard 2 Rue du Printemps Paris France~~	~~France~~	
18	~~"~~	~~Marcini~~	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jouve	Augusta	36		s	Shedds maid	y	y	"	"	Mass	Boston	sister: Mrs A. Pechaire Costoros, Loire, France	Mass	Boston
20	Brendin	Georges	28		m	Taylors valet	y	y	"	"	France	Paris	mother Mrs R. Brendin Tarter, Les Soissons, France	France	
21	Pintus	Richard	24		s	merchant	y	y	Germany	German	Germany	Aachen	father: Mr Pintus Aachen, Lazerhaustr 23, Germany		
22	De Vries	Maurice	46		m	"	y	y	U.S. Citizen		NY	Newyork		NY	Newyork
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time resided in the U.S.

† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25th, 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	year	N York	cousin: Mrs Edw. Steindler 311 W. 107th, N York C							5	7½	fair	br.	br.		N Y	N York
2	"	"	"	"	office		bus. rel. Mess Goldstein, Davidson & Sherman 453 Broom st. New York C							5	1	"	blk	"		Germany	Wattenscheid
3	yes	"	"	"	1900		own home: 1980 7th Ave, N York, N Y							6		"	blk	"		Switzerland	St Gall
4	Mr & Mrs Walker	"	"	"	1906 12	mich Detroit	valet to Mr Walker, Detroit 1 Cl passenger, 8 days on Ark							5	8	"	br.	br.		Austria	Pattenau
5	Mrs	self	"	"	1900 02	do Washington	going to join his prof as Italian Minister to Mexico							5	10	"	"	"		Turkey	Smyrna
6	"	"	"	"	1911	Buffalo N.Y.	friend: Father MacGloin 88 W. Utica st. Buffalo, N.Y.							5	7	"	grey	"		Italy	Rome
7	no	"	no	no	no		Grafton Hotel Washington. D.C							6	—	"	blue	"		Norway	Stavanger
8	yes Alexander Mrs	"	yes	yes	N York		maid to Mrs Alexander 1 Cl. passenger							5	6	"	bl	blue		Sweden	Stockholm
9	self	"	"	yes	"		home: 91 Mercer st N Y C							5	7	"	blk	fair		Russia	Brest
10	Mr H. Mortimer	"	"	1907	"		valet to Mr Stanley Mortimer Roslyn L.I.							6		"	br.	blue		England	London
11	Mrs Bradford	"	"	1912			maid to Mrs Bradford 1 Cl. passenger							5	2	"	"	br		~~Cape Breton~~	
12	self	"	"	1911	in transit		in transit to Haiti City of Port au Prince							6		"	blk	"		Haiti	Port au Prince
13	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	blue		"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"									6		"	br	"		"	"
15	no	"	"	yes	"		in transit to Guatemala							5	4	"	blk	"		Guatemala	
16	"	"	"	no	no									5	4½	"	br.	br.		France	Lyon
17	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~made: Mr Brando Papeete Tahiti in transit~~							~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~Paris~~
18	"	"	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"		"	Paris
19	Mr Shedol	"	yes	1910/12	Boston		Association Jeanne d'Arc 251 W. 24 st. Boston, Mass valet to Mr Taylor, Washington							5		"	blk	blk		Canada	Cosnados
20	yes Taylor Mrs	"	no	no	no		2 Cl. passenger							5	7	"	br	blue		"	Tartier
21	self	"	yes	07/08	Phila									5	6	"	blk	br		Germany	Paris
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cipperes Master, of the [illegible], from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cipperes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

122

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S/S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. Weber

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1913

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, April 16th, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Luering	Emil	48		m m	prof. thief	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt a/M.	brother: G. A. Luering Pirmasens, Pfalz	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Klopf	Adolf	35		m m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bettmes	wife: Sophie Klopf Bettmes, Bavaria		Germ. Bettmes
3	Rösch	Paul Otto	18		m m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Falkensein	father: Wilhelm Rösch Eglasweg. 37, Falkensein, Sa.		Germ.
4	Viandt	Herman	21		m m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchbach	father: Sebastian Viandt Kirchbach i/Bavaria		Chicago
5	Schmalenberger	August	29		m m	schoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Schmalenberg	father: Peter Schmalenberger Schmalenberg, i/Bavaria		Germ.
6	Schroeder	Jean	21		m m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.	father: Jean Schroeder Gelnhausen i/Hessen		NJ Passaic
7	Laskowska	Pauline	32		f m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Turkau	father: Stefan Waszczynski Turkau, P. Brzezyn, Galicia grandfather:		Minn. Stillwater
8	"	Hedwig	3		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Rosalie Philipp		"
9	Philipp	Hildegard	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kirnmeisen	Kirnmeisen, Kreis Kusel, Rheinpfalz		NY Brooklyn
10	Bary	Justina	21		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Dingolshausen	mother: Anna Bary Dingolshausen, Bavaria		" New York
11	Braun	Minna	33		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Friedrich Braun Breitenstr. 5a Stuttgart		NJ Jersey City
12	Bässner	Cecilie	17		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Dingolshausen	mother: Christine Bässner Dingolshausen, Bavaria		NY New York
13	Arnold	Max	26		m m	machine-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	wife: Otto Arnold Friedrichstr. 24, Thalheim, Sa.		" Brooklyn
14	Heim	Eugen	27		m s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	brother: Karl Heim Hannerstr. 49, Stuttgart		" New York
15	Bechtold	Ernst	29		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Weinstein	father: Gg. Ad. Bechtold Weinstein, i/Baden		" "
16	Schalk	William	34		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	wife: Otto Schalk Schneiderstr. 10, Thalheim, Sa.		PA Philadelphia
17	Frank	Lorenz	24		m s	lithographer	3/16/41		"	"	"	München	mother: Maria Klimm Thal 79, München		NY New York
18	Dietrich	Karl	22		m s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Landsberg	parents: Ehrist. Maria Schmidtler Ludwigstr. Landsberg a/L.		Colo. Denver
19	Hahn	Max	29		m m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	wife: Helena Hahn Neue Wieserstr. 2, Thalheim		NJ Hoboken
20	Brotschneider	Anton	45		m m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Brotschneider Rheinmetzerstr. 4a Thalheim, Sa.		Ind. Fort Wayne
21	Eisenkramer	Oskar	22		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York	father: Hugo Eisenkramer Barthenheft		NY New York
22	Hunziker	Johann	29		m m	gardener	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Hochdorf	brother: Franz Hunziker Hochdorf, K. Luzern, Switzerland		Mich. Detroit
23	"	Elisabeth	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Hugo Wolff		"
24	Wolff	Joseph	48		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Zürich	Lesingen, Pfalz		NY New York
25	Schmidt	Emil	26		m m	butcher	"	"	"	"	U. S.	St. Louis	father: Otto Schmidt Schiedbach by Biron, Switzerland		Mo. St. Louis
26	"	Lina	22		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Otto Mahn		" "
27	Mahn	Herbert	21		m s	machinist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	Burkhardtstr. 7, Wiesbaden, Germany		NY Brooklyn
28	Mehl	Helene	46		f m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Lenox, Mass.	mother: Otto. Mehl Unter Hambach, Ofr. Kheingau		" New York
29	Friedrich	Caroline	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Greenwich, Ct.	mother: Elise Gethke Greenwich, Ct. Conn.		" Greenwich
30	Waldmann	Wardina	18		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hanau	father: Georg Anton Waldmann Hanau, Grossherzogthum		" Brooklyn

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1, 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 123

Arriving at Port of New York, April 22 21, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	90=	no		Traveling to visit friends	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brown	none	Germany	Delmenhorst
2	"	"	50=	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Augsburg
3	no	"	225=	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar of left cheek	"	Bonn Togt
4	"	father	100=	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	none	"	Mainland
5	yes	self	250=	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rheinland
6	no	"	50=	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Gelsenkirchen
7	yes	husband	60=	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dark	brown	"	Galizia	Wolczanica
8	"	father	50=	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	grey	"	"	Lukawa
9	yes	brother	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Simmern
10	"	mother	25=	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Dingelsheim
11	"	self	75=	yes	1907	Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Stuttgart
12	"	"	"	no	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	Dingelsheim
13	"	"	50=	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	"	"	"	Borschemich
14	"	"	120=	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	Hoolach
15	"	"	30=	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Weinstein
16	no	"	50=	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz
17	yes	"	20=	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Minsheim
18	"	"	75=	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Landsberg
19	yes	"	150=	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Dalheim
20	yes	"	100=	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	Harmersdorf
21	yes	"	12½=	yes	1904	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Langenmeil
22	"	"	150=	"	1907	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Baer
23	"	"	20=	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gallen
24	no	"	150=	yes	1907	Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	brown	"	Germany	Essingen
25	no	"	200=	"	1904	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Switzerland	Dreibach
26	"	"	"	"	"	Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	U.S.	St. Louis
27	yes	"	120=	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Oberfrohna
28	"	"	35=	yes	1911	Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Dudlingen
29	no	"	60=	"	1904	Greenwich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sudzegi
30	yes	father	250=	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuppers Master, of the S/S Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuppers
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1912,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11--1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

124

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weber

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen*, *April 16th*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Behringer	Anna	23		f s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S.	Jersey City	father: Jakob Behringer Bingelohausen, Bavaria	NJ	Jersey City
2	Horn	Anna	18		f s	clerk commercial	"	"	"	"	"	New York	father: Gregor Horn Bingelohausen, Bavaria	"	New York
3	Ulbricht	Kurt	24		man	travelles	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kalheim	wife: Ewald Ulbricht Steinmetzstr. 32 Kalheim	Ng	Dover
4	Linder	Wilhelmine	22		f s	~~waist~~	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	father: D. Linder Michaelis 118, Karlsruhe i/Baden	Ill.	Chicago
5	Härle	Maria	24		f s	~~waist~~	"	"	"	"	"	Ettlingen	father: Jakob Haile Ettlingen i/ Baden	"	"
6	Beck	Berta	20		f s	clerk	"	"	Austria	German	Bohemia	Ost Ungin	mother: Bibie Beck Ezyn i/ Böhmen	NJ	Newyork
7	Theiner	Hedwig	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Newark NJ.	father: J. Reichsmann Wipplingerstr. 18, Wien I.	NJ	Newark
8	— " —	Ernst Theiner	1		m s	~~waist~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austria~~	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
9	Schrottmann	Charlotte	25		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	sister: Berta Engel Neubaugasse 18, Wien VII	NY	New York
10	Schladofsky	Rosa	38		f m	governess	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York	mother: Marie Schladofsky Webgasse 13 Wien. VI.	"	"
11	Lisk	Marie	22		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Altersdorf	father: Johann Lisk 212 Hetzendorf 6, Altersdorf, Austr.	"	"
12	Maszeka	Stepanka	28		f s	servant	"	"	"	Bohemia	Moravia	Napajedla	parents: Ignaz Maszeka Napajedla 249 "Morgovic	Ohio	Youngstown
13	Peter	Marie	19		f s	servant	"	"	"	German	"	Bautsch	mother: Marie Peter Bautsch, Moravien	NJ	Binghampton
14	Lilienthal	Johann	23		m s	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Pforzheim	father: M. Lilienthal Bismarckstrasse 28, Pforzheim	NY	New York
15	Herrmann	Heinrich	40		m m	~~waiter~~ secretary	"	"	"	"	"	Simmenstadt	wife: Lina Herrmann Simmenstadt, Bavaria	Penn	Simmenstadt
16	Wickord	~~Barbara~~ Elisabeth	61		f s	visitor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mauritz	St. Franziskus Hospital St Mauritz Münster i/Westf.	Ill.	Springfield
17	Hunnekötter	~~Hermine~~ Gertrud	26		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Petz	Agnes	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hellmann	Maria	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Krisca	Anna	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Krieger	Agnes	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Meyer	Louise	20		f s	housekeeper	"	"	~~Dutch~~ Holland	"	Holland	Haag	"	"	"
23	Nathasohni	Anna	43		f wid.	~~waist~~	"	"	Rumanian	Hebrew	U. S.	Brooklyn	father: Jakub Lotbschlager Botosani, Rumanien	NY	Brooklyn
24	Fotzschaner	Rosa	40		f wid.	~~waist~~	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Botosani	cousin: Dr. Isaac Ablitzer Botosani, Rahmanstan	Pa	Pittsburgh
25	Wyndorfer	Johann	16		m s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Böhmen	Hagenau	mother: Theresetha Windorfer Hersching i/ Böhmen	Mo.	St. Paul
26	Sellner	Marie	21		f s	servant	"	"	"	German	"	Ratschin	mother: M. Sellner Ratschin i/ Böhmen	"	"
SI 27	Pogrebezythij	Bertha	37		m housewife		"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orkutsk	husband: Josef Pogrebezythij Kontorgasse 8 38, Orkutsk Russ.	NY	New York
SI 28	— " —	Isaac	16		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"
SI 29	— " —	Michel	14		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"
SI 30	— " —	Soja	4		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-2.63819- 9/17/1910-505

11-2.63819- 9/17/1910-505

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of New York, April 22nd, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	94	yes	1909	Jersey City	Wife- Margaret Wirth 20 Niemegerstr 22 Hannover Germany	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Dingelstedten
2	yes	"	30	"	1909	Jersey City, N.J.	Mayer Str. 72, Jersey City, N.J. acquaintance: Rev. Rebelein 6 Hicks Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	—
3	no	"	50	no	no	no	General: Max Goldmann Union St. 82, Dover, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	General: Mr. Eches 1737 Ellis Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Karlsruhe
5	"	"	100	"	"	"	acquaintance: Rev. M. Rauscher 6340 Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Birkigheim
6	yes	"	83	"	"	"	brother: Karl Bloch 402 E. 68 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Böhmen	Aus Abyss
7	no	"	60	yes	1909	Newark	husband: Dr. Eugen Theines 65 Clinton St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
8	"	father	no	"	"	"	father:	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	U. S.	Newark
9	yes	self	25 yes	no	no	no	brother: Arnold Abrahmann 117 E. 99 St. New York acquaintance: L. Mueller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Moravia	Brecz
10	"	"	50	yes	1909	112 New York	Brownsville. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	brown	"	Austria	Wien
11	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother: Elias Lax 192 E. 78 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	—
12	no	brother	836	"	"	"	brother: Aloisa Mierzeka 225 E. Bryen Str. Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	brown	"	Austria	Ragecka
13	no	sister	850	"	"	"	sister: Marie Peter Hade Str. 7, Binghampton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Bünek
14	"	self	yes	"	"	"	female: Henry Biesemeyer 516 E. 86 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Osnabrück
15	yes	"	140	"	"	"	brother: Otto Hermann 338 Rumbold Str., Union Hill, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Emmendorf
16	no	A. Franziskus Hospital	340	"	"	"	St. Johns Hospital Springfield, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	mixed	grey	"	"	Lütterloh
17	no	"	"	yes	1909	Rochester	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Meinberge
18	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Wolfelsdorf
19	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Auburn
20	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Höchstens
21	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lingen
22	no	"	65	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Holland	Haag
23	yes	self	830	yes	1911	Brooklyn	daughter: Rosa Scherer 111 Langhley Ave. 602 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Bolasani
24	no	"	yes	no	no	no	[illegible] 50 London Str. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	—
25	no	"	830	"	"	"	friend: Albert Hoer 449 Dan Str. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blond	blue	"	Böhemia	Weinstein
26	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	acquaintance: Peter Piringer Charles Str. 584, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bötzebin
27	yes	husband	[illegible]	"	"	"	father: Charles Dalheim 107 W 132 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Russia	Moskau
28	"	father	no	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	—	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Schambke
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	—	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers Master, of the S[illegible], from Ogreneus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this . day of April, 1913

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11–1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative (e.g., give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

126

I, Dr A Weber, Surgeon of the S/S Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing" or "about to sail thereon" or "employed by" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weber

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1912

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, April 16th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bleier	Bernie	34		m m	laborer	yes	yes	U. S.	Jew	Germ	Bridgeport		Conn.	Bridgeport
2	Kleinknecht	Daniel	43		m m	farmer	"	"	"		Wash.	Ritzville		Wash.	Ritzville
3	Feldhus	Adolf	45		m m	brewer bottler	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
4	Haraldsen	Ole	47		m m	manager of beer agency	"	"	"		Wisc.	La Crosse		Wisc.	La Crosse
5	Gibig	Joseph	26		m m	merchant	"	"	"		P.I.	Manila		P.I.	Manila
6	Danner	Mary	40		m m	housewife	"	"	"		Mass.	Methuen		Mass.	Methuen
7	Schmitter	Moritz	42		m m	designer	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
8	Braun	Barbara	42		f m	housewife	"	"	"		Mont.	Butte		Mont.	Butte
9	"	Albert	11		m s	mine	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
10	Piringer	John	66		m m	farmer	"	"	"		Minn.	St. Paul		Minn.	St. Paul
11	Heidbuechler	Bertha	42		f m	housewife	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
12	Mikkel	Otto W.	38		m m	merchant	"	"	"		Ill.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
13	Birkenhauer	Bernhard	32		m m	mining engineer	"	"	"		Colo.	Pueblo		Colo.	Pueblo
14	Berger	Paul	23		m s	merchant (Collector)	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Innsbruck	friend Rosa Gram	Canada	Montreal
15	~~Rosenblatt~~	~~Josef~~	~~24~~		~~m m~~	~~tailor~~				Hebr.	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~wife Rosa Rosenblatt~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
16	Fourcell	Blanche	41		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Calgary	wife Rosa Fourcell Calgary Canada	Canada	Calgary
17	Mhirimowsky	Josef	17		m s	tailor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pol. Bruce	brother Simon Mhirimowsky Pol. Bruce	Ill.	Chicago
18	Thieme	Martin	22		m s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother Gemlie Thieme Grossenheim Germany	N.Y.	New York
19	Schatz	Wilhelm	25		m s	tailor	"	"	Austria	German	Galicia	Brody	friend Schatz Brody, Galicia	"	"
20	Tiefenbrunner	Ferdinand	30		m m	~~merchant~~ clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cerovac	Milan	41		m m	merchant	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Pinguente	mother Antony Cerovec Pinguente Austria	"	"
22	"	Lucian	38		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Schwager	Simon	34		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Jew	Hungary	Bagmok	wife Mrs Rosa Schwager Bagmok	"	"
24	Altmann	[illegible]	35		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagy Kaza	wife Maria Altmann Nagy Kaza Hungary	N.Y.	New York
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 7115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 22nd*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				25	26	27	28	29											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							residence: 200 Pine St. Bridgeport, Conn.												
2																			
3							residence: 1831 Amsterdam Ave. New York												
4																			
5																			
6																			
7							residence: 1170 Broadway New York												
8	Yes	Self	30	No			residence: Mrs W. 321 Butte, Mont.							5	6				
9																			
10							residence: Charles St. 684 St. Paul, Minn.												
11							residence: 168 E. 109th. New York												
12							residence: 4353 Lake Ave. Chicago, Ill.												
13																			
14	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	Transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Blond	None	Bohemia	Pilsen
15	Yes	Comrade					brother in Boston												
16	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	New York	Transit	Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	Blond	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa
17	No		125	No	No	No	brother-in-law	Cenek Vlach							5	7		Brown	blue		Bohemia	Borice
18	No		125				Chicago, Ill. 2837-21st												
19	Yes		25				friend	Anton Homberg							5	7		Blond	brown		Germany	Germersheim
20							Lafayette, Ind.												
21							brother-in-law	Valina Vallna							5	9		Black	blue		Galicia	Brody
22							New York												
23							brother	Karl Pietschmann							5	6						Liebau
24							5 th St. 260	New York														
25							daughter	Hans Hostefsme														
26								New York														
27								22 E. 22 St.														
28															5	6						
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers Master of the [redacted], from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1912,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1912

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, April 16th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jacobs	Jakob	48		M	M	Merchant			Germany						
2	Cohn	Hermann	43		M	M	Merchant			Germany						
3	Burgelin	Jerg	39		M	M				Germany						
4	Lange	Louise	31		F	M	Housekeeper			Germany						
5	Riedel	Richard	18		M	S	Clerk			Germany						
6	Funke	Carl	20		M	S				Germany						
7	Dvorak	Rudolf	27		M	M	Farmer			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia				
8	Fiore	Marie	52		F	M	Housekeeper			Italy						
9	"	Rosalie	22		F	S	Tailoress			"						
10	"	Friedrich	14		M	S				"						
11	Kaszanits	Elias	20		M	S	Farmer			Hungary	Slovak-Hungarian	Hungary				
12	"	Rosalie	21		F	S	Servant			"						
13	Zelik	Franz	31		M	M	Farmer			Austria						
14	Hanus	Rosalie	45		F	M	Housekeeper			Bohemia						
15	"	Maria	22		F	S	Servant			"						
16	"	"	16		F	S	Tailoress			"						
17	Reif	Filippo	25		M	S	Farmer			Italy						
18	"	"	1		M	S				"						
19	"	"	7		F	S				"						
20	Cohn	Hermann	41		M	M	Merchant			Russia	Jewish	Russia				
21	Nagaard	Edward	22		M	S	Servant			Denmark						
22	Lara	Joseph	22		M	S	Servant			Spain						
23	Magdalena		19		F	S				"						
24	Cohn	Julian	17		M	S	Scholar			Russia	Jewish	Russia				
25	Lacombe	Constance	21		F	S	Servant			France						
26	Vida	Mihaly	25		M	S	Laborer			Hungary						
27	Haas	Cecilia	17		F	S	Servant			Russia	Jewish	Russia				
28	Kleinschmidt	Christian	27		M	M	Farmer			Germany						
29	Calvino	Vincenzo	19		M	S	Laborer			Italy						
30	Cohn	Hermann	24		M	S	Musician			Germany						

14-60115-9-2-42/-505

505/127 VL

278346 Phone 5/14 2 7 pm

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of New York, April 22nd, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$	no	Citizen		no	no	no	good	no					
2	do	wife														
3																
4	no	self	$25	no	Father in Law, Buffalo, N.Y.					good		6	fair	brown	blue	no	Germany	Oldenburg
5	do	wife	$8	no	do							5		brown				Canada
6			$8		Friend, Loan, 1133 W. 115th St. New York													
7	no		$50		Friend, Loan, 1134 W. Madison St. New York							5	9½	fair			Austria Hungary	
8	yes		$160		Friend, Loan, 133 Calumet Park Blue Island Ill.													Germany
9		mother			Friend, Loan, 1138 High St. Racine, Wis.							5		black			Croatia Herzegovina	
10																		
11	yes	self	$37	no	Friend, Loan, 1138 High St. Racine, Wis.							5	11	brown	fair		Hungary	Hungary
12			$50															
13			$20		Friend, Loan, 328 Chicago							5	11	black				
14	no		$800	no	Friend, Loan, 1138 High St. Racine, Wis.							5	6	brown				Canada
15		wife		no	no	no												
16		father																
17		self	$20	yes	1904 Chicago							5	6	brown				Germany
18		wife		no	no	no												
19		father																
20		self	$300	yes	1910 Chicago							5	6	brown				Canada
21		wife		no	no	no												
22		father																
23																		
24	yes	self	$36															Italy
25	yes	self	$180		Friend, Loan, 1138 High St. Racine, Wis.							5	11					Italy
26																		
27			$50		Friend, Loan, 1138 High St. Racine, Wis.							5	11	black	fair		Austria Hungary	Austria Hungary
28			$															
29		mother			Friend, Loan, 1138 High St. Racine, Wis.							5		black			Croatia Herzegovina	
30	no	self	$60		Friend, Loan, 1138 High St. Racine, Wis.							5	6	brown			Austria Hungary	Austria Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words not applicable to the person making the affidavit.)

O. Cippers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1912

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S/S "Kaiser Wilhelm II.", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

A. Weber

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing from Cherbourg, April 6th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Konigsberg	Robin	26		M S	Barkeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Mrs. A. Konigsberg, Kovno, Russia	N.Y.	New York City
2	Saunajkowicz	Ivan	20		M S	Bookbinder			Russia	Russian	Russia	Kovno	Mrs. Ivan Saunajkowicz, Kovno, Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Kowalski	Charles	42		M M	Farm Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Mrs. C. Kowalski, Kovno, Russia	N.J.	Newark
4	"	Barbara	40		F M	and Housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Klein	Richard	34		M M	Farmer			Austria	German	Austria	Bielitz	Mrs. Katharina Klein, Bielitz, Austria	Mass	Boston
6	Wilkowska	Teresa	26		F S	Housewife			"	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Mrs. Caroline Pauli, Kovno, Russia	N.Y.	New York City
7	Kolpe	Olof	31		M M	Farmer			Hungary	Finnish	Hungary	Szeregfalva	Mrs. Olof Kolpe, Szeregfalva, Hungary	Minn.	Minneapolis
8	Kaip	Lisa	17		F S										
9	Einhard	Jakob	20		M S	Farmer								Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Barbara	44		F M	Housewife									
11	"	Rosa	6		F S	and Child									
12	"	Jacob	4		M S										
13	"	Sofia	1½		F S										
14	"	Rosalia	26		F M	Mother in law									
15	Urban	Barbara	19		F S	Maid									
16	Rothmann	Isidor	26		M S	Salesman									
17	Fink	Johanna	25		F M	Housewife									
18	Schacko	Franz	20		M S	Tailor									
19	Sands	Jacob	22		M S	Grocery Clerk									
20	Hirschberg	Isaac	21		M S	Merchant									
21	Xavier	Ida	20		F S	Maid									
22	Gutmann	Philipp	22		M S	Merchant									
23	"	Rosalie	20		F S	Housework									
24	"	Max	24		M M	Farmer and									
25	"	Ernst	22		M S	Family									
26	"	Angeline	0	6	F S										
27	Reichhold	Heinrich	24		M S	Merchant									
28	Petrowi	Maria	40		F M	Housework									
29	Fiedler	Emanuel	4		M S	Merchant and									
30	"	Pepka	26		F M	Housework									

11-223411-10-5-39

11-280795-12-20-40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	[illegible]	$200	no	Citizen brother of Sam Stein 208 Cumberland Brooklyn					good	no								
2	✓	"	$23	no	no							6	6	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Smorgon
3	✓	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]														
4	✓	Self	$45	no	Father in Law Abel Weil														
5	✓	"	$50	no	Brother Isaac Weil							5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hungary
6	✓	Self	$100	no	Friend Rudolf Wittmann 1536 Madison ave New York							5	[illegible]		brown			Austria	Styria
7	✓	"	$100	no	Friend Frank Fiske 711 Cedar St. St. Paul, Minn.							5	7		blonde	blue		Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania
8	✓	"	$30	no	[illegible]							5	[illegible]						
9	✓	"	$100	no	no							5	7						Ill.
10	✓	Self	—		Friend Frank Fiske 4033 Campbell ave Chicago, Ill.							5	11						
11	✓	Father	—																
12	✓	"	—																
13	✓	"	—																
14	✓	self	$50	no	brother in Sebastian Lieberger 1891 Lee Av. Chicago, Ill.							5	1						
15	✓	Husband	$30	no	[illegible]							[illegible]							Austria
16	✓	Husband	$25	no	Brother Edward Kallmann 6 Brother Julius Block 324 W. 28 Place, Chicago Ill.							5	5		black	gray			Prussia
17	✓	Husband	$25	no	Father Heidad Chicago							5	5		brown	brown			Germany
18	✓	Husband	$25	no	Friend Rudolf Lehmann Chicago ave 1831 Chicago Ill.							5	5						Russia
19	✓	Husband	$60	no	Father Father Isaac Lehmann 180 Washington St. Scottsburg, Ky.							5	5		black	gray			Kentucky
20	✓	Self	$20	no	Agent F. Kimmel, 307 Broadway St. New York							5	10					Russia	Lodz
21	✓	Husband	$15	no	Husband Springfield, Ill.							5	[illegible]					Galicia	Galicia
22	✓	"	[illegible]	no	Friend Springfield, Mass.														
23	✓	Self	—		Citizen														
24	✓	Father	—																
25	✓	"	—																
26	✓	"	—																
27	✓	Self	$30	no	[illegible]														
28	✓	Husband	$30	no	Friend Louis Lehman 225 Albany St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	1		blue	black brown		Russia	Russia
29	✓	Husband	$25	no	Chicago Agent Mr. Alexander Edward St. 58 Toronto Can.							5	5		blonde	blue			
30	✓	Husband	—	no	no							5	6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Cüppers Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Cüppers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1912,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S/S Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing thereon (State whether having or not sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1913

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11-1136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1135

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, April 16th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Thomas	Ernst	29		m	s	gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: Fritz Thomas Kempelhafer Str. 18. Berlin	Ore.	Portland
2	Ohling	Clara	24		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Martha Schneider Hasen-Rotenbahn, Telegr. acquaintance: Lucie Schröder	Canada	Calgary
3	Bentel 53910 4/1 Cin	Auguste	45		f	m	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landwehrweg 9, Berlin-Wilmersdorf	NY	Rochester
4	Friedrich	Paul	23		m	s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Theodor Friedrich Keyes Bar 3, Dresden 3 Bendemannstr.	Wis.	Rock Springs
5	Lehmann	Emma	30		f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Milwaukee	Father: Wilhelm Lehmann Dresdnerstr. 48, Parterre 4 Dresden	Wisc.	Milwaukee
6	Lehmann	Hans	26		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig	Father: E. Lehmann Waldstr. 57 I Leipzig	NY	New York
7	Paalow	Alexander	31		m	s	Dr. geolog.	"	"	Russia	Armenien	Russia	St. Petersburg	Father: Adolphe Paalow Sadowajastr. Nr. 20, Office, Haus- und Ther.:	"	"
8	"	Ruben	23		m	s	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Turner	Roland	20		m	s	teacher	"	"	English	England	"	"	wife: Mrs. R. Turner Isaakstaya Str. 21, St. Petersburg	"	"
10	~~Brachlo~~	Charles	40		m	s	pharmacist	"	"	Lithuanian	German	U. S.	New Jersey	female: Hermann Brachlo Ehren Haliguersiel, Ostfriesland	U. S.	Cresswell
11	Leshniewski	Franz	28		m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Oglahuta	wife: Helena Lakniewski Geburtsort: Kom Lepesz Nagy, Hungary	Pa.	Mount Pleasant
12	Thoma	Otto Carl	32		m	s	mason	"	"	Germany	German	U. S.	Chicago	Father: Martin Thoma Bauhof 3 bei Hauptst., Sackingen	Ill.	Chicago
13	Nicolas	Julius	40		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago		"	"
14	Kirschner	Abraham	28		m			"	"	"	"	"	New York		NY	New York
15	Harlock	Isaac	42		m			"	"	"	"	"	~~NY~~ Atlantic		"	Atlantic
16	Sachs	George	47		m			"	"	"	"	"	NY New York		NY	New York
17	Dillon	Florence	28		f	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	Cal Los Angeles		Cal	Los Angeles
18	Heil	Georg	50		m	m	technician	"	"	"	"	"	Col. Bromenling		Col	Bromenling
19	Maynard	William	23		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	Mass Springfield		Mass	Springfield
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Bremen

1/7

1

0-1

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of New York, April 22nd, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and unmarried, or head of family, or wife or child accompanying or following husband, and not joining relative or friend.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	$ 20 00	no			friend: Ed. Bürgermann 335 Mannski. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Berlin
2	yes	self	$ 100 00	"			made: 46 Maxwell #388 – 4 Av. E. Calgary, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	brown	"	"	Eutebourn
3	no	self	$ 64 00	"			brother: Ernst Beutel 327 – 6 Av. Rochester, Ny,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	brown	"	"	"	Wiesbaden Ger.
4	"	"	$ 50 00	"			sister: Mrs. Brenda Red Box 57, Rock Springs, Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Dresden
5	no	"	$ 60 00	yes	1894	Milwaukee	same as above: Lake Shore 322 Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden
6	yes	"	$ 500 00	no	no	no	friend: C. Lamb 96 E. Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Leipzig
7	"	"	$ 200 00	"	"	"	acquaintance: Wilhelmstrasse 46 Berlin editor of Rixon's American Letter, 5 Park Row, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	Russia	Tiflis
8	"	"	$ 200 00	"	"	"	acquaintance: —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
9	"	"	$ 10 00	"	"	"	acquaintance: —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blond	grey	"	England	
10	no	"	$ 50 00	yes	1907	New York	married and residence: R. F. D. Greenwell, N. Dawkins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
11	no	self	$ 25 00	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Lenox Ridge Mont Pleasant, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Zglobitska
12	"	"	$ 100 00	yes	1909	Chicago	brother: Friedrich Thorne 1447 North West St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	Germany	Teckingen
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuppers Master, of the S. Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, = 19 = in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

O. Cuppers
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1912,
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A Weber, Surgeon of the S/S Kaiser Wilhelm II., Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1912

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, April 10th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 15 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Finquirelli	Fidèle	44	M	M	Musician	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Fr	Beaumarille	Father in Law Jakob Lazarowsky	Fr	Beaumarille
2	"	Anna	31	F	M	and housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law Lindapest Hungary	"	"
3	Elz	Rosa	33	"	"	Seamstress	W & R		Austria	Galicia	Krakau		mother Amalie Schenyang	N.Y.	New York City
4	Serverian	Rezsö	22	M	S	Farmer	Hungary		Slovak	Hungary	Banya		Samuelsberg near Zombor	Galicia	" " "
5	Szovincz	Nikolaj	32	"	"	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	Vezeg		wife Maria Kavrinkan	"	" " "
6	Steinbender	Jakob	42	"	M	Trader	"		Austria	Galicia	Zebrzyd		Zebrzyd Sinnör near	Galicia	Ca. Jamestown N.Y.
7	Kovacs	Agnes	26	F	S	Housework	"		Hungary	"	Szeged		wife Emmich Zombor	"	New York City
8													Szegedinerstr.		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7/2/5

1

(7)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 135

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years old, can read or can not read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	1907 Pittsburgh	Cousin Charles Zartel Brownsville Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blonde	blue	none	Austria Hungary
2	"	husb.	"	1911 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	grey	"	Hungary Budapest
3	Yes	self	none	1911 New York	Cousin Louis Katz 520 E. 176 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	brown	"	Austria Bukari
4	"	"	"	namely Alex Babyak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Yes	"	$30	1907 New York	brother in law John Stefak 4324 W. Pleasant St. Youngstown O.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	brown	"	"	Hungary N. Kanya
6	Yes	"	$25	1907 New York	brother in law Mr. Jack 39 Ridge St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Austria
7	"	"	none	U. S. Citizen	Poor Waiter 3 My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	black	grey	"	Galicia Austria
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cipper, Master, of the S/S Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cipper
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1912,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Weber, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1912

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II.* sailing from *Bremen*, *April 16th*, 1912

31—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schmal	Karl Ernst	30		M S	cook	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kromau	Father Anton Schmal Kromau 15	Austria	
2	"	Leopoldine	17		F "	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Marek	Wenzel	21		M "	farm laborer	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Austria	Kostelany	Father Marek Franz Austria Kostelany bei Holleschau wife Marek Maria Kostelany 41	Ill.	Chicago
4	"	Jan	28		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 41 Franz Jun. " "	"	"
5	Kovar	Marianna	45		F "	housewife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Nad	Vadkert Nasm Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Nagyera	Eduard	27		M "	painter			"	"	"	Budapest	father Gyula Nagyera Budapest 35 Hotel	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Tellmann	Rosa	19		F "	servant			"	"	"	Nadapest	Father Franz Tellmann Nadapest bei Bruck an der Leitha Austria	Ill.	Chicago
8	Szabo	Franz	42		M "	farm laborer			"	Slovak	"	Gemer	Father Josef Szabo Gemer Hungary	Pa	Mt. Carmel
9	Skarek	Franz	23		" "	"			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Caslau	Father Josef Skarek Caslau Austria	Ill.	Milwaukee
10	Szymanski	Tomasz	22		M "	farm laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Wodzinow	Father Michal Szymanski Wodzinow Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
11	"	Marya	22		F "	housework			"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"
12	Vase	Ludwig	25		M "	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Luborzica	Father Gottlieb Vase Luborzica, Mark	Pa	Mt. Carmel
13	Benke	Eduard	25		"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ferdinand Benke Luborzica, Mark	Pa	Minooka
14	"	Fräulein	21		F "	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	Vogt	Adam	22		M "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Langnau	Father Christian Vogt Langnau Canton Bern Switzerland	Pa	Pittsburg
16	"	Leopoldine	24		F "	housework			"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"
17	"	Emilie	6		"	child			"	"	"	"	grand father " "	"	"
18	Kovacs	Emilie	16		"	housework	yes	yes	Germany	Walkowe	Germany	Walkowe	single Gottfried Jaeger Wagingen Russia	Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Eduard	13		M "				"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20	"	Daniel	11		" "				"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21	Müller	Georg	27		M "	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Russia	Lithuania	wife Karolina Müller Kielanka Lithuania	"	"
22	Vogt	Nikolaus	35		M "	baker	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	wife Marya Vogt Warsaw Russia	"	"
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14-54558-5 2/2/41

Returning Steerage

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 137

Arriving at Port of New York, April 22nd, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	no	self	$170	1907 Pittsburg	brother in Japan Brenner 207 Franklin ave Brooklyn, NY					good	no	5	fair	blonde blue	none	Austria Czernowitz
2	"	"	none no no													
3	Yes	"	$30		brother Jos Kacsak Lake St 6470 Chicago, Ill						Burned on upper body	5 6	"	" "	"	Austria Bohemia
4	Yes	"	$30	1909 Chicago, Ill	brother-in-law Alois Konopasek Crystall St 435 North Chicago, Ill											
5	"	"	$50	1907 Pittsburg, Pa	friend Frank Juza Lobzee Ave Pittsburg, Pa							5 7	"	grey	"	Austria
6	Yes	"	$40	1909 Pittsburg, Pa	friend Thomas Mordecka Box 344 Cheyenne, Wyo							5 1	"	blue	"	Austria Gitschwald
7	"	"	$30	no no no	cousin Emil Kaplan 888 Alber St Astoria, LI							6 0	"	"	"	Hungary Budapest
8	"	"	$50	1907 Cleveland, O	to accompany Frank Bridek 1824 Hudson Ave Cleveland, O							5 1	"	"	"	" Hidegkut
9	Yes	"	$200	no no no	cousin Eugen Vogelsinger 4736 Center St Milwaukee, Wis							5 9	"	black brown	"	" Ida
10	"	"	$100	1909 Buffalo, NY	brother Antoni Lewoski Lesznicka St 25 Buffalo, NY							5 5	"	dark grey	"	Bohemia Caslau
11	"	Friend	$ 50	no no no	brother-in-law							5 7	"	brown	"	Austria Kostajnica
12	"	self	$25.00	1907 St Louis, Mo	Bro Dmytro Kryvitsky Care Hill & Lincoln ave St Louis, Mo							5	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	$250	1909 Kewanee, Ill	brother-in-law Karl Jonske Kewanee, Ill							5 8	"	blue	"	" Lubovnica
14	"	"	none no	"								5 6	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	$28	no no no	brother-in-law Ludwig Langschwert 259 Franklin ave Astoria, NY							5 4	"	"	"	" "
16	"	Friend										5 8	"	black brown	"	" Sadowa
17	"	Father	$50		uncle							5 4	"	blonde blue	"	" "
18	Yes	self	$149		father Leopold Simon 640 So Wood St Chicago, Ill							—	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"										5 8	"	"	"	" Oblica
20	"	"										4 6	"	"	"	" "
21	"	self	$60		Same as above											
22	"	"	$600	1907 San Francisco, Cal	Same as above							5 5	"	"	"	" Dziedzitz
23												5 8	"	brown	"	" Lisowa
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Cipperer Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. (Master, or Other Master, First or Second Officer.), from Bremen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 22 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cipperer
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1912,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20, 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A Weber, Surgeon of the S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II.", sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1913

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen*, *April 16th*, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Köhler	Anna	41		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Moravia	Bautsch	brother Nicholas Winkler, Tiber, Bautsch Moravia	N.Y.	Binghampton
2	Hübner	Antonie	30		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Franz Hübner Schmalzb. b. Bautsch Moravia	"	New York
3	Demel	Anna	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Josefa Demel, Schwandorf b. Bautsch	"	Binghampton
4	Rohmfeld	Marie	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Josefa Rohmfeld, Cigarrenfabrik Bautsch	"	"
5	Schober	Julie	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johann Schober, Bautsch, Ellenbl.	"	"
6	~~Weber~~	Alexis	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Hana Peter Cigarrenfabrik Bautsch	"	"
7	Schattel	Berta Wife	37		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Marie Cetera, Bautsch, 136	"	"
8	"	Wilhelm Child	3		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt " " "	"	"
9	Kowalek	Marie Wife	26		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Ida Meyer, Bautsch 5 Route	"	"
10	"	Hermine Child	2		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand moth. " "	"	"
11	"	Rudolf "	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
12	Pallak	Marie Wife	29		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Marie Pallak, Bautsch, Bahnhofst. 341	"	"
13	"	Johann Child	2		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand mother " "	"	"
14	~~Lysy~~	~~Anna~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	"	~~Bohemian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bautsch~~	~~aunt Anna Lysy, Bautsch Bahnhofstr. 341~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
15	Posch	Karel	25		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bohemia	Bautsch	parent Franz Posch, Bautsch Bahnhofstr. 341	Pa	Pittsburgh
16	Liza	Katerina	21		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Anna Lysy, Bautsch Bahnhofstr. 341	"	"
17	Seehler	Marie	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bautsch	father Jos. Seehler, Bautsch	"	"
18	Feber #18130 6913 2	Antonie	38		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Bautsch	parents Jos. Feber, Bautsch	"	"
19	Franz	Anna	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bautsch	parents Joseph Franz, Bautsch	"	"
20	Schiele	Friedrich	25		M	M	Tourist optician	"	"	"	German	Austria	Teschenberg	brother Franz Schiele, Teschenberg, Austria	Bohemia	Reichenberg tourist
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(18)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane person or idiot.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$100.00	No	1902	N. Y.	husband: Johann Köhler, Tudor Str. № 4 Binghampton N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Moravia	Deutsch Schönwald
2	"	"	$30.00	no	no	no	friend Gusti Kaiser, 411 West 142 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	$30.00	"	"	"	friend Josefa Krumphotz, Binghampton N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Schwandorf
4	"	"	$30.00	"	"	"	uncle Johann Winkler, Dickenson Str. № 8 Binghampton N. J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	blue	"	"	Deutsch
5	"	"	$30.00	"	"	"	sister Marie Purnell, Tudor Str. № 4 Binghampton N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	$44.00	No	1902	N. Y.	husband: Wilhelm Schattel, Frederick St. № 39½ Binghampton N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
8	"	parents		no	no	no	father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	blue	"	"	"
9	"	self	$27.00	"	"	"	husband: Endre Kosalek, Frederick St. № 29½ Binghampton N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
10	"	parents		"	"	"	father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	$28.00	"	"	"	husband: John Pollak, Murray St. № 903 Binghampton N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	"	parents		"	"	"	father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	self	30	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Austria Bohemia	Most
15	"	"	$24.00	"	"	"	cousin Mrs Barbara Tyma, 642 St. New York N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Schlan
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Mr Josefine Tyma 429 E 73 St. New York N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	St Nikolas
17	Yes	self	$25.00	No	1907	N. Y.	brother: Ludwik Sechter 1256 Springfield Ave Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Most
18	"	"	$40.00	Yes	1911	New York	sister Daniska Terny, 227, th 70 New York N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	black	black	"	"	Schwarz
19	"	"	$30.00	No	no	no	~~friend Josefine Kopecky~~ Do Aunt A... 20 th St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nimburg
20	"	"	$80.00	"	"	"	father Charles Schmitz, Brooklyn N. Y. Lyromya Ave 228	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Jaromerz
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Cüppers Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Cüppers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1912,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4118.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S/S Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1912

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

H 115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" sailing from Southampton, 14th April, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			18												
1	Brown	Frank Work	30	8	M S	Engineer	yes	yes	United States Citizen	(P)	Ohio	West Unity		Ohio	West Unity
2	Graham	Allen Wiens	24		M S	Civil Engr	"	"	do	(P)	N. M.	Las Cruces		N.M.	Las Cruces
3	do	Martha J.	54		F M	Wife	"	"	do	(P)		"			"
4	Hannaford	Arthur J.	32		M S	Artist	"	"	do		N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
5	Horton	Henry Starring	28		M S	Architect	"	"	do	(P)		Silver Creek			Silver Creek
6	Parsons	Gay Willis	38		M S	Engineer	"	"	do	(P)	Cal	San Luis Obispo		Cal	San Luis Obispo
7	Poppenberg	Albert	33		M S	Merchant	"	"	do	(P)	N.Y.	Buffalo		N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Penhill	Thomas	24	3	M S	Coal Miner	yes	yes	British	English	England	Lake		Mass	Lowell
9	Grob	L. Amelia	43		M M	Merchant	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Wife, Mrs. L.A. Grob, 1248. Michel Lachen, Zurich		
10	Grob	L. Ernest	40		M M	Dentist	"	"	"	"		Berne	Mrs Ella Grob (Wife) Zichsey 23. Berne, Switzerland		
11	Kuiopp	John	42		M S	Engineer	"	"	British	English	England	Gateshead	Father. John Kuiopp. Lamesley. Gateshead on Tyne.	San Domingo	Santiago
12	Meyer	Maria	52		F M	Wife	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Daughter Frau Locke, Hammersley 16. Hamburg 36.	NY	New York
13	Nielson	Hans	83		M W	Engineer	"	"	Denmark	Danish	India	Londicherry	Stone. Callevard, Juenen. Denmark	Col	Holy Cak
14	Pickering	Blanche	50		F W	Widow	"	"	British	English	Australia	Sydney	Relative. Mabel Pickering. Melman Sydney. Australia.	NY	New York
15	Korn	Louis	37	½	M M	Merchant	"	"		Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife Mrs Korn, 78 Boscomt Road. Toronto, Ont Canada	Ont	Toronto
16	Myers	Thomas	41		M S	Traveller	"	"		English	England	London	Relative Mrs Lewis Bybeny Bournemouth	Mich	Detroit
17	Rosenzweig	Ruckel	56		F W	Widow	"	"	Russian	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Son Emanuel Rosenzweig 127 Jarena Street, Dutch Kan Brother	NY	New York
18	-do-	Szaidel Raila	19		F S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Herman	Charles Henry	29		M M	Merchant	"	"	British	English	England	Torquay	Cousin Charles O Smith Esq, 27 Kendall Road, Beckenham Kent		
20	do	Clara Florence	28		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister do		
21	do	Howard Charles	2		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent do		
22	do	Millicent Clarice	2		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent do		
23	Wilson	Walter L.	24		M M	Chauffeur	yes	yes	United States Citizen	(P)	Mass	Springdale		Mass	Springdale
24	Hussey	Henry Francis	43		M M	Miner	"	"	do	Penn	Cal	San Francisco		Cal	San Francisco
25	Gallaway	Charles George	44		" "	Steward	"	"	do		R.I.	Newport		R.I.	Newport
26	Rev. Comer	Julien	33		M S	Clergyman	"	"	do	Negro	Ill	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
27															
28															
29															
30															

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	Ja	Self	$ No	No			Evelyn Hotel Minneapolis, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med brown	brown	None	England	Zurich.
9	No	"	$2000 No	No	1900	Los Angeles	—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	black	"	Switzerland	"
10	"	"	" No	No	1899		Mr Louis Bernard Brussels	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Light brown	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	$150 No	No	1909	Seattle	Ernest Conrad, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	brown	brown	"	England Gateshead
12	No	"	$120 No	No	1893	New York	Richmond Hill New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	grey	grey	"	Germany Elberg
13	Yes	"	$500 No	No	no		Son in law Lieut H. B. Waller. Holy Oak, Colorado	"	"	"	"	Invalid	"	5	6	fair	grey	hazel	"	Denmark Copenhagen
14	No	"	$100 No	No	1911	Philadelphia	Daughter Mrs S. B. Winn, 65 Grove Wood Avenue, East Orange, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	blue	"	England [illegible]
15	No	"	$100 No	No	1907	New York	Stone Jr. Doregum Road, Toronto Ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	grey	"	Austria Roswadow
16	"	"	$600 No	No	1912	Detroit	Ehrle Motor Co Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	light	grey	"	England London.
17	"	"	$300 No	no	no		For Emmanuel Rosenzweig, 127 Bergen Boulevard Palisades Park Fairview Heights, Bergen Co. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	black	brown	"	[illegible]
18	"	Mother	" No				—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black	brown		
19	Yes	Self.	$200 No	No	1911	in transit	Sister Mrs Ethel Cliff Arrowood, Ontario, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	grey	"	England Longton
20	"	Husband	No	No	No		Sister —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	~~dark~~	dark	brown	"	"
21	"	Father	No	No	No		Sister	"								fair				
22	"	"	No	No	No			"												
23																				
24																				
25																				
26							1113 E. 44th Street Chicago, Ill.													
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuppers Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen.., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cuppers.
Master's Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1912
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

H-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether (stated Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the final (or last) period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative (name), and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-1115

67 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A Weber, Surgeon of the S/S Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11

142

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg, April 17th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			19												
1	Crawford	Albert G.	38		m s	musician			U.S. Citizen		My	Work		My	Work
2	Potash	Anna	28		f s	none			"		My	Work		My	Work
3	Oppenlaender	Georg	34		m m	merchant			"		Col	Denver		Col	Denver
4	"	Etta	31		f w	none			"		"	"		"	"
5	Hoffman	Hermann	79		m wd	"			U.S. Citizen		My	Danville		My	Danville
6	"	Helene	40		f s	"			U.S. Citizen		"	"		"	"
7	Hermann-Dörenberger	Rosalie	40		f m	none			"		Switzerland	Lausanne		Mex.	Saltillo
8	Stappler	Salomon	45		m s	merchant			"		My	Work		My	Work
9	Robinson	John W	46		m m	minister			U.S. Citizen		India	Lucknow		Iowa	Harlan
10	Werling	Antonia	48		f m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	husband: Mr. Mich. Werling, Munich, Tal 60, Germany	Germany	Munich
11	Illing	Anton	24		m s	brewer	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: "	Ill	Chicago
12	Ryan	Annie	30		f s	maid	"	"	England	Irish	NY	Work	Cousin: Mr. Emil Ryan, 11 Grande Parade, Cork, Ireland	My	Work
13	Maier	Maria (G. Mother)	48		f wd	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Regensburg	brother Joh. Hadelbauer, Carpenter, Ledergasse, Regensburg, Germany	"	"
14	Maier	Maria	7		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle — " —	"	"
15	Gübl	Franziska	45		f m	farmer	"	"	"	"	NY	Newyork	parents: Ulrich & Rosa K. Rosenke, Prussia	"	"
16	Gübl	Emma Dan	16		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rosenke	grandparent — " —	"	"
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 143

Arriving at Port of New York, March 29th, 19 14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	yes	self	$100.00	no			son: Mr. L. H. Illing, Paulina str. 5920, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk br.		Germany	Munich
11	no	"	$250	"			brother: " " "	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	blk grey	"	"	"
12	yes	Mr Bradford	$30.00	yes	1910	N.York	maid to Mrs Bradford THE HOUSE HILL City	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	br. br.	"	England	Cork Island
13	"	self	"	no	no	no	daughter Mrs. F. Hegemeier 30 7th Street Woodside L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown blue	"	Germany	Regensburg
14	"	mother	"	no	"	"	aunt — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blank	"	"	— " —
15	"	self & ~~wife~~ boys	15-1/3	no	1912	N.York	Deutsches Luth. Emigrantenhaus Pastor Doering. 153 State Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Rogalilen
16	"	father	-	no	no	no	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuppers Master, of the Kaiser Wilh[illegible] II., from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuppers
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1912

at Newyork N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Louis Kölnische Versicherungs Gesellschaft
(State whether Surgeon of sailing vessel or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1913

at Niagara Falls

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen April 16th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 21	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Sobczak	Kazimierz	25	11	S	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bukowo	father Franciszek Sobczak Bukowo Russia	Pa.	Braddock
ADMITTED 2	Sibicki	Jan	20	2	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaukі	father Ignacy Sibicki Cieckanow Russia	Mass.	Chelsea
3	Majcan	Ivan	18	1	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vukovlanica	father Ignac Majcan Zaresnica Croatia	Pa.	Rankin
4	Klanič	Jakob	22	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kata Klanič Zaresnica	"	"
5	Kwiatkowyk	Bronislawa	18	5	S	maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola	mother: Eleonora Kwiatkowyk Wola Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
6	Jost	Mariana	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wojciech Jost Wola	"	"
7	Myslowiec	Josef	44	M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Brama	father: Jan Myslowiec Brama galicia	Ind.	Whiting
8	Rudy	Julia	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olsik	sister: Jan Rudy Olsik galicia	Mich.	Norway
9	Kukielka	Zofia	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	stepfather: Franz Krowiec Wola	Ill.	Chicago
10	Pizmanska	Stefania	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jodlowa	father: Franz Pizmanska Jodlowa	Ind.	E. Chicago
11	Gruncas	Josefa	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rorek	mother: Anna Gruncas Rorek	Ill.	Woodlawn
12	Jelenska	Mikolaya	19	"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	Koscina	stepfather: Jan Stefan Jelenska Koscina	Ill.	Chicago
13	Nelon	Andrij	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Olszowyca	father Dmytro Nelon Olszowyca	Pa.	Canonsburg
14	Wieniek	Tomasz	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Radgocz	stepfather: Josef Sadlik Radgocz	Mass.	Adams
15	Galik	Jan	18	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Orzesik	mother: Anna Galik Orzesik	Pa.	42 Shaw Rocks
16	Zocko	Malwina	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Zocko Orzesik	"	"
17	Zadonniak	Anna	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zadzisle	uncle: Jan Kwiatkowski Zadzisle	Ill.	Chicago
18	Tydlek	Helena	18	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowiko	mother: Anna Tydlek Nowiko	"	"
19	Viela	Marjanna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradzicka	father: Szymon Viela Gradzicka	N.Y.	Albany
20	Wisniewski	Janewrek	17	M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Lubowiec	mother: Marjanna Wisniewski Lubowiec	Mass.	Lebridge
ADMITTED 21	Sakiewicz	Grzegorz	14	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rzanbo	mother: Marja Sakiewicz Rzanbo Galicia	Pa.	Mammoth
22	Olejnyk	Ilko	44	M	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Klubkowa	father: Jonko Olejnyk Klubkowa	Minn.	Sauganuck
23	Szmuc	Jancicka	32	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wyroka	father: Wasyl Jancicki Wyroka Galicia	W. Va.	Lum
24	Sodzenska	Aniela	18	"	S	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Zadzale	friend: Michal Barczyk Zadzale	Ill.	Odena
25	Galata	Anna	56	"	Wd	Cook	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lazgonya	friend: Maya Maria Lazgonyk Hungary	Ill.	Kreator
26	"	"	15	"	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Ilona	16	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chlebus	Anna	21	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kohanyhora	mother: Peter Maria Kohanyhora	Ill.	Joughton
29	"	Janes	7	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kocsar	Anna	17	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kohany	mother: Peter Maria Kohany	"	"

613583 mwd 5-24-30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. —, April 23rd, 19 11

145

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a polygamist?	Are you an anarchist?	Whether ever supported by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Sister in law	Brother	None			brother in law: Jan Tomczak Wm. Adela 1127 Braddock Av.	No	No	No	No good	No	5 2	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Rogowna
2	Sister	Herself	None			brother: Jozef Chrobki Detroit Mich. 1. Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blk blue	"	"	Poland
3	Brother	Herself	$60			brother: Lukasz Lapsa forge shop Mich. 13. Dearborn Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brown	"	Hungary	Wilhelmsdorf Austria
4	Self	Herself	None			Father: John Klamut forge shop 1st. Mich. 13 Dearborn Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown blue	"	"	"
5	Self	Herself	$8			Husband: Wojciech Jan 1857 W. Huron St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blk blue	"	"	Galicia Wola
6	Self	Herself	$45			Father: Jos Antoni 1857 Huron St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	"	"
7	uncle	Self	$0			uncle: Sakowicz Antony Sylvan St Joe Tuscany Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	"	Poland
8	father in law	Herself	$0			father in law: Jacob Wojcik Box 280 Norway Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blk brown	"	"	Cosel
9	Self	Herself	$0			Husband: Wojciech Jacob 1850 W. Huron St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	blk blue	"	"	Pola
10	Self	Herself	$0			— —: Kaczka Jan Poznan Box 5005 S. Chicago Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blk gray	"	"	Jaslova
11	father	Father	$0			father: Janczar Franciszek Box 111 Woodlawn Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown brown	"	"	Bosek
12	Self	Herself	$0			husband: Jelenko Josef 1919 24 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	blk "	"	"	Borzina
13	father	Father	$0			father: Justo Wojcik Langendorf Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" blue	"	"	Ostrowiec
14	cousin	Herself	$4			cousin: Jozef Jan Adams Orellana St W. Pgh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	"	Radoszyce
15	father	Father	$5			father: Jakob Ismael Ober St. 5th Ave Kaso Rocks Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk blue	"	"	Pomiech
16	brother	Brother	$0			husband: Jozef Michal 4th Ave Kaso Rocks Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blk blue	"	"	"
17	Self	father	$45			father: Tuzen Radomiak Bradley St. 1811 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	blk brown	"	"	Zawil
18	Sister	Herself	$2			sister: Zofia Cyelek Jeffer 107 St. 1867	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	blond brown	"	"	Kisielka
19	Self	brother	$0			brother: Ignacy Peter Lewin Street 2nd Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	blond brown	"	"	grodziska
20	Self	Herself	$0			husband: Josef Wendecka Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blonde brown	"	"	Gniezno
21	Self	father	$4			father: Jan Jadkowiak Lawrence Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" blue	"	"	Bandzewo
22	father in law	Father	$0			father in law: Karol Gregorka Scranton Penn.						Taken						
23	husband	Husband	$0			husband: Wlodek Simon Sun W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" gray	"	"	Wisna
24	Self	uncle	$0			uncle: Albert Wenton Solena Ok.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue	"	"	Dominik
25	Self	son	$5			5 Frank Galata Angus 1867 Forest St. Chester Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	Tomaszowice
26	Self	brother	$4				"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	brown	"	"	"
27	Self						"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
28	Self	husband	$			husband: Alfons Jenys 357 Fortuna St. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	blue	"	"	Lesnica
29	Self	father				father: — —	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
30	Self	husband	$			husband: Henry Kaczky 355 Orchard St. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuppers, Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuppers
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1912,

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Veber, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, serving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon serving therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen April 16th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Slovcsan	Anna	14		F S		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kethars	father: Slavcsan Tamas Kethars Hungary	New York	
2	Letko	Anna	27		M M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Taghidas	mother: Stoanik Anna Taghidas	Ill.	Chicago
3	Tasko	Anna	26		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Varannó	father: Kerbese Mihaly Varannó Hungary	N.J.	Bayonne
4	"	Anna	5		F S	none	no	no	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Maria	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Afcsarik	Katarina	17		F S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kepesalmos	mother: Afcsarik Kalya Kepesalmos	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Hrcsak	Anna	20		"	"	7-95641	3/28/08	505	"	"	Kohanfara	mother: Hrcsak Kristina Kohanfara	Ohio	"
8	Kercsmar	Anna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aszaszja	father: Kercsma Andras Aszaszja	"	Cleveland
9	Gyuran	Anna	19		"	"	6-78498	1/19/10	"	"	"	Vicsazo	father: Gyuran Istvan Vicsazo	"	Robin
10	Balog	Gyongyne	20		F M	housewife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kazyluesta	father: Jozo Istvan Nagy Lucsza	Pa.	Pittonsdale
11	Sinko	Andras	25		M M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Balazsi	wife: Kuntz Anna Balazsi	N.J.	Elizabeth
12	Kesznak	Katarina	35		F M	housewife	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Bobro	mother: Knapcsik Anna Bobro	"	Terr. Anthony
13	"	Ignacz	8		M S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Maria	6		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gronowski	Waclaw	18		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Augustow	father: Stanislaw Gronowski Augustow	Mass.	Whately
16	Babecka	Hannska	18		F S	maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lysa	father: Myron Babecka Lysa Galicia	N.J.	Newark
17	Gut	Anna	17		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Kuleryce	father: Jg. Gut Kuleryce	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Sarahmon	Anna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maia-ropa	father: Jan Sarahmon Maiaropa	Pa.	McKees Rocks
19	Kisielewicz	Jan	17		M S	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krzemin	father: Stanislaw Kisiele wicz Krzemin	Mass.	Holyoke
20	Walanuik	Varanka	18		F S	maid	2-55963	2-2-08	"	Ruthenian	"	Haje	father: Jul Walanuik Haje	N.Y.	New York
21	Krol	Josef	19		M S	farmlab	8-126797	2-21-36	"	Polish	"	Tarlyn	father: Stanislaw Krol mother: Amela Krol Tarlyn	"	Buffalo
22	Furkow	Anastasia	20		F S	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Wielenia	father: Jakub Furkow Wielenia	Ill.	Chicago
23	Hawrzynak	Malgorzata	21		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Posen	father: Stefan Hawrzynski Wolsztynska Posen Germany	N.Y.	Rochester
24	"	Marya	8		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Grajek	Johann	26		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Coton	father: Jakob Grajek Coton Posen	Ill.	Chicago
26	Konrad	Hermann	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Golombki	mother: Agnes Konrad Golombki Posen	"	"
27	Grajek	Wincenty	48		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coton	wife: Hagmann Grajek Coton Posen	"	"
28	Gonalski	Stanislaw	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietzki	father: Michael Gonalski Pietzki	N.Y.	Rochester
29	Grzeszak	Josefa	18		F S	maid	8-124605	2-2-38	"	"	"	Posen	mother-in-law: Antonie Pachowska Rockenhausen	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 30	Hoeser	Walter	14		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Treben	father: Otto Hoeser Treben s. Weltz. Germany	Nebr.	Randolph

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., *April 23rd*, 1913

147

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	aunt	20	no		aunt: Stanczeu Anna 520 E 21st St. New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	fair		NONE	Russia	Kalwarya
2	"	husband	30	"		husband: Zelko Janos 1317 1st Ave Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
3	"	"	3	Yes	1907 N.J.	husband: Katz Jacob 10 John st. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	Russia
4	"	father	"	no		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	New York
5						— 4 —													
6	"	brother in law	4	no		brother-in-law: Frank Repeski 31 E. Cuba st. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria
7	"	brother in law	3	"		— " — : Rodwar Josef 355 Bostuga st. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria
8	"	"	15	"		— " — : Johann Sandor 2279 W. 41st Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria
9	"	brother	3	"		brother: Zyrus Istvan 207 22 Robins st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria
10	"	husband	26	yes	1909 Ga.	husband: Bailey Lyon 207 13 Ventnordale Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Georgia
11	"	brother in law	29	yes	1905 1907 N.J.	brother-in-law: Nagy Jozsef 500 Bay way Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria
12	"	husband	50	no		husband: Burnak Peter 225 W. Ledoux Port Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria
13	"	father	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						— 4 —													
15	"	uncle	22	"		uncle: Alexander Walewski 207 62 Makely Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	cousin	10	"		cousin: Alexo Ciupka 207 E 8th st. 95 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	brother in law	25	"		brother-in-law: Smyter Zuk 30 Fleming st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	uncle	24	"		uncle: Michael Kuczurka Grab. street W. Ne Kees Rocks Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	sister	5	"		sister: Kowalczyk Ozyrefa 16 Pepper st. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	brother	7	"		brother: Petro Walewinch Passaic st. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	brother in law	12	"		brother-in-law: Jan Kendro 207 St. 103 Black. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	8	"		— " — : Dmytro Kuczyk 20 Austin ave 206 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	husband	24	"		husband: Josef Kozminiak Wearwick 319 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	father	"	"		— 4 —													
25	"	self	25	"		friend: Piotr Zborowski 31 Place 916 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	brother in law	20	"		brother-in-law: B. Schmidler 3437 Hamilton ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	24	"		friend: Piotr Zborowski 31 Place 916 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	brother	25	"		brother: Felix Domelski Warsaw st. 342 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	brother in law	45	"		— " — : Tomasz Kenratki 1314 Joseph Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	uncle	20	"		uncle: Carl Schauppner Randolph Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

O. Cuijpers Master, of the S.S. Prinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuijpers
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible],

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Alien whose passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy Yard Kittery Me. (State whether "acting therewith," or "employed by" or "detailed thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

148

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" sailing from Bremen April 16th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kunce	Ludwig	28		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	German	Bacharcie	father: Josef Kunice Bacharcie Posen	Germany	N.Y. Rochester
2	Kozyanski	Anton	26		M S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Kombuch	brother: Stanislaus Kozyanski Hombut W.	"	Ill. Chicago
3	Szymanski	Valentin	30		M M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Marxlot	father: Stanislaus Szymanski Schniecken	"	Mich. Detroit
4	"	Stanislawa	23		F S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bonarowska	Josefa	24		S	1-254935 2/1/39 maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Okonin	father: Adam Bonarowski Okonin Galicia	Conn.	Hartford
6	Mysona	Maryana	17		"	2-657833/1-509	"	"	"	"	"	Borowa	father: Solomon Mysona Borowa	N.Y.	West Troy
7	Ciejka	Maryanna	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Ciejka Borowa	"	W. Troy
8	Gelb	Johann	27		M S	carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kalberg	father: Paul Gelb Kalberg Crosland Bay	Mo.	Kansas City
9	Biernat	Janina	19		F S	18-207195-12-20-40 maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Semkein	father: Johann Biernat Semkein Germany	Mich.	Detroit
10	Skowiecrna	Franciska	19		"	11-280384-1/27/40	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Zagarice	father: Tomas Skowiecrz Zagarice Russia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Tutok	Vladyslaw	35		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Moring	wife: Anna Tutok Moring Radom	N.J.	Buffalo
12	Mikrut	Maryanna	25		F M	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Zarowa	father: Jan Brala Zurowa Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
13	"	Stefania	4		S	none	no	no	M Sch				"	"	"
14	"	Josef	2		M	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
15	Vierdicha	Jan	38		M	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Jacimirci	wife: Katarina Vierdicha Jacimirci	Mich.	Detroit
16	Bucek	Jan	18		M S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Bohemia	Dour	mother: Bucek Zofa Dour Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
17	Zajicek	Rudolf	19		M S	5-836 coachman	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Mostice	father: Paul Zajicek Hra Jemnice Mostice Bohemia	Minn.	Milligan
18	"	Marie	26		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Marie	4		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Anna	2		"	15-28637=5/v5/43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mikroda	Victoria	17		"	11-103679 maid	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Nowa Wies	father: Michal Mikroda Nowa Wies Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
22	Zubek	Jan	19		M S	joiner	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Valaski	father: Frantisek Zubek Valaski Moravia	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Zierwacz	Agata	21		F S	11-118226-5-6 25 maid	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Kepa	sister: Anna Ciela Kepa Galicia	Mass.	Fall River
24	Suravisc	Jan	25		M S	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Grajkowa	father: Johann Suravisc Grajkowa	"	New York
25	Stary	Franceska	18		F S	11-166920-1/21/3 maid	"	"	"	Bohemian	Croatia	Krucanica	father: Hans Anton Krucanica Croatia	Wis.	Kenosha
26	Hal	Mara	17		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Moraki	brother: Hal Ban Lauerac	Ill.	Mt. Olive
27	Pesut	Milunna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudric	father: Pesut Simo Sudric Croatia	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Simcic	Burga	27		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Krarc	sister-in-law: Simcic Ana Krara Petrdic Croatia	"	Braddock
29	Wasilowska	Marya	17		F S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Hehelde	father: Stanislaw Wasilowska Hehelde Germany	Ill.	Chicago
30	Turczynski	Johann	23		M S	farm lab	"	"	Germany	German	"	Dimeldorf	uncle: Ignat Turczynski Dimeldorf August 24	N.J.	Newark

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of New York, April 15, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person, or alien, or immigration for race and nationality of the former, or supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any other person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no		friend: Felix Gonalski Hancock N. Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No						
2	"	uncle	25	yes	1907 1910	Ill.	uncle: Gust Ingvark 2410 Fed 23 Place Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	brother in law	100	yes	1906 1909	Mich.	brother-law: Benjamin Mi. Saleh: Alarm st. 38 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	brother	120	no			brother: Felix Gnaworski Hol. daughter 19 Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	uncle	24	—			cousin: Jan Ignaruga 245 25 street Fed Troy N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	brother in law	25	—		Paris	brother-in-law: Stanislaw Kaminski 524 st. - 1st. Troy N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	"	self	25	—			cousin: Josef Helbarka Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	brother in law	16	—			brother-in-law: Michal Wirsch 17 Ohio Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	"	brother	28	—			brother: Jerzy Nowerny Fed 23 1911 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	"	brother in law	60	yes	1907	N. Y.	brother-in-law: Jan Bonpiela Black Bill Standish st. 57 Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	husband	15	yes	not 1911	Ill.	husband: Mikul Leopold 247 Wood st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	"	father	—	—			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	"	son	30	no			son: Wasilucha Antoni Sc. Chopin st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	"	brother	12	—			brother: Andrew Brock 26 21 Fed 24 Pla Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	"	brother	15	—			brother: Paul Zajech Milligan Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	"	husband	50	—			husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	"	father	—	—			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	"	sister	15	—			sister: Kata Nerocka 97. 21 Race 1/11 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	"	uncle	17	—			uncle: Joseph Sczy 209 Clement st. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	"	brother	25	—			brother: Jozef Siewacz Antonia 209 Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	"	sister	10	—			sister: Magdalena Pogner Fed 4 H st. 38 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	"	uncle	14	—			uncle: Josef Teba Graul 14. 555 Kenosha Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	"	brother	3	—			brother: Kat Mio 20 24 St. Olyne Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	"	cousin	27	—			cousin: Joyce Zyan Kan. 100 ch. 2402 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	"	husband	6	—			husband: Simon Stiko 92 - 2 nd. Rankin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	"	brother	10	yes	1910		brother: Nicolowski Jacob 1242 Otis Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	"	father in law	25	—			brother-in-law: Rybkowski 952 Fr. street Schenectady N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"					

may 29/12 Cert to bd
Stephania + Joseph widowed
Wadelbeta Ele Chicago Ill
aug 7/1911
aug 12/1909 rec'd Ly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuypers (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuypers
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1912

at Liverpool.

Immigration Officer.

II-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Veber, Surgeon of the St. Louis Veterinary Training School, (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" sailing from Bremen April 16th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4			24												
1	Bardal	Pochumcj	24		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish Lutherians	Galicia	Cracow	Father, Ivan Hady, Cracow P. Rokatyn, Galicia	St. Joseph Parish Andrew	
2	Kladum	Ledko	16		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Krynko Kladum Cracow, P. Rokatyn, Galicia		
3	Geba	Krynko	17		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Krynko Geba, Cracow P. Rokatyn, Galicia		
4	Keller	Maria	15		f.	Home	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father, Josef Keller, Cracow P. Rokatyn, Galicia		
5	Frone	Jacek	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Tomasz Frone, Frez wife: Stanisl. P. Rokatyn, Galicia	St. Mathias	
6	Swisl	Anton	28		M	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	Gielcarow		Wife, Marya Swisl, Gielcarow St. Lublin, Russia	Com. Newhaven	
7	Spwadowski	Tadeusz	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Josefa Spwadowska, Gielcarow Cousin Jul. Lublin Russia		
8	Onga	Teofil	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	Lipa		Wife, Marynna Onga Lipa St. Lublin, Russia	Ill. Chicago	
9	Micha	Marcin	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobra		Father, Jan Micha, Dobra St. Lublin, Russia	Mass. Fitchburg	
10	Latacz	Kojciech	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnawka		Wife, Katarzyna Latacz, Tarnawka St. Lublin Russia	Ny Brooklyn	
11	Paniczyk	Josef	23		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Biały Dunajec	wife: Anna Paniczyk Biały Dunajec, Galicia	St. Nicholas	
12	Dzierzga	Jakub	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Dzierzga		Olean
13	"	Andrej	7		"	"	no	no	"	"	Poronin		mother: Salomea " Poronin,		
14	Cudzich	Maryanna	30		f.								father: Franciszek Paniczyk		
15	"	Antonina	4		"								Cracow		
16	"	Franciszka	5		m.										
17	"	Maciej	4		"										
18	Lukaszczyk	Anna	19		f.		yes	yes			Skurzaszka		wife: Josef Lukaszczyk, Skurzaszka Galicia	W. Va	Jay
19	Szczok	Anna	26		"		no	no			Stobierna		wife: Josef Szczok, Stobierna	Ill	Chicago
20	"	Christian	5		m.										
21	Gayk	August	32		M	miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Erle	wife: Augusta Gayk, Germany		
22	Erkonja	Rosa	16		f. S.	maid			Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Brodindol	mother: Rosa Zoka Brodindol Croatia	Ky. Louisville	
23	Jemiola	Maria	18		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dobrynia	father: Josef Jemiola Dobrynia Galicia	Pa. New Brighton	
24	Zegadlo	Rosalia	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucrowa	brother: Jan Cisla Bucrowa	Oh. Cleveland	
25	Hinrichs	Johann	16	6	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oldenburg	father: Martin Hinrichs Oldenburg Germany	Ill. Chicago	
26	"	Martin A.	15		"	none								Ind. Richmond Mad Chester	
27	~~Zelak~~	~~Georg~~	32		~~M~~ S	~~farm lab.~~			~~Hungary~~	~~Austria~~		~~Lorak~~ Kroatien	~~father: Nicol Zelak~~ Lovalge Croatia	~~Ind. Lafayette~~	
28	Venson	Josef	46		M M	shoemaker			Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Brasov	wife: Marie Venson Brasov Austria-H. Roumania	Cal Los Angeles	
29	Linhart	Marie	19		F S	maid			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	father: Jan Linhart Thos. Garne.	Ill. Chicago	
30	Piekielniak	Tekla	18		"					Polish	Galicia	Skrzynka	father: Jan Pekarski Tekla Ka. Galicia	Mass. Hopkinton	

DEPORTED 5/4

DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

ADMITTED 5/31

X

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H. 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, *April 24*, 19 151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (As reported by alien.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Franz Bardal, 752 Leo St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No							
2	S	"	$25	no	—	—	Brother, Mayer Klasinski, 752 Leo St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	S	"	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Mayer Kranish 752 Leo St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	"	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law, Wladyslaw Pelak 752 Leo St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	"	$25	no	—	—	Brother, Josef Franz, Box 357 West Rutland Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Poland
6	S	"	$25	no	—	—	Uncle, Magdalena Pranskowski 1145 Jersey St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia
7	S	"	$25	no	—	—	Uncle, Peter, Kaminska Opga 2215 Ward St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"
8	S	"	$25	no	—	—	Brother, Joseph Kucharski, 66 Linville St. Fitchburg Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Russia
9	S	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend, A. Karp for residence 407 Rodney St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	Ruddy pecularities	Russia
10	S	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend: Maciej Cudzich Marinette, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"
11																				
12	S	self	35	no	—	—	Marinette, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Russia
13	S	"	30	no	—	—	Marinette, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"
14																				
15	S	self	14	yes	1902	Marinette, Wis.	husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Russia
16	S	mother	[illegible]	yes	1903	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	S	"	[illegible]	yes	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	S	self	14	no	—	—	husband: Jendry Lukaszyzke Jersey, N.J. Box 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"
19	S	self	20	no	—	—	father: Michael Szyzek Chicago Ill 2028 N. Wolcott St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"
20	S	mother	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	S	self	16	yes	1905	Louisville Ky	brother: Samuel Szyk Louisville Ky. R.F.D. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Russia
22	S	father	20	no	—	—	father: Tekla Szyszka Box 43 New Boston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	mother	5	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Kapusta Box 1 Dunk Creek N. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia
24	S	"	3	no	—	—	Tylor St. 584 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	S	uncle	5	no	—	—	uncle: Nick Filipek Wood Manitowoc Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Russia
26	S	"	25	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27																				
28	S	self	10	no	—	—	cousin: Frank Lesiak 584 Th. St. Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Russia
29	S	sister	10	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Alfred Lesiak Los Angelos Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Russia
30	S	father-in-law	45	no	—	—	sister: Anna Lehky Lawyer 2221 Oak Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Russia
							brother-in-law: Wojciech Kowalczyk Box 165 West Ward Mass.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuppers Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. From Bremen, do
(Master or other Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuppers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1912,
at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

H. 111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or interior locality) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show ultimately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name it), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Feber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing this week (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, April 16th, 1912.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5			25												
P 11373	Bogdan	Anna	25		f. M.	3-118594- Maid Ser.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Siniska	mother Maryanna Bogdan Syninka	Ill.	Chicago
2	Lasowska	Franciszka	18		f.								father Jan Lasowski Galizia	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Kubik	Franciska	21		f.		No	No				Pizyte	father Jendzej Kubik Pizyte	Mich.	Detroit
4	Stasiowski	Jan	28		m.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes				Biezdziali	wife Katarz Stasiowski Biezdziali	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Paszkiewicz	Piotr	32		m.							Debrzy	father Wojciech Paszkiewicz Debrzy		
6		Josef	37		m.								wife Paulina Paszkiewicz Debrzy		
7	Dudziak	Jan	25		m.							Drahbka	father Andrzej Dudziak Drahbka	Kans.	Cantija
8	Beneta	Ludwika	20		f.	Maid Ser.	No	No				Lomne	father Jozefa Kaczuba Galizia	N.Y.	Auburn
9	Swiatek	Stanislawa	19		f.	7-113689- 505-12-15-38	Yes	Yes					father Tomasz Swiatek Lomne Galizia		
10	Wall	Piotr	30		m.	Farm Laborer						Zagorze	wife Magdalena Wall Zagorze	W.Va.	Moundsville
11	Rubasiewicz	Michal	18		m.							Rudnik	brother Tadeusz Rubasiewicz Rudnik Galizia	Mich.	Detroit
12	Czernobil	Wasyl	37		m.					Ruth.		Jaroslaw	wife Marya Czernobil Jaroslaw Galizia	N.Y.	Hobken
13	Jawornicka	Marya	40		f.	housewife	No	No				Mszana	Stanislaw Jawornicki Mszana Galizia		New York
14		Maria	8		f.								uncle		
15	Fedak	Anna	28		f.								father Pawel Fedak Mszana Galizia		
16	Dyzyzpolski	Michal	32		m.		Yes	Yes				Janow	wife Tosyna Dyzyzpolski Janow Galizia	Pa.	Mc Keesport
17	Bilicki	Ivan	37		m.								father Tosyna Bilicki Galizia		
18	Greszko	Michal	39		m.		No	No				Hyrowa	wife Faia Greszko Hyrowa Galizia		Germany
19	Gruzana	Pawel	26		m.								wife Anna Ruszczyka Hyrowa Galizia		
20	~~Burgacka~~	~~Jadwiga~~	17		~~f.~~							~~Dmuszyn~~	mother Anna Rhayowe Dmuszyn Galizia		
21	Hrabski	Hawrija	25		m.							Hyrowa	sister Wanda Hrabska Hyrowa Galizia		
22	Nowakowski	Michal	35		m.					Polish		Zielonki	wife Katarzyna Nowakowski Zielonka Galizia	Ills.	Pullman
23	Breitenstein	Alexander	34		m.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germ.	Germany	Eisenach	wife Emma Breitenstein Eisenach Germany	R.I.	Normandy
24	Morgenweck	Adam	18		m.								father Wilh. Morgenweck Eisenach Germany		
25	Kost	Olga	21		f.	Maid Ser.			Austria	Germ.	Russia	Pisowke	mother Maria Kost Pisowke Russia	Mich.	Detroit
26	Becker	Emma	15		f.		No	No				Blaczinek	aunt Pauline Pruschke Blaczinek Poland	Ills.	Chicago
27	"	Martha	13		f.	11-251080- None	6/8/40								
28	"	Rudolph	9		m.	11-269867	8/4/40								
29	"	Hulda	8		f.										
30	"	Hilda	7		f.	11-276756-	10/25/40								

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 22nd, 19[illegible]

153

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10				brother-in-law Boston		No	No	No	good	No								
2	"	"	$17				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	$22				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	$20				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	$20	1906	1907	Argentine Rep.	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	$25	1910		Argentine Rep.	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	$30	1905	1909	Argentine Rep.	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	$10				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	$10				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	$10				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	$25				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"								
12	Yes	"	$32				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"								
13	Yes	"	$12	1910	1912	New York	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	mother	$10				father		"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	self	$10				sister Olga Fredrick		"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"	$25	1905	1907	Mo. Kan. Rock. Pa.	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	$5	1905	1910	Pittsburg Pa.	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	$28	1906	1908	Pa.	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"	$28	1902	1904		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	$10				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	Frost								
21	"	"	$25				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	$20				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"								
23	Yes	"	$25	1902	1909	Kansas R. I.	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	"	$25						"	"	"	"	"								
25	Yes	"	$40				uncle Gottlieb Freis		"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	father	$25				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"								
27									"	"	"	"	"								
28									"	"	"	"	"								
29									"	"	"	"	"								
30									"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuypers Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cuypers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1912

at Newport.

Immigration Officer.

H 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write), No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be located destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if other than the United States) country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Louis Hillebrand sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, April 16th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6			28												
1	Matyas	Jozsef	42		M. M. farm laborer		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Dombad	b. i. l. Istvan Geri Dombad Hungary uncle	Conn.	Bridgeport
2	"	Andras	9		S.				U.S.A.				brother Jozsef Pal		
3	Pal	Magdolna	38		F. M. house wife	No	No		Hungary				Kepese Hungary father Marko Zombi		
4	Zonta	Jozef	24		M. S. farm laborer	Yes	Yes		Austria	Slovenia	Carniola	Dobje	Dobje Krain Carniola	Wis.	Milwaukee
5	Abonar	Franz	18		" "							Kostanjevica	Kostanjevica Carniola	Pa.	Lopatka
6	Prater	Mihaly	24		" "								mother Anna Prater Kopy Carniola		
7	Kernic	Anton	38		M.						Austria	Vel Lemik	wife Ursula Kernic Vel Lemik Carniola	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	Kovacic	Matia	32		"							Kostanjevica	father Martin Kovacic Kostanjevica Carniola		
9	Lusina	Luka	35		M.								wife Mici Lusina Kostanjevica Carniole	Pa.	Kostanjevica
10	Wojczolas	Kasimir	27		"	No	No		Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Kopdobin	wife Petrina Wojczolas Kopdobin Russia	N.J.	Newark
11	Masdeiko N.Y. Reg 60471	Domicela	20		F. S.	2-10348	No	4/20/43				Wazzi	mother Wisonika Masdeiko Wazzi Russia		
12	Zika	Josef	21		M. S.	Yes	Yes		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Resanice	Ehrlich Jakub Zika Resanice Bohemia	Mass.	Shelburne
13	Ryzacek	Frantisek	24		" "							Polanka	father Josef Ryzacek Polanka Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
14	Marte	Joh. Leb.	44		" weaver					Germa	Austria	Zwischenwasser	brother Josef Watzenecka Zwischenwasser Vorarlberg	Ill.	Elmwood Place
15	Schnetzer	Johann	49		" farm laborer								brother Andre Schnetzer Mynyklitz Vorarlberg		
16	Korpic	Luisa	16		F. Maid Serv.				Hungary		Hungary	Rabatotfalu	father Josef Korpic Rabatotfalu Hungary	Pa.	Bethlehem
17	Doncsecz	Anna	18		" "	3-6248							father Mihal Doncsecz Rabatotfalu Hungary		
18	Doncsecz	Franz	38		M. M. farm laborer								father Josef Doncsecz Rabatotfalu Hungary		
19	Bucsek	Georg	19		S. "							Szarvaszek	father Georg Bucsek Szarvaszek Hungary	Wis.	Kenosha
20	Resch	Paul	44		M. "							Polanka	father Josef Resch Polanka Hungary	N.Y.	New York
21	"	Cecilia	36		F. home wife								father i. l.		
22	Fuszka	Bernardina	17		F. S. maid Serv.					Slovak		Szill	father Jozsef Fuszka Szill Hungary		
23	Locani	Maria	23		" "							Felicska	father Mihaly Locani Felicska Hungary		
24	Ripak	Betta	26		M. home wife	No						Klin	mother Anna Ronzsek Klin Croam Hungary	Pa.	Coatesville
25	"	Julia	6		F. none	No	No						grandmother		
26	"	Janos	4		M. "										
27	"	Antal	2		" "										
28	Kovacs	Istvan	48		M. farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Magyar		Csipkerek	wife Eszter Kovacs Csipkerek Hungary		Fort Bethlehem
29	Takacs	Anna	47		F. M. house wife								brother Istvan Kovacs Csipkerek Hungary		
30	Kocsath	Luca	3		F. none	No	No		U.S.A.				nephew Ujfalu Hungary uncle		

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, [illegible], 19

155
1

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 Yes		1902 1911	Bridgeport Conn	wife Maria Matyas 36 Atlantic St. Bridgeport Conn mother		No	No	No	good	No			fair	blk brn		Austria	Dombrava
2	"	father	Yes				son i. l. Joe Wovekovitch Bridgeport Conn		"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
3	"	self	10 No				friend Alois Bjene 29 1 Ave. Milwaukee Wis.		"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
4	"	"	Yes				friend Jaye Rouge 307 St Rosalie St. Joliette Que. father Jean Baker Joliette Que.		"	"	"	"	"			"	"		Austria	Kostanica
5	"	"	28						"	"	"	"	"	7	8	"	grey		"	"
6	"	"	28						"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue		"	Bozdolov
7	Yes	"	28 Yes	1906 1907	Milwaukee Wis.		friend Johan Nowak 33 Virginia St. Milwaukee Wis.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey		"	Vel Cerin
8	"	"	25 Yes				friend Anton Gruman 41 Clay St. Milwaukee Wis.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Dvodajno
9	"	"	28 Yes	1903 1911	Joliette Que.		brother Alexis Lacoste Box 101 Joliette Que.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue		"	Vitis
10	Yes	"	18	1905 1911	Newark N.J.		friend S. Mozdzyka 185 Jackson St. Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Austria	Rojsovce
11	"	"	18 Yes				brother S. Mozdzyka 86 Jackson St. Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue		"	"
12	Yes	"	56 Yes	1907 1911	Lebanon Penn.		brother Joseph Zika Shelburne Vermont		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
13	Yes	"	26 No				uncle Ignazio Mayk 3052 3. Ave. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark		"	"
14	"	"	50 No				brother Ernest Mary 23 Bronx St. Edmond Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	25				friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	25 Yes	1904 1906	Bethlehem Pa.		uncle Frank Fabian 504 Sept St. Bethlehem Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	25 No				uncle Karl Domagas 135 North Hampshire St. Bethlehem Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	25 Yes	1902 1910	Bethlehem Pa.		wife Anni Domagas 135 North Hampshire St. Bethlehem Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	20 No				friend Joseph Zeskoger 110 Pennsylvania Ave. Kenvil N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark		"	Kolin
20	Yes	"	30 Yes	1902 1909	New York N.Y.		uncle Jakob Kapp 149 E. 4 St. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Dvodajno
21	"	husband							"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
22	"	self	25 No				aunt Agnes Cumazek 73 West St. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk brn		"	Strill
23	"	"	20				wife Anni Kleeni 24 Decker St. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown		"	Chrudim
24	"	"	25				husband Stephan Pipal 37-812 Castleville Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	mother					father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	self	25 Yes	1905 1909	South Bethlehem Pa.		cousin Jenny Balazs 1102-3 St. South Bethlehem Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	10	1905 1909			son-in-l Jakub Klayetka 525-7 St. South Bethlehem Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"		"	"
30	"	father	In				father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuppers Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II ; from Bremen ., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cuppers
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April, 1912,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town, of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately skew country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether coming passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen April 16th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Polacsek	Szidonia	20		F M	none wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Taggyenbesh	mother Anna Jankó		
2	Bucsanyi	Cecilia	18		S								father Mihaly Bucsanyi	Pa	Palmerton
3	Holnik	Matyas	16		M	farm laborer					Bobro		Relives Poss. mother Zofia Holnik		
4	Gerek	Stefan	18								Kwaso		Bobro Ava father Florian Gerek	N.J.	Perth Amboy
5	Kral	Josef	33		M								Kwaso Tres wife Terezia Kral	Ill	Chicago
6	Gerek	Andras	24										Kwaso Tres wife Anna Gerek		
7	Krajcsi	Janos	18		S								Kwaso Tres father Vandek Krajcsi		
8	~~Kocka~~	~~Lajos~~	~~18~~								~~Austria~~		~~father Pal Kurka~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Bay~~
9	Matejcska	Istvan	24								Still		Kwaso Tres father Jors. Matejcska		
10	Kurka		35		M								Rick Szyika wife Katan Kurka		
11	Stefanka	Ferenc	30								Orbeg		Still Szyika wife Palmanka Stefanka		
12	Kutkocska	Eva	17		F S		7-160026-12-20-40				Still		Orbeg Szyika father Janos Kutkocska		
13	Facskovecz	Agnes	17										Still Szyika father Tom. Facskovecz		
14	Ruzsbarszki VL 336	Andras	32		M	farmer	~~8-10-1930 - 3/18/31~~				Petkars		Still Szyika wife Agnes Ruzsbarszki father Jakob		
15	Granesaj	Maria	19		F S	maid servant							Petkars Jakob father Andr. Granesaj	Pa	Ferndale
16	Kozma		14								Eastwood		Petkars Jakob father Karoly Kozma	Conn	Bridgeport
17		Zsofia	18										Eastwood Jgyr father Istvan Kozma	Pa	Bethlehem
18	Barcza	Sandor	37		M	farm laborer					Szigle		Eastwood Jgyr wife Zsofia Barcza	Pa	Steubenville
19	Hilscher	Julianna	34		F	home wife			Russia	German	Russia	Pinsener	Szigle Verpr mother Ana Hilscher		
20		Otto	14		M	S	none						Pinsker Halin grandson	Russia	Oreg Portland
21		Rosanda	9		F		none								
22	Hustyava	Josef	40		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	S. Banya	wife Maria Hustyava Peter Banya Bank Hungary	Mich	Detroit
23	Istvan	Pal	37									Kisvalaska	wife Maria Istvan Kisvalaska Zoly		Tokay
24	Nezpal	Gyorgy	27				none						wife Maria Nezpal Kisvalaska Zoly		
25	Kovacs	Sandor	34				yes					Gar. Szecs	wife Berta Kovacs gar Szecs Gimn	Pa	Monessen
26	Ondriska	Istvan	30									Kelcet	wife Katalin Ondriska Kelcet Pa	Ill	Chicago
27	Svagerko	Teron	29		F	home wife						Kornadfo	mother Krajcsik Anna Kornadfo Rep	Pa	Siegfried
28		Josef	7		M	S	none						grandson		
29	Sefer	Janos	27		M	farm laborer							wife Anna Sefer Kornadfo Rep	Ohio	Hazelton
30	Ludvig	Marton	42										wife Ter Ludvig Kornadfo Rep		Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 24th, 1913. 157

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	24		husb. Augustin Polasczyk Box 1330, Palmerton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No					
2			24		comm											
3			16		fath. Helmik Ignacz Box Basta No. 345, Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4			22		grandf. Georg Klokoreszky 2nd K generel del. 3rd Ct. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5			24		brot. Dezso Kral # 7278. Peckel del. 3rd Ct. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6			22	1909 Chicago Ill	bro. John Zdrinka, # 1024 S. Ave & the 3rd Grocery, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7			20		grandf.											
8			25		comm Matsicska Pal Bergen N. St. Bayonne N.J.						Sick					
9	No		32 yrs	1909/12 Yonkers N.Y.	brot. Fozsef Matsicsko Bergen str 102 Bayonne N.J.											
10			20	May/13 Langford Pa	comm											
11	No		25		comm Jozsa Tracskovecz Bergen Str 102 Bayonne N.J.											
12	No		25		comm											
13	No		25		brot Viktor Tracskovecz Bergen str 102 Bayonne N.J.											
14			25 yrs	1904/7 Bridge. sist Com	bro. Vavra Josef Clarke Ave. Jersey City N.J.											
15	yes		28 yrs		agent Fulei Jaroma # 254 S. 4th St. N.J.											
16			3		bro. Horvath Karoly 250 Hancock Ave, Bridgeport Conn											
17			22		comm Balazs Janos & Co 5 Ste # 1102. South Bethlehem Pa											
18			28 yrs	1904/5 Steubenville O.	brot Janos Barcza Box # 481. Steubenville O.											
19			24	1909/11 Buffalo N.Y.	bro. Samuel Kliscker 575 Guild St. Portland Ore											
20		mother	28		fath.											
21			—													
22		self	50 yrs		bro. Kralik Andras Dubovitz 1127. Pekoit Hung											
23			60		bro Szarpal György R. str 626. Pekoit Hung											
24			40		brot Mark Szarpal R. str. 626. Pekoit Hung											
25			31		wife Fenje Jettin 3 Ste # 133. Monroe											
26			22		bro Jandiszka Jetta 1512. 51. Ave. grand Works											
27			36		fath. Stefanek Szaszerko Siegfried											
28		mother	—		fath											
29		self	32 yrs	1905/8 Siegfried P.O.	bro. Molar Janos Co Szarvas str. 1171. Hoelton											
30			26	1905/7	bro. Fol. Stefanek # 2862. 116 St. Cleveland O.											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuppers (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuppers
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1912,
at Plymouth

Immigration Officer.

II 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether have a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to [illegible] in either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II-III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Veber, Surgeon of the St. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing Bremen (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911

at Bremerhaven

Immigration Officer.

158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen April 16, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Laska	Janos	36		M M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hamaszi	wife, Laska Anna Hamaszi, Lapas, Hung.	Ohio	Youngst.
2	Gulyas	Mihaly	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilvanosdal	Gulyas Sal Lokmanaka	"	Lg Lallong
3	"	Jozsef	19		S "	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jozsika 37,	"	"
4	Bohacek	Eva	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Feliksmoje	miner	Bohacek Julia Feliksmoje, Tchecs.	Wis.	Milwaukee
5	"	Katalin	11		S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	György	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Jol	3		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pavlik	Dominik	40		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Czech	Austria	Kadan	Kaka Jaiko Kadan,	N.J.	
9	"	Anna	40		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Josip	14		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kubalcikova	Josefa	24		F single	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lipnik	Jagr Michaelitis	"	"
12	Rozek	Josef	37		M M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Sucha Lazi	wife, Rozek Maria Sucha Lazi 113,	Arkansas	Pocra
13	Kmiliczka	Jiri	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kmiliczka Marie Sucha Lazi 116,	"	"
14	Skrecek	Anton	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Prerov	wife, Skrecek Josefska Prerov 47,	Kansas	Ind. Porcr
15	Krunek	Josef	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lipnik	wife, Krunek Amalia Lipnik 20,	"	"
16	Bohm	Ludwig	41		" M	builder	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zabreh	wife, Bohm Josefska Zabreh Alter 372	"	Ill Chicago
17	Liska	Josef	18		" S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lucna	Foker, Liska Josef Lucna 95,	"	"
18	Janac	Franzisek	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pulcany	Foker, Janac Josef Pulcany 4,	"	Minn. Apolis
19	Zidek	Antonin	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br Zidek Simon Pulcany 34,	"	"
20	Kubicek	Josef	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foker Kubicek Josef Pulcany 5,	"	"
21	Cis		20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sotac	Foker Cis Jan Sotac 49,	"	"
22	Zuber	Franziska	33		F M	none wife	No	No	Austria	Czech Jabkin	Austria	Kochanovka	br Kamil. Jerzico Kochanovka,	Galicia	Ill. Lyleston
23	"	Zofia	4½		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Marya	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Wladyslaw	2		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jarosz	Zofia	24		F single	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Jaslo	Foker, Nikolaj Jarosz	"	"
27	Depa	Katarzyna	30		" M	wife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lubla	wife Depa Ludovike Lubla,	"	Ind. Detroit
28	"	Josef	6		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Stefania	3		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Krysa	Marya	20		" single	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Jaslo	Foker, Constanty Krysa	"	"

8-26943-9/1/42 CMAST

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1912

159

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No					
2											Track					
3																
4												4	10	bld brown		Finnish
5												4	—	blue		
6												—	—			
7												—	—			
8																
9																
10																
11																
12												5	8			Austria Turkish
13																
14												5	5			Finn
15												5	10	brown brown		Finnish
16												5	3	blk gray		Finnish
17												5	10	blk blue		Finn
18												5	2			
19																
20											Contract					
21																Finn
22																Finnish
23																
24																
25																
26												4	11			Finnish
27												4	11	blue		Finnish
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuypers Master (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II; from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Cuypers
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1917,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1115

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Louis Railway Co. sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1912

at Hamburg

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish..
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen April 16, 1912

9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tarzyna	Rozalia	20		F.	S.	maid servant			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sedmia	father Jan Tarzyna Sedmia Galicia	Mich	Detroit
2	Cichota	Zofia	20		F.	S.	3-219437-5/22/41			"	"	"	Zagodnika	father Josef Cichota Zagodnika	"	La Sroca
3	Salamon	"	20		F.	S.	"			"	"	"	"	father Piotr Salamon Zagodnika	"	"
4	Bachurch	Agata	26		F.	Wd.	"			"	"	"	Bachorzec	mother Luicia Bakuch Bachorzec	"	Chilad
5	Szwed	Jan	18		M.	S.	farm laborer		Read 12/9/38	"	"	"	Lwiza	father Ignacy Szwed Lwiza	"	N.J. Trenton
6	Zoltanski	Stanislaw	24		M.	S.	joiner			"	"	"	"	mother Marya Zoltanska Lwiza	"	"
7	Migala	Tekla	24		F.	M.	housewife			"	"	"	Siedliszowice	father Szimon Wobaca Siedliszowice	Ills	Chicago
8	Wiczorowska	Anna	18		F.	S.	maid servant			"	"	"	Zeborzyn	father Michal Wiczorowska Zeborzyn	Galicia	"
9	Ostrowska	Marciama	19		F.	S.	"			"	"	"	"	father Jakob Ostrowski Zeborzyn	"	"
10	Kopec	Honorata	21		F.	S.	"			"	"	"	Ruda za	mother Marya Kopec Ruda Zakamycie	"	"
11	Marcik	Katarzyna	20		F.	S.	11-397108-8/29/41			"	"	"	Radgoszcz	uncle Tomas Wardejcz Radgoszcz	Galicia	"
12	Wazur	Zofia	18		F.	S.	"			"	"	"	Rostkow	father Jakob Wazur Rostkow	"	"
13	Wrocawska	Rozalia	17		F.	S.	"			"	"	"	Bazienica	father Jan Wrocawski Bazienica	"	"
14	Sokladowski	Michal	17		M.	S.	farm laborer		3-35121-7/20/31	"	"	"	Lipnica	mother Anna Sokladowska Lipnica	"	N.J.
15	Sobolewski	Jan	16		M.	S.	2-352133-5-5-35		Beh 8/25/37	"	"	"	"	father Jan Sobolewski Lipnica	"	"
16	Jencza	Marya	17		F.	S.	maid servant			"	"	"	"	father Jan Jencza Lipnica	"	"
X 17	Krzak	Agnieszka	17		F.	S.	"			"	"	"	"	mother Elzbieta Krzak Lipnica	"	"
18	Borkowski	Jakob	30		M.	M.	farm laborer			"	"	"	"	father Jan Borkowski Lipnica	"	"
19	"	Wiktorya	25		F.	M.	housewife			"	"	"	"	file	"	"
20	Salac	Katarzyna	20		F.	S.	maid servant			"	"	"	Dylegowka	mother Maria Salac Dylegowka	N.J.	Newark
21	Wczol	Franciszek	25		M.	M.	farm laborer		[illegible]	"	"	"	Rud zaz	father Wojciech Wczol Ruda zaz	"	"
22	Trzyna	Agnieszka	22		F.	S.	maid servant			"	"	"	Dylegowka	mother Magda Trzyna Dylegowka	"	"
23	Wowak	Franciszek	37		M.	M.	farm laborer			"	"	"	Ruda zaz	father Marcin Wowak Ruda zaz	"	"
24	"	Rozalia	20		F.	M.	housewife			"	"	"	"	file	"	"
25	Wegrol	Ludwik	17		M.	S.	farm laborer		2-645133-4/28/39	"	"	"	Dylegowka	father Wincenty Wewrot Dylegowka	"	Bloomfield
26	Skrzypiarz	Jozef	20		M.	S.	"			"	"	"	Olesnica	father Ignacy Skrzypiarz Olesnica	"	N.Y. New York Mills
27	Leja	Anna	18		F.	S.	maid servant			"	"	"	Grodziska	father Jan Leja Grodziska	Mass	Fitchburg
28	Bielanski	Karol	27		M.	M.	farm laborer			"	"	"	Zaszew	wife Weronika Bielanska Zaszew	"	East Hampton
29	Gajewska	Katarzyna	19		F.	S.	maid servant			"	"	"	Grodziska	mother Marya Gajewska Grodziska	"	Taunton
30	Mazurek	Anna	22		F.	S.	"			"	"	"	"	father Michal Mazurek Grodziska	"	FallRiver

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 22nd, 1912.

161

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20			Jozef Jaroszka 103 Sobieskiego str Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair brown	None	Galicja	Rawa Ruska
2	"	"	15			Antoni Jaroszka Jozef Tworek Sr	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" brown "	"	"	Zagornik
3	"	"	15			Jozef Tworek Jr	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	" " "	"	"	"
4	"	"	40			Jozef Pawel Wojnicki 1223 St James Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	"	"	[illegible]
5	"	"	25			Fryd Wojciech Zoltanski 145 Bora Court Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" [illegible] "	"	"	[illegible]
6	"	"	20			both N.	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	" " "	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	Yes 1905	Chicago	Jacob Stanislaw Wigala 1819 Talbot Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" brown brown	"	"	Sidlisze
8	"	"	25			Wincenty Wareya Wierzbicki Ills 271 Canfield st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	" " [illegible]	"	"	Debogga
9	"	"	25			Jan Feliks Wierzbicki Ills 2519 Shiloh Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	14			Teodor Wladyslaw Kopec Ills 2246-12th st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	5	1	" " [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
11	"	"	12			Stanislaw Wojtyra 651 Fry str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	-	" brown [illegible]	"	"	Zawiercie
12	"	"	10			Karol Kamil Zyber 2125-18th st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " [illegible]	"	"	Sosnowiec
13	"	"	5			Jan Wiktorya Wroblewska 1426 Lichtsey str Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" dark "	"	"	Zagorze
14	"	"	16			Wincenty Zofia Zielinski Ills 74-7th st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	[illegible]
15	"	"	25			Jan Franciszka Nadgacka 66 North 7th st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	"
16	"	"	26			Ludwig Anna Wrobel 41 7th st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " [illegible]	"	"	"
17	"	"	15			both Jan Franciszka 66 North 7th st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	"
18	"	"	96	1904	Ft Wayne Ind	Jozef Franciszka Nadgacka 66 North 7th st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	"
19	"	husb	"	"	"	sist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
20	Yes	self	25			Br. Jakob Bator 1804 Ave Jamaica Queens Town N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
21	"	"	40			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	[illegible]
22	"	"	30			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	10	1903	Ill Towarh	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
24	"	husb	"	1907	Ill	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
25	Yes	self	20			Jozef Wicenty Wrobel Canada St Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	"	30			cousin Jan Bycka 157 Borg New York Mills N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
27	Yes	"	25			Jacek Kata Pawlik 28 Rose Fischerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
28	Yes	"	20	1906	East Hampton Mass	brother Daniel Bielanski 4 Harrison str Easthampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
29	Yes	"	20	Yes		Stefanja Kata Kurek Mass 179 Whittenton st Taunton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
30	Yes	"	25			sist Marya Kiencarz Mass 44 Summer st Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" " [illegible]	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuijpers Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuijpers
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this — day of April, 1912,
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the legal destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in this column should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Louis Hillside & pacific Railway Co
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, April 16th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10			30												
1	Bator	Josef	19		M s.	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya R. Zezamoze		mother Marya Bator	Galicya Mass	Ware
2	Pakla	Marya	18		f.	maid							father Josef Pakla	Galicya	Springfield
3	Twarog	Katarzyna	18										Jerzejon Petro Tworog	Galicya	Lowell
4	Skrzyniarz	Jan	24		M	farm labor					R. Zazamoze	R. Zazamoz	mother Elena Skrzyniarz	Galicya	Ludlow
5	Bzdkiewicz	Marya	20		f.	maid Ser.	No	No			Sodlowa	Sodlowa	mother Jozefa Bzdkiewicz	Galicya	Stamford
6	Czech	Szczepan	36		M	farm labor	Yes	Yes					wife Pheta Czech	Galicya	
7	Wapda	Josefa	18		f.	Maid Ser.							father Tomel Wapda	Galicya N.H.	Manchester
8	Oelke	Emil	29		M	butcher					Jerzejon	Jerzejon	brother Edward Oelke	Germany	New Princeton
9		Helena	22		f.	housewife							Hoboken		
10	Buch	Mikelos	25		M	farm labor			Hungary	Hungary	Udvari		father Henrich Buch	Hungary	N.J. Hoboken
11		Erzebeth	17		f.	sugar wife							Bigyan Jozsa Palla		
12	Lauer	Peter	29		M	M. milker					Detta	Detta	wife Maria Lauer	Hungary	Ill. Chicago
13	Lehmann	Janos	33			farm labor					Nemetker	Nemetker	wife Lena Schmidt	Hungary	O. Akron
14	Stark	Sandor	24								Nemetker	Nemetker	wife Maria Stark	Hungary	
15	Kaucke	Janos	26										father L. Adolf Kaucke	Hungary	
16	Herez	Janos	6			None	No	No					Nemetker Lena grandfather	Hungary	
17	Andriska	Janos	30		M	farm labor	Yes	Yes		Slovak		Szelecz	wife Anna Andriska	Hungary	Cleveland
18	Lethe	Janos	24				Yes	Yes					Szelecz Tyge Lethe	Hungary	
19	Vichavszki	Maria	24		f.	Maid Ser.	Yes	Yes					Szelecz Jano Vichavszki	Hungary	
20	Tucsek	Anna	39		M	farm labor						Szelcz	brother Katarina Tucsek	Galicya Wis.	Milwaukee
21		Maria	17		f.	Maid Ser.							Kalica grandmother		
22		Karoly	11		M	None									
23		Istvan	10												
24	Kovacs	Mihaly	33		M	farm labor					Bekescsaba		mother Janosne Kovacs	Pa.	Pittsburg
25		Zofia	27		f.								Bela Csaba Jellen	Hungary	
26		Zsofia	3		f.	None	No	No					mother Zsofia		
27	Szlovjarik	Janos	34		M	farm labor	Yes	Yes			Rimaszeke		grandmother		
28	Knapt	Janos	40										wife Erna Szlovjarik	Hungary	Mich. Detroit
29	Andriska	Andras	24										Rimaszeke Hungary		
30	Andriska	Erzsebet	19		f.	S. Maid Ser.					Szelecz		wife Maria Andriska	Hungary	Ill. Chicago
													Bela Tyge		
													father Istvan Andriska		
													Szelecz Tyge	Hungary	

ADMITTED 5/1/12 P-7-6-19-12/7/36

ADMITTED 5/1/12

ADMITTED 5/1/12

8-88178 11-26-34

8-214170 (505) 7/21/41

7-198358 - 7/29/42

11-31936- 8/14/41 -505 Rota

11-156523 8-12-36

1-302487 (505) 6-11-40

11-45915 11/4

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence the rem...

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 22nd, 1912 163

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	No			Gustav Jan Baker	No	No	No	good	No	5 4						
2	"	"	26				Nov Ny London Relative	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	gray	"	"	"
3	"	"	25				Marianna Pappalardo	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	45				Front St Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
5	"	"	25				Brother Joseph Maggiore	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
6	"	"	25	Yes	1908	Chicago Ill.	Brother-in-law Nicholas Nyzna	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown gray	"	"	"
7	"	"	28	No			friend	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	24	No	1910	Mex.	sister Katarzyna Wasyl	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	blk brown	"	"	Poland
9	"	husband	—				9 Lambert St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
10	"	self	25	Yes	1911	Mex.	husband Michael Olejko	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
11	"	husband	—				Princeton Mex.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
12	Yes	self	50	No	1909	Chicago Ill.	b. i. l. Joseph Fabian	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"	20	No	1909	Akron O.	2273 Wolfram St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"	"	Russia
14	"	"	20	No			1157 S. Union St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	Austria
15	"	"	30				husband Joseph Rajch	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	Austria
16	"	father	—				837 E. 63rd St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"		"	"	Austria
17	"	self	22				Rudolf Stanley Hary	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	Hungary
18	"	"	20				1157 Main St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	Austria
19	"	"	24				godfather Mathew Kovac	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
20	"	"	230				1273 Wolfram St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"		"	"	Austria
21	"	mother	—				husband Paul Tupark	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
22	"	"	—				674 - 6th Ave. West Allis Wis.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
23	"	"	—				father	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
24	"	self	84	Yes	1907	Lithuania Pa.	b. i. l. Pal Heborszky	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	husband	—				Lehighton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	Austria
26	"	father	—				brother	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
27	"	self	25	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	uncle	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"	25	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	b. i. l. Janos Nespal	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	Austria
29	"	"	20	No			487 South St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	Austria
30	"	"	16				godfather Martin Horonka	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
							626 South St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
							b. i. l. Stefan Hajnicka	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	Austria
							1572 - 15th Ave. Granite Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
							b. i. l. Theo. Hamrock	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
							1877 - 57 Ave. Granite Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Cuijpers, Master (State whether Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cuijpers
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1912,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Veber, ..., Surgeon of the St. Hanses Wilhelm II, sailing thereith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

.....
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen April 16th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sztreleck	Maté	32		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Teglcs	father Martin Sztreleck Tegles Hung	Pa	Johnstown
2	Baran	Matyas	36									Hernadfö	wife Anna Baran Hernadfö Hung		Youngstown
3	Pittko	Janos	40										brother Stephan Pittko wife Maria Pittko Hernadfö Hung		Siegfried
4	Istvan		38									Kisnadasna	wife Maria Istvan Kisnadasna Hung	Mich	Detroit
5	Kovacs		46			none						Pavor	wife Julia Kovacs Pavor Hung	Oh	Marblehead
6		Samuel	10		S		yes	yes					mother		
7	Kwinska	Anna	26		F M	wife			Austria		Austria	Fonora	mother Susanna Kwinska Fonora Austria	Pa	Fonora
8		John	7		M S	none							grandmother		
9		Mike	2			none									
10	Hamulla	John	39		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria			Wilkesbarre	wife Anna Hamulla Austria Hung		Plainfield
11	Mosni	Stefan	54									Chicago	mother Jan Mosni Brezova Austria	Ill	Chicago
12	Kormanyos	Laszlo	26			none			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Futtersdes	wife Borbla Kormany Futtersdes Hung		Massena Springs
13	Szenasi	Istvan	55				yes	yes				N. Set Peter	mother Fors. Szenasi Opeczka Austria	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
14		Katalin	53		F	house wife	no	no					priest		
15		Andras	13		M S	none	yes	yes					uncle		
16		Maria	16		F S	servant	no	no							
17		Erzsebet	12		S	none									
18		Antal	9		M										
19	Bincsik	Istvan	25		M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Kerekegfalva	wife Panna Bincsik Kerekegfalva Hung	Mich	Flint
20	Kis	Janos	24										wife Maria Kis Kerekegfalva Hung		
21	Pötor	Gyorgy	40									Baracs	wife Veron Pötor Baracs Hung		Delray
22	Rozner	Honor	38		F	house wife	no	no				Kiralyhelmecz	mother Rikova Karolyne Kiralyhelmecz Hung	N.J.	Trenton
23		Flona	15		S	maid servant	yes	yes					granddaughter		
24		Anna	15												
25	Lukacs		39		M	house wife	no	no				Futtersdes	sister Vajtka Mikalyne Sarkaj Austria Hungary	Oh	Dayton
26		Terez	11		S	none	yes	yes					aunt		
27		Katalin	9		F		no	no							
28	Maro	Mihaly	35		M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Slovak		Hernadfö	wife Maria Maro Hernadfö Hung		Cleveland
29	Simon	Julia	21		F	house wife				Magyar		Ragaly	mother Rita Simon Ragaly Hung	Pa	Fonora
30	Hosszu	Janos	37		M	farm laborer						Predeordalyi	wife Maria Hosszu Predeordalyi Hung	Wis	Milwaukee

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3rd, 19 06

165

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion. Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25				cousin Kokesh Jura Woodvale Pa. to Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair		blue		Hungary	Fenyo
2	"	"	25				bro-in-law Kerekes Mich Bessemer Mich 35. Youngstown OH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"		"	Farkasfo
3	"	"	20				goodf Jacob Fries Siegfried Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"		"	"
4	"	"	20				bro-in-law Pal Fogatova Pal to Pa 1910. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"		"	Hungaria
5	"	"	20				brother Andras Kovacs Markleysburg PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"		"	Hungary
6	"	father	—				uncle " Mihaly "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"		"	"
7	"	self	35 yrs	Yes	1900	Donora Pa	husb. Janos Kuvinka Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"		"	"
8	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"		"	Clausenburg
9	"	"	—	Born				"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"		"	"
10	"	self	20	1898 1910	Clairton Pa		goodf Janos Varga Vales St. Clairton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		"		"	"
11	"	"	160	1897 1911	Chicago Ill		wife Anna Kovacs 6427. to. Evans ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"		"	"
12	"	"	25				bro-in-law Gabr. Kiraly 97 Box St. Manana Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"		"	Hungary
13	"	"	1200 yrs	1905	Rowe N.Y.		son-in-law Isaac Szekai Bethlen Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	Med. & Phys. defects	Left Hernia	"	"	"		"		"	Austria
14	Yes	husb	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"		"	"
15	"	father	—	"	"	"	bro-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"		"	"
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"		"		"	"
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"		"	"
19	"	self	15 mo				Both Ignacz Buicsik Fort Pitt Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"		"	Hungary
20	"	"	12				bro-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"		"	"
21	"	"	30				bro-in-law Kovacs Istvan 176. Locust St. Petrey Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"		"	"
22	"	"	60 yrs	1904	Pittsburg Pa		husb. Laszlo Rokusar Rosslyn Ave. 850. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"		"	Austria
23	"	mother	—	no			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"		"	"
24	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"		"	"
25	"	self	12	"			husb. Janos Kovacs 46 #27. Klondike Colonie, Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"		"	Hungary
26	"	mother	—	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"		"		"	"
27	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"		"		"	"
28	"	self	25				bro-in-law Fr. Stefanek 2862. E 116 St. Cleveland OH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"		"	Hungary
29	"	"	4				husb Pal Szinai Box 210. Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"		"		"	"
30	"	"	25				agent Petar Fero Milwaukee 320 Florida St. 2nd Floor Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"		"	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuypers Master (Strike out words other than Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuypers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Weber, ..., Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing thereto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen April 16th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Varga	István	34		M	M Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Korcsolina	wife, Varga Erzsébet Korcsolina, Fejér, Hung.	Ind.	Depue
2	Kulki	József	44		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kulki Ignacz Korcsolina	"	"
3	Bokor	István	29		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Bokor Erzsébet Korcsolina	"	"
4	Kralovszki	Mária	45		F.	Home wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Békéscsaba	wife, Keller Györgyne Békéscsaba, Hung.	Pa.	Lattsburg
5	Karabin	Anna	28		"	"	7-1-1267	11/12/39	"	"	"	Hernádszéplak	wife, Krajczi Anna Hernádszéplak, Hung.	Ohio	Youngstown
6	Varga	Zsófia	24		"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Békéscsaba	wife, Stefanik Király B. Csaba, Hungary	Pa	Lattsburg
7	"	János	4½		M.	son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Liska	József	42		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	"	Rimaszombat	wife, Liska Julianna Rimaszombat, Hung.	"	Braddock
9	Havranek	Anna	31		F	Head wife	"	No	"	"	"	Kassa	Kassa, Hungary	"	Pittsburg
10	"	Ferenc	8		M.	son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Oláh	János	24		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	8-96-154	Magyar	"	Galga Kisér	wife, Oláh Julia Galgagyarmat, Hung.	"	New Castle
12	Vesztecka	András	25		"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Hegyalja	wife, Tamásovszky Simon Hegyalja, Hung.	Pa	Conemaugh
13	Fényes	Király	36		M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Balassagyarmat	wife, Fényes Zsuzsa Balassagyarmat, Hung.	"	Duquesne
14	Sápos	János	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Sápos Anna Balassagyarmat, Hung.	"	"
15	Kákó	"	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kate Maria Balassagyarmat, Hung.	Ohio	Lorain
16	ADMITTED [illegible]	György	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszaeszlár	wife, Kovács Erzsébet Tiszaeszlár, Hung.	NY	[illegible]
17	Lisz	János	28		"	"	"	"	8-103878	"	"	S. Mihályi	wife, Kovács Anna Nagy Kanizsa	"	"
18	Gyurina	Miklós	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyarmata	wife, Gyarmata Erzsébet Gyarmata, Hung.	Pa	Pittsburg
19	"	Rosa	32		F	Head wife	Yes	Yes	6-219351 606	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Miklos	8		M	son	"	"	8-149954	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	János	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Papp	Julia	22		F	Head wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Papp Erzsébet Tiripiani, Bereny, Hung.	N.J.	Roseton
23	Kotó	Gyula	36		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Balassagyarmat	wife, Kotó Kate Balassagyarmat, Hungary	"	N.J.
24	Domeier	Mária	21		F.	servant	3-13-1840	4/22/37	"	"	"	Ipolyi	Ipolyi, Hungary, Brother, Domeier Antal	"	"
25	Simonai	Gyula	39		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	2-185430	"	"	"	Ipolyi, Hungary, wife, Simonai Borbala	"	"
26	Nagy	Erzsébet	17		F	servant	"	"	2-814780-(505)-12-3-40	"	"	"	Ipolyi, Hungary, father, Nagy György	"	"
27	Csordas	Zsofia	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ipolyi, Hungary, father, Csordas Mária	"	"
28	Retezan	Matei	46		M	M Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Rumanian	"	Csanya	Kazslabanya, Hungary, brother, Retezan Maria Kazslabanya, Hungary, wife, Retezan Maria	Ohio	Cincinnati
29	Olariu	Nicolae	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Welgus	Barbara	19		F.	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavish	Galicia	Apcsanyos	Kaszkabanya, Hungary, mother, Welgus Josefa Kaszkabanya, Galicia, Hungary	Pa	Uniontown

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ... , 19 .. 167

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Self	20	No			cousin, Jakob Andrias 34 Ave 155 St. Jr. Astoria. Wife	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair brown gray	None	Austria	Hungarian Lubec
2	"	"	20	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	"			cousin Andrzejewski Pol.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" "	"	"	"
4	"	"	24	Yes	11	Baltimore	Friend, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown "	"	"	Austria
5	"	"	30	"			Friend, Kazbierkiewicz B. 106, 3. Jungferman, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	Austria
6	"	"	20	"			Friend, B. 82, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" "	"	"	Austria
7	Single	mother		"			Jakob, h.w. Elizabeth Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"
8	Single	Self	20	"			Friend, Kowalik 27, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Austria
9	"	"	30	"			Friend, Kazimierz Kuchar 115, Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	Austria
10	Single	mother		"			Jakob, h.w.c. Franz Linau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	"
11	"	self	20	Yes	17	Colorado	Box 8, Berthoud, Colo. h.w.c. Jakob Jurkis	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	Single	"	40	"			3rd St. 139, Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	"			neph. Jakob Engel 15 Baldwin St., Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"	"	Austria
14	"	"	33	Yes	11	Bayonne	neph. Frank Zielke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" "	"	"	"
15	Single	"	42	"	22	Newark	Friend, 153, Lorain, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	"
16	Single	"	36	"	20	Rochester	cousin, Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	Austria
17	"	"	35	"	21	Jersey City	br., Ferdinand Lipke 11 Halsey St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	"	"	Austria
18	Single	"	20	"	11	Elizabeth	Lipke Bros. neph., N. 178, Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" "	"	"	Austria
19	"	husband	44	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	"
20	"	father	64	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
21																			
22	Single	self	20	"			Friend, Gyula Sap Rockaway, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"	"
23	Single	"	25	"			br.-in-l. Philip Jozefy 528 & 185 Sts., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Austria
24	"	"	20	"			cousin, Theo Gyulay 41 Bergen St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	Austria
25	"	"	28	Yes	24	N.Y.	br.-in-l. Jankovics Gabriel 542 & 11th St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	"
26	"	"	22	"			br.-in-l. Jankovics Gabriel 542 & 2 Sts., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	"
27	"	"	29	"			Friend, Rebecca Vasilik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"	"
28	"	"	17	"			Carthage Ave 1644, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"	"
29	"	"	18	"			Friend, Kaveni Vilgos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"			Foot St. 10, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuijpers Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuijpers
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1912

at Cuxhaven

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Weber, ... Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital Service, acting Assistant Surgeon, do
(Note whether Surgeon "sent herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible], 1912,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen April 16, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13		33													
1	Gala	Franciszka	37		F M	housewife			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Siedliszowice	wife Stara Sas Siedliszowice	Galicia	R.F.D. Utica
2	" daus	Jozefa	18		S	maid			"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
3	Wiater	Agata	19		S		3-196329	6/18/40	"	"	"	Wszemirowa	father Ludwig Wiater Wszemirowa	Mass	Springfield
4	Zuczek	Apolonia	20		S		3-200606	8/1/40	"	"	"	"	father Szymon Zuczek Wszemirowa	"	"
5	"	Wawrzyniec	24		M	farmer laborer	3-179023	7/27/40	"	"	"	"	father Kazimir Zuczek Wszemirowa	"	"
6	Kornak	Marya	20		F	maid sero			"	"	"	Lwilcza	father Josef Kornak Swilcza	Pa	Chester
7	Wachowska	Jozefa	16		S	"			"	"	"	"	aunt Agrjama Wachowska Swilcza	Galicia	Mich Detroit
8	Hermann	Evdokia	11		S	"			"	"	"	Grzymalow	brother Antoni Hermann Grzymalow	"	Pa Philad
9	Bialas	Bronislawa	17		S	"	11-165365	12/17/41	"	"	"	Rzeczka	father Jakob Bialas Rzeczka	Ills	Chicago
10	Rebisz	Eva	20		S	"	2-103933	2/15/43	"	"	"	Brzostowa	father Nikolay Rebisz Brzostowa	Pa	Wilkesbarre
11	Stramecki	Wladyslaw	26	M	M	farmer laborer	10 3780	12/14/40	"	"	"	Srednia	wife Fata Stramecka Golenpa	Mich	Delray
12	Buday	Fedko	20		S		5-12943	4-22-37	"	Ruthenian	"	Kalne	good father Ivan Canczyn Kalne	R.F.D.	Stratmore
13	Feketke	Maria	47		F	prof housekeeper			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ebenau	wife Gabor Ebener	Pa	Zelionople
14	"	Maria	23		S	maid			"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
15	Martinz	Thomas	21	M	M	sero farmer laborer			Austria	German	Carinthia	Wolfsbach	father Christof Martinz Wolfsbach	Carinthia	Mont Cenis
16	Brath	Josef	39	M	M	"			"	"	"	Wolfsbach	wife Agnes Brath Wolfsbach	"	"
17	Brechern	Franz	37	M	M	"			"	"	"	Uggowitz	wife Flores Brechern Uggowitz	"	"
18	Gruon	Josef	24	S		"			"	"	"	"	mother Maria Gruon Uggowitz	"	"
19	Sircho	Roza	24	F	S	maid sero			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Zarnalak	father Franz Sircho Zagornalak	Pa	Cittsburg
20	Zachnia	Katarzyna	25	M	M	housewife			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dietropole	father Martin Zwaiel Dietropole	Galicia	Kingston
21	"	Jan	3	M	S	none			"	"	"	"	gr f "	"	"
22	"	Franciszka	11	F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kadey	Marya	18		S	maid sero	8-113472		"	"	"	Golessow	father Wojciech Kadey Golessow	Mich	Detroit
24	Kaczor	Antonina	19		S	"			"	"	"	Aydzow	father Piotr Kaczor Aydzow	"	"
X 25	Schulnik	Josefa	17		S		8-10637	3/8/35	"	"	"	"	mother Tekla Schulnik Aydzow	"	"
26	Buda	Anna	17		S		11-265166	9-17-1940	"	"	"	Bielcza	father Jan Buda Bielcze	Ills	Chicago
27	Kargol	Magdalena	18		S	"			"	"	"	Wolkowice	father Josef Kargol Wolkowice	"	"
28	Sikulska	Anna	17		S	"			"	"	"	"	father Ignat Sikulska Wolkowice	"	"
29	Kostecha	Aniela	18		S	"			"	"	"	Jadowniki	father Piotr Kostecka Jadowniki	"	"
30	Wilkosz	Franciszek	29	M	M	farmer laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Anna Wilkosz Jadowniki	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 23rd, 19 .

169

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes self	60	No			husb Jan Gala 75 Rose st New York Hillsdale	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1					
2		"	5	"			wife Teresa "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0					
3		"	28	"			brit Tomasz Blaszczyk 739 Robe Indian Orchard comin Julianna Lewandowska	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4		"	20	"			2 Rod Indian Orchard Mass comin Jan Lisniewski	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5		"	20	"			3 daughter Sydian Orchard Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6		"	23	"			brit Rudolf Szczesny 107 Kelsey ave Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	S	"	14	"			brit Jan Zeta 220 Clement ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8		"	25	"			sister Maria Jadzinska 22 30 Kalaki st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9		"	30	"			brit Wojciech Kiemiec 1365 Division st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	S	"	20	"			brother Josef Rebisz 61 Brookside ave Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11		"	25	"			brit Jozef Janczura 102 Calaki st Detroit Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	S	"	15	"			cousin Pawel Galinski 1626 Hawley ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13		"	24	"			nephew Tomas Ales 27 Pelimple Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14		mother		"			cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	S	self	25	"			friend Gregor Kandutski French Gulch Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16		"	25	"			friend Jozef Kandutski French Gulch Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17		"	25	Yes	1906	living	brit Tadeusz Gmaun French Gulch Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18		"	25	Yes	19	Hoodsport Wash	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	S	"	20	"			brit Franc Cerkalevnica 2r Allen st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20		"	60	Yes	1903	Hudson Kingston Pa	husb Josef Zaspalla 20 Niagara st Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21		mother		"		born Hudson Pa	left "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22		"		"		Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23		self	18	Yes			sist Mary Wadel 644 Newton st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24		"	20	"			cousin Josef Zarau 1333 Scotten ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"					
25		"	5	"			cousin Frank Kartchula 137 Otto st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26		"	16	"			sist Magda Lupa 711 Troop ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27		"	18	"			uncle Ignacy Stefiak 1245 Thurston st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Poland
28		"	18	"			sist Maryanna Sikorska 720 Ada st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk brown	"	"	"
29		"	25	"			cousin Francisek Wiatrek 1657 Augusta st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk grey	"	"	Austria Hungary
30		"	30	"			Brother Ladislaus Franciszek Dabrowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk dark	"	"	Austria Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuppers Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuppers
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1912
at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

II-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II-111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Veber, Surgeon of the St. Louis Killeberg S. sailing Herrwil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

170

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen April 16th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14			34												
1	Dabrowski	Jan	27		M M	Laborer	Ya	Ya	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Zakopna	wife Kata Dabrowski	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Lipczynski	Jan	27		S							W. Drogi	Zakopna. Galizia		
3	Kowalowska	Jan	24		S	Meat Smith	S=6495-9						wife Maryanna Lipczynski		
4		Marya	21		S	Housework							father Jozef Drogi	Galizia	
5	Zawora	Jan	35		M M	Laborer					Zagorze		father Tekla Drogi	Galizia	
6	Czyz	Tekla	17		S						Bielza		wife Agata Zawora	Galizia	
7	Rzepa	Julia	50		M wife	No No					Ludmirow		wife Zofia Rzepa	Galizia	N.Y. Rochester
8		Marycia	17		S	Dressmaker	Ya	Ya					father Walenty Rzepa	Galizia	N.Y. Rochester
9	Kwolek	Jan	16		M	Laborer					Mielkowa		father Wojciech Kwolek	Galizia	N.Y. Rochester
10	Niemczak	Jozef	18										father Ignacy Niemczak	Galizia	Mich. Muskegon
11	Kynek	Franziszek	24								Bielza		father Jan Kynek	Galizia	Conn. New Britain
12	Krzczek	Zofia	21		S	Maid Sew							mother Zofia Krzczek	Galizia	
13	Szkutnik	Antonin	18			2-848394-9/14/505					Kwiecnie		father Wojciech Szkutnik	Galizia	N.Y. New York
14	Magda	Katarzyna	18			2-781331-505-9-16-10					Podleszany		father Anton Magda	Galizia	
15	Rebis		17				No No				Pietropole		father Kazimierz Rebis	Galizia	Passaic
16	Grebska	Marya	17				Ya	Ya					father Jakob Grebska	Galizia	
17	Kret	Marya	17										father Wojciech Kret	Galizia	
18	Dudykiewicz	Anna	29		M	Housewife	No	No			Dzyzkow		father Maciej Zborowski	Galizia	New York
19	Malecka	Marya	19		S	Maid Ser.				Ruthenian			father Filko Malecka	Galizia	
20	Czanyiga	Istvan	40		M	Laborer	Ya	Ya	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Komadfo	wife Maria Czanyiga	Hungary	Ch. Youngstown
21	Skowronek	Janos	27									Valaszka	father Marie Skowronek	Hungary	Mass. Webster
22	Mojnesak	Maria	24		S	Housework				Magyar		Kiselmecz	father Jozef Mojnesak	Hungary	N.Y. New York
23	Jurinec	Julio	32		M	Laborer			Croatia	Croatia	Rakitje	Rakitje	wife Jozke Jurinec	Croatia	Ill. Chicago
24	Klavnevic	Mihanko	24		S							Berkasovo	father Mihan Klavnevic	Croatia	Ill. Union
25	Jovanovic	Radovy	33		M								wife Jinke Jovanovic	Croatia	Youngstown
26	Zadravec	Ilona	24		S	Housework					Hungary	Jregyhaza	father Szabo Zuzanya	Hungary	
27		Karol	3		M. S.	None	1-1702-V-505-5/1/12				Hungary		grandfather Zadravec		
28	Klepurovic	Nikola	47		M	Laborer				Croatia	Pokupje		father Franjo Klepurovic	Croatia	Mich. Detroit
29	Tomasic	Ivan	24		M		No	No			Tomnici		wife Maria Tomasic	Croatia	Pa. Allegheny
30	Klobucki	Mayer	37									Gradisce	mother Maria Klobucki	Croatia	

F. B. Murdock Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, [illegible], 19 12

171

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20 Yes	Yes 1910	Rochester N.Y.	b. i. l. Jan Dobrzenski 7 Wilkinson St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair blue	None	Galicia	Berezyna
2	"	"	26 Yes			b. i. l. Lucie Dobrzenski 73 Bernard St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " gray	"	"	Wielkie Dobrzyn
3	"	"	60 No			b. i. l. Josef Tedora 28 Hebbard St. Rochester N.Y. brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" brown "	"	"	"
4	"	husband	-			b. i. l. Antoni Maciejak 1145 Main St. Buffalo N.Y. brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
5	"	self	10			b. i. l. Jan Zygadlewicz 1011 N. Hall St. Syracuse N.Y. brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" Dk. "	"	"	Zagrzyce
6	"	"	24				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Wielgie
7	"	"	80				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Jackowice
8	"	mother	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" Dk. "	"	"	"
9	"	self	35			b. i. l. Marcin Dombek 10 Lawrence St. Rochester N.Y. brother	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	" Dk. "	"	"	Lesnowa
10	"	"	20			b. i. l. Michal Rychlewski 283 - 5th Washington Blvd. Milwaukee Wis. brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	"	"
11	"	"	30			b. i. l. Jan Kobol 115 North St. New Britain Ct. brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " brown	"	"	Wielgie
12	"	"	26				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
13	"	"	22			b. i. l. Henryk Lewczak 164 Kent St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" " "	"	"	Zbiersk
14	"	"	27			nephew Jozefa Mikolajczyk 140 Lake Ave. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Zbiersk
15	Yes	"	25			cousin Karl Zygmunt Wilke 22 & 487 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Dk. "	"	"	Zbiersk
16	"	"	16			cousin Anna Sobieska 535 St. N. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Zbiersk
17	"	"	25			nephew Michal Cochara 163 - 10. St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" " "	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	6			husband Jan Jadykiewicz 414 Grand St. New York N.Y. uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Popowo
19	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Zbiersk
20	"	"	30			godfather Jakob Josef Pawlak 1142 Elizabeth St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	1903 Yes 1907	Webster Mass.	cousin Michael Skowronek Webster Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Zagrzyce
22	"	"	16 No			b. i. l. John Mika 503 a. 7th St. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Wielgie
23	Yes	"	28 Yes	1903 Yes 1908	Chicago Ills.	friend Ignacy Lemanski 1973 N. 19th St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Zbiersk
24	"	"	22 No			brother Jana Stanczewicz 66 North Haven St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Lesnowa
25	"	"	22			friend Jozef Marcin 1 Box 56 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Zbiersk
26	"	"	22			husband Jakob Zadrozny 113 West 1st Ave. Cor. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Zbiersk
27	"	mother	-			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Zbiersk
28	Yes	self	30			son in law Jozef Lalicki 1301 Trumbull Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Zbiersk
29	"	"	27			friend Jozef Radzyn 1137 Main St. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Zbiersk
30	"	"	40 Yes	1903 1907	Allegheny Pa.	b. i. l. Alojz Klobuchar 1101 River Ave. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Zbiersk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuppers, Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuppers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1912,
at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Xavier Hospital & sailing Thereon (State whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* June, 19 12

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, April 16th, 19 12.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8		10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15		35													
1	Klokočki	Jure	36		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Gradisce	wife Fora Klokocka Gradisce Croatia	Pa	Allegheny
2	"	Bolte	23		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Frenja Klokocka Gradisce	"	"
3	Jagusić	Petar	40		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	Toucic	Toucic	wife Bara Jagusic	"	Sharpsburg
4	Vežić	Pavel	47		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Rojana	Rojana	cousin Anton Foan	"	Feb Omaha
5	"	Franca	41	F	" wife	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Marija	13		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
7	Bukor	Vlada	25	M	" "	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Berkasovo	Berkasovo	moth Viktoria Bukor	"	Oh Barberton
8	Georgijević	Sava	17	"	" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	Privina glava	Privina glava	grandf Risa Janosevic	"	"
9	Les	Petar	34	M	" "	none	"	"	"	"	Vedenadraga	Vedenadraga	bro Magda Les	"	Pittsburg
10	Klokočki	Ivan	3	M	" "	6-92093 - 3/13/40 - (505)							wife Luca Klokocka		
11	"	Macko	24	M	" "	DISCHARGED 6-11870 9-4/13/12					Gradisce	Gradisce	wife Zura Klokocka Gradisce		
12	Novosel	Draga	26	F	" wife	"	"	"	"	"			moth Jana Orehovic Vrbovec		
13	"	Bara	6	"	S none	"	"	"	"	"	Brajakovo		ge		
14	"	Magda	3	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Tvičak	Mitko	43	M	M farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"			wife Roza Tvičak Brajakovo		
16	Topić	Janko	38	"	" none	"	no	no	"	"	Brocanac	Brocanac	wife Lahinka Topic Brocanac		
17	Hahn	Franjo	38	"	" "	"	yes	yes	"	German	Erustinovo	Erustinovo	fath Josef Hahn Erustinovo		Oh Akron
18	"	Katorina	36	F	" wife	"	"	"	"	"			"		
19	Würtz	Kristina	31	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"			wife Josef Würtz Erustinovo		Ill Chicago
20	"	Apolonija	11	"	S none	none	"	"	"	"			uncle		
21	"	Magdalena	7	"	" "	11-283550-12-20-40	"	"	"	"					
22	"	Martin	32	M	M farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"			fath Franz Würtz Erustinovo		
23	"	Magdalena	26	F	" wife	"	"	"	"	"			fil		
24	"	Franz	4	M	S none	none	"	"	"	"			gr f		
25	"	Martin	2	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Friedrich	Ivan	32	M	M farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"			wife Elis Friedrich Erustinovo		
27	Stevančev	Milan	33	"	" "	"	"	"	Servian	Hungary	Zember	Rogila	fil Djorjev Ivo Hung	Oh	Akron
28	"	Milica	29	F	" wife	none	"	"	"	"					
29	Jakšity	Vasa	40	M	" farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"			fil Bolic Vasa Zepuber	Borca nb 58	
30	"	Milica	40	F	" wife	"	"	"	"	"					

19 Nov 1907
140

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30 yes	9 yrs Pa	friend Anear Brkonic River ave 1106 Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair			Croatia	Gradisce
2	"	"	26 "	1914 2 years	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	38 "	1907 Kargo-groef 11 Aug Pa 22 Dr. sh	Josip Vuntic Etna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	wk	"	"	Jomicic
4	"	"	20 no		pm i.l. Mato Hajak 2511 W 8th St Ohiada Sch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	Viborac
5	husb	"	40 "		brid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blk	"	"	"
6	fath	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
7	self	"	45		wife Marika Parker ok Colonar Road Rt. Barberton cousin Milka Spankovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Carlsovac
8	"	"	22		Box 195. Barberton ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sunina
9	"	"	25 yes 1909 Feb		cous. Bartol Lunic 4809 Steinfeld av Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk brown	"	"	Plaso na
10	"	"	26 no		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	"	"	Draga
11	"	"	46 "		friend Nikola Cesar bro in sh 1134 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"
12	"	"	20 yes 1907 9	Pittsburg Pa 82nd	bro Pero Vrankel 115-47 sh Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Kostanjevac
13	mother	—	—	1 Born	fath	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	—	—	1 Born		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	self	25 yes	1907 11	34	brid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	25 "	1907 8	"	brother Filja Topic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	25 no			cousin sh 2308. Pittsburg Pa for J. Jelacic # 26. Jozwiak sh, Akron Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	"	Cernicevac
18	husb	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
19	self	40 yes	1907 12	2 years Chicago Ill	husb Franz Virth Ulland sh 1713. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
20	moth	—	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	self	40	1907 11		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"
23	husb	—	—		brid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	fath	—	—		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	self	25 no			cous Josef Blatz 109 Tuscany sh, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	40 yes	1909 11	Akron Ohio	friend Zavisin Triva Main sh 4, Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk brown	"	Hungary	Stanovac
28	husb	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
29	self	50 no			brother Zakic Raga 40 Howard sh 64 Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	old blue	"	"	"
30	husb	—			brid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuijpers Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuijpers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1912,
at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom is passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. A. Veber, Surgeon of the U.S. Naval Hospital Ship Solace sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

174

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1917

at Naugatuck, Conn.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen April 16, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16			36												
1	Kitzinger	Karoly	44		F M	farm laborer wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lombor	br. Istvan Vid Lombor, Kalajenszka 43, Hungary		G. Lomb
2	Vukobratov	Milan	42		M S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Servian	"	"	wife Desanka Vukobratov Lombor 33,		N. Y.
3	Hergl	Elizabeta	12		F S	servant	"	"	"	German	Austria	Ernestinovo	mother, Elizabeth Hergl Ernestinovo	Slavonia	N.Y. Trenton
4	Kelen Karjing	Mathias	24		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Rosa Kelen Karjing Ernestinovo,	"	" "
5	Schermer	Tobias	31		"	3-14-39	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Polonia Schermer Ernestinovo	"	" "
6	Pastal	Johann	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calvia	Lapka, Pastali Johann Calvia,	"	Pa Lebanon
7	Gräber	Daniel	29		M	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Nowowitka	Karl Gräber Nikolaitzka, Wolhyn,	Russia	Ohio Canton
8	"	Augustine	21		F	farm laborer wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	"	Heinrich	5		M	S none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	"	Adolf	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	Kort	Wilhelm	41		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Kort Nowowitka, Wolhyn,	"	"
12	Bilik	Klement	23		M	shomak	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Borice	Borice 91 Augelka, Austr. Jun. Gary		
13	Turac	Josef	32		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kosice	wife, Berta Turac H. Lehenberg, Hilfelgasse 8,	"	Ind Kokomo
14	Peik	Jan	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipor	wife, Petr Katarina Lipor 116,	"	Ohio Toledo
15	Griomann	Pavel	46		M	shomak	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Griman Kata Lipor 185,	"	" "
16	Hachalek	Pavel	34		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Hachalek Barbara Lipor 332,	"	" "
17	Hanak	Jan	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kanok Anna Lipor 281,	"	" "
18	Pavlik	Paul	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Karolik Pavlik Lipor 65	"	" "
19	Illija	Trivun	30		S	"	"	"	Dalmatia Croatian	Slavonia	Austria	Kotorpolje	Kotorpolje Srbia, Austr.	Ill	Pittsburg
20	Vasik	Alexander	26		M	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Srake	wife, Kata Vasik Schiffleck b. Sinnikau 19,	"	Middlepoint
21	Vonas	Regina	17		F	shomak	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Turdin	Lapka, Karl Jonas, farm- Szentmarton, Hungary	"	Ohio
22	Gross	Irene	18		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	work, Klein Hale Szentmarton,	"	"
23	Cairalski	Frank	25		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bradstrom	Lapka, Cairalski Peter Kaklasz, Saros		N.Y.
24	Gorga	Katalina	30		F	wife	"	"	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Hok	b.i.l., Hanny Gruffel Jokaldfalva, H.K.,		Ohio Martinsburg
25	Balazs	Peter	40		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Varvasina	wife, Blasz Maria Varvasina Kaproncsa, Bar,		N.Y. Emanuels
26	Stopaci	Pavel	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Cricos	wife, Angelina Stefanci N. Luboc, Iraq		
27	Zivcovin	Gerge	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvar	Lapka, Zivcovic Gerge Temesvag, Banat,		Ohio Cincinnati
28	"	Anna	17		F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lau " " "	"	" "
29	Zivcovin	Petre	42		M	S Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lapka, Gerge Zivcovic Temesvag	"	" "
30	Jengel	Lazar	22		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Kubicsa Kerek	wife, Klara Engel Kubicsa Kerek 268, Temes,	"	Pa Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 26th, 1907. 175

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which and how long.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	28					Louis Klein Rikinigel 1157 Rutger Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	None	Hungary	Temesvar
2	"	25	yes				Friend Louis Herzfeld							5	—	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	26	"				Gabr. Franz Kelpl Reads St. 9, Newton, N.J.							4	11	"	Grey	"	Croatia	Cmas Linor
4	"	22	"				Father-in-law							5	11	"	Mi Med	"	"	"
5	"	20	"				bro. l. Jakob Klein Reads St. 9, Newton,							5	3	"	Brownbrown	"	"	"
6	"	21	"				bro. l. Hugo Kalli Pleasant St. Lebanon, N.							5	7	—	Mi Blue	"	"	Galicia
7	"	20	yes Hamburg 2nd.				Gottl. Freiher Newton Harbor, Minn.							5	4	"	"	"	Russia	Nisenatz
8	husband	33	"				" " "							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
9	father						" " "							—	—	"	"	"	"	"
10							Gottlieb Bader							—	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	self	50					uncle Karl Bartneck							5	8	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	32	"				Box 862, Gary, Ind.							5	7	"	Mi blue	"	Austria	Bozyen
13	"	50	"				bro. l. Gfrank Lieger 1713 S. Leavitt St. Chicago, Ill.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Kossice
14	"	20	"				bro. l. Frank Longo Canal St. 2041, Toledo, O.							5	6	"	Grey	"	"	Lipov
15	"	26	yes Hamburg				bro. l. Cyrill Lager Toledo, O. 2044 St. 2044,							5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	28	yes "				bro. l. Jan Ledar Canal St. 2139,							5	9	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	32	"				bro. l. Tomas Jurka Canal St. 2042, Toledo, O.							5	10	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	58	yes "				bro. Laurik Kastein Canal St. 2119, Toledo, O.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	25	yes Hamburg				Franz Kongsin Kenzie Box 105, Summit, Pa.							5	4	"	brown	"	Tschechia	Mathopolie
20	"	22	"				bro. Jakob Kasik Box 38, Middleport, O.							5	5	"	"	"	Germany	Brachadau
21	husband	22	"				Fanny Gross unde, 816 Van Hoffet St., Pittsburg, Pa.							5	2	"	Mi blue	"	Hungary	Jarinbourdo
22	father						father,							4	1	"	blackbrown	"	"	"
23	self	22	yes Hamburg				Fr. Anna Kaisarki 448 East 119 St., N.Y.							5	6	"	Mi blue	"	"	Granicek
24	"	32	"				bro. Georg Jagn Box 89, Castningsburg,							5	2	"	blackbrown	"	"	Reten
25	"	65	"				Sohn, George Spearich Box St. 65, Duquesne, Pa.							6	—	"	brown	"	"	"
26	"	39	"				Fanny Lejnin Trifi							5	7	"	"	"	"	Cvicov
27	"	50	"				Box 1242, Conemaugh, Pa.							5	5	"	black	"	"	Cmanik
28	husband	26	"				" " "							4	10	"	"	"	"	"
29	self	25	"				" " "							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
30	"	26	"				cousin, Pepa Popic 1119, 3rd St., Pittsburg, Pa.							5	4	"	dk brown	"	"	Kostenec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuppers Master (Master, Purser or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuppers
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Veber, Surgeon of the St. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Veber

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 19 17

at Hamburg

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen April 16th, 1912

11—1116

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Osztein	Georg	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	St Andras	wife Emilia Osztein	Ohio	St Louis
2	Freisinger	Eberhard	25											Sat Andras, Tem Hung		
3		Margit	17		F	single								wife Eva Freisinger		
4	Lump	Magdalena	17			married								mother		
5	Lain	Florian	32		M	M	farm laborer					Germany	Kisbecskerek	father Jakob Lump	Ohio	Chicago
6	Geisel	Janos	29										Kisbecskerek	wife Elena Lain		
7	"	Katalin	28		F	house wife							Nagyszentmiklos	father Johann Geisel	Ohio	Sharon
8	"	Janos	3		M	son								Kisjenda, H.K.		
9	"	Andras	11											gr. f.		
10	Salay	Andras	57		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Kiricsfold	single Tenn	Ohio	Buffalo
11	"	Magda	54		F		housewife							Kiricsfold, Tem		
12	Mayer	Karl	42		M		tinker	3-139303	3/28/38 505				Temesvar	mother		
13	Schenker	Maria	48		F		housewife						Nagyszentmiklos	wife Magda Mayer	Mich	Detroit
14	Hartmann	Katalin	24			single		7-190841	4/13/42					Temesvar, Hung 923	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Fulz	Maria	52											son Joh Schenker		
16	Hogh		32			M							Nagyszentmiklos, H.K.	father Hartmann		
17	Winkler	Barton	35		M	M	carpenter						Feketetubyar	brother Ignacz Firet	Penn	Stamford
18	Steiner	Janos	34				joiner						Berethalom	wife Susanna Winkler	Ohio	Y. C.
19	Fallosi	Imre	49		M		farm laborer			Hungary			Berethalom	wife Friederike Steiner		
20	"	Ilona	34		F		housewife						Dorosalo	Berethalom H.K.	Ohio	Akron
21	"	Katalin	11		F		none							daughter Emilia Fallosi		
22	"	Veronika	9					2-37498						Toronto, Can		
23	"	Anna	3											sister		
24	Lap	Anna	34		M	M	housewife						Komoro	father Andras	Penn	Springdale
25	"	Irma	11				none	8-221274	3/18/41					Kapuvar, Tem		
26	"	Zsigmond	9		M			8-78958	10/6/34					gr f		
27	"	Magdolna	2		F											
28	"	Anna	46							Hungary						
29	Szavoly	Gyorgy	43		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Komoredtsal	wife Julia Szavoly	Ohio	East Chicago
30	"	Terka	45		F		housewife							Komoredtsal, Hung		

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1912

177

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf and dumb, or blind, or both? (Deaf is persons or children, or both, who cannot hear from birth, or have become deaf from causes and treatment of the former, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907	Ill.	coming to Louis Lucian 1723 Lombard St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	black	black	None	Hungary	Austrias
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	the Lt. Victor Klein	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	170	"	1905	"	uncle Carl Erik 1259 Wentworth Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	grey	"	"	"	Austria
5	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Ill.	cousin John Schwarz Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	blue	"	"	"	Kistinok
6	"	"	25	"	1907	St. Louis	bro Michael Wild Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Rosenda
7	"	husb	"	"	"	"	" 1138 Lucas Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	father	40	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	150	Yes	1907	Buffalo	sister Ellen Greenfield 512 Sweet Ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	USA
11	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	35	"	1907	Buffalo	sister Isabel Hafte 1106 Kingsbury Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Brown	blue	"	"	"	Galicia	"
13	"	"	70	"	"	"	bro Stanislaus Kaminski 1131 E. 87 St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dark	brown	"	"	"	Austria	"
14	"	"	15	No	"	"	uncle Leopold Kaminski 1131 E. 87 St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Light	blue	"	"	"	Austria	"
15	"	"	35	Yes	1907	Cleveland	bro Gabriel Fulz 7610 Dudley Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	Czechoslavia	"
16	No	"	15	Yes	"	"	husb Ezeff Skoff 76 Hartford Ave Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	"	"	"	"	Austria	"
17	Yes	"	50	Yes	1903	Toledo	sister Mrs Ellen Klein 1531 E. 156 St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	Stepfather uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	120	Yes	1903	Toledo	bro Wenzel Kovarovic 166 Rose Avenue Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"
20	"	husb	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	20	Yes	1907	Spring field	husb Zigmund Czizi	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"
25	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	2 Loan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	90	Yes	1907	Cleveland	bro Ludwig Hatzyn 1106 Chickasaw Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	brown	"	"	"	Austria	"
30	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuppers Master (Give Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuppers
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1912

at Davenport

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. F. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible] Kilkenny Rowing do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "enlists therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

D-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, April 16th, 19 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15																
1	Balazs	Istvan	36		M	M	11-340456-505-6/22/12 laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Stoka	Father Istvan Balazs Stoka	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
2	"	Borbala	25		F	M	home wife							Stoka		
3	"	Istvan	11	Mo.	M	S		Yes	Yes					grandfather		
4	Skovar	Istvan	37		M	M	8-44281 laborer	Yes	Yes			Tyoma	Tyoma	Father in C. Togo Bekis		
5	"	Erzsebet	22		F	M	11-200189 - 8/4/38 home wife							Tyoma Illinois	Ill.	Ottawa
6	~~Adam~~	~~Samuel~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~					~~wife Lydia Akers~~		
7	Fux	Jozsef	40		M	S		Yes	Yes			Szlana		wife Terka Fux		Ger. New Bight
8	Mikrita	Sylvaly	37		M	M						Nyirabrany	Nyirabrany	wife Marca Mikrita		New Castle
9	Palszegi	Imre	29		M	M						Nyirabrany	Nyirabrany	wife Terka Palszegi	Pa.	Leechburg
10	Matyas	Endre	36		M	M							Tyoma	wife Julia Matyas	Ill.	Fullman
11	Racz	Gyorgy	50		M	M						Szaka	Szaka	wife Rosalia Racz	Pa.	Youngstown
12	Chalecz	Gyorgy	25		M	S					Slovak		Dobo	Father Frank Chalecz		East Conemaugh
13	Borobzky	Janos	36		M	M						Abacegteghy	Abacegteghy	wife Anna Borobzky	Ill.	Hannibal
14	Vajda	Mihaly	40		M	M						Szmoza	Szmoza	wife Zuza Vajda	Pa.	Spangler
15	Ferencsik	Andras	33		M	M						Szgetne	Szgetne	Father Mihaly Ferencsik		Pittsburg
16	"	Natalia	36		F	M	home wife							Szgetne Hungary brother in L.		
17	Petsan	Anna	37		F	M	home wife									
18	"	Andras	12		M	S	None					Reske	Reske	father Mihaly Spisak		
19	Szpisiar	Susana	29		F	M	farm laborer							Reske Hungary grandfather Zolga		
20	"	Lajos	8		M	S	None							mother Anna Szpisiar		
21	Zganec	Ivan	26		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Szpisiar	Szpisiar	Reske Zolga Hungary		
22	Cotkalz	Ferdinand	19		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	Croat	Croatia	Voicko	Voicko	mother Mara Zganec	Pa.	Luzerne
23	Kirin	Stejan	22		M	M						Podgaj	Podgaj	father Matea Cotkalz		
24	Spisaric	Tuna	20		F	S		Yes	Yes			Jankovo	Jankovo	wife Kata Kirin		
25	Spuric	Juro	17		M	S						Ozal	Ozal	mother Mara Spisaric		Pennsbury
26	Sudic	Ivan	24		M	M		Yes	Yes			Rucevica	Rucevica	father Stefa Spuric		Harrisburg
27	Peretic	Valentin	35		M	M						Vinskivel	Vinskivel	wife Dora Sudic		Etna
28	Busija	Ivan	31		M	M						Straza	Straza	wife Maria Peretic		Pittsburg
29	Cecak	Mirko	17		M	S	L-104016 8/9/10					Polica	Polica	wife Lyuba Busija		
30	Zugacic	Mirko	17		M	S						Jaksic	Jakic	mother Mara Cecak		Rankin
												Straza	Straza	mother Mara Zugacic		Allegheny

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2[illegible], 191[illegible]

179

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	48	Yes	1906	Indiana	uncle Hugh Lennon	No	No	No	good	good	No	5	4	fair ble. blue	None	Hungary	Nadia
2		husband	—				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" " "	"	"	"
3		father	—				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
4		self	1007	Yes	1906	Ottawa	cousin Virgil Yates	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
5		husband	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" " "	"	"	"
6		self	27	Yes	1909	New Brighton Pa.	friend Frank Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7					1911	New Castle Pa.	friend Sandie Mosley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	" " "	"	"	Hungary Austria
8			40	No			brother Lemon Barker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	" " blue	"	"	Hungary
9			38				brother John Kelley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blk "	"	"	Hungary
10			48	Yes	1907	Ohio	friend Sandie Logan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Russia
11			24	Yes	1909	Ohio	friend John Horgan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" white brown	"	"	Hungary
12			36	No			husband Mary Stanovich	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	4	" blk blue	"	"	Russia
13			32	Yes	1911	Pa.	friend John Lukey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" blue	"	"	Hungary
14			29	Yes	1911	Pa.	brother Luka Lukey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " blue	"	"	Hungary
15			80	Yes	1909	Pa.	husband Stephen Bolla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Austria
16		husband	—				husband John Petyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	"	"	"
17		self	12	No			father Alleghany Co.	"	"	"	"	"	good	4	8	" " brown	"	"	Russia
18		mother	—					"	"	"	"	"	none	4	3	" " blue	"	"	"
19		self	22				husband John Lipnicky father Alleghany Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" black brown	"	"	"
20		mother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " blue	"	"	"
21		self	25	Yes	1911	Italy Pa.	friend Steve Yanko 1258 Mercer St. Lawrence Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " blue	"	"	Austria
22			26	No			uncle Mike Yankovic 335 Union St. Lawrence Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown	"	"	Croatia Austria
23			21	Yes	1911	Pa.	friend Mary Flisar Box 3 Greensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" blue	"	"	Austria
24			28	No			brother Stefan Flisar 16 Locust St. Lawrence Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Austria
25			21				uncle Karl Bajc 24 Elm St. P.O. St. Clairsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown blue	"	"	Austria
26			50	Yes	1911	Pittsburgh Pa.	friend Stefan Bogdan 53 Lakeview St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
27			30		1907 1911		brother Mike Kozic 24 Ray St. Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Austria
28			25		1906 1908	Kingsford Pa.	brother Jacob Zelezny 529 Pelig. Kingsford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " blue	"	"	Austria
29			22	No			uncle Mike Yelisic 17 3rd St. Rankin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Austria
30			25				Jure Lazich 6765 Ohio St. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cappers Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the L.T. Thomas Hutchinson, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cappers
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this — day of April, 1912,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence in certain United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether having been assisted, and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to —.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

180

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, April 16th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kalatusz	Veronika	29		F	S	dress maker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kassa	sister Teres Kalatusz Kassa Hungary	Conn	Bridgeport
2	Lukacs	Janos	27		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hajdusov	wife Rosa Lukacs Hajdusov	O.	Toledo
3	Bajtan	Laszlo	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ertarcsa	wife Anna Bajtan Ertarcsa Brit.	Pa	Leechburg
4	Kovacs	Sandor	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Julia Kovacs Ersarcsa Brit	"	"
5	"	Daniel	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mukona	wife Jolenka Kovacs Szek. Aurea Udv	"	Pen Castle
6	Kecskes	Mihaly	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kecskes Mukona Udv.	"	"
7	Czuba	Adam	29		"	"	11-17-12 none	"	5-5-35	"	"	"	Skoka	wife Rosa Czuba Skona Austria	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	wife Kata Hamson [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
9	Flyes	Istvan	24		M	S	[illegible]	6-16-451	4-11-40			Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible] Regina [illegible] Portugal Italy		[illegible] Hungary
10	Scheip	Janos	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heviz	wife Rebekka Scheip Hevis Austria	Wa	Eckman
11	Lukacs	Sandor	25		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Lukacs Hevis Austria	"	"
12	Kate	"	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mary Kate Hevis Austria	"	"
13	Kadar	Mihaly	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kadar Hevis Austria	"	"
14	Hirsa	Pabel	20		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verbocz	Protestant	cousin Hirsa Pavel Tyitra	Pa	Coaldale
15	Balazs	"	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Balazs Verbocz Tyitra	Ill	Chicago
16	Sukup	"	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Karoly Sukup Verbocz Tyitra	"	"
17	Sutor	Francz	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kokesztur	wife Maria Sutor Koresztur Austria	"	"
18	Krajnyak	Pal	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szenavar	wife Kata Krajnyak Szenavar Austria	"	"
19	Rubinszky	Karoly	36		"	"	6-56380	"	5/14/38	"	"	"	Kapasztasz	wife Maria Rubinszky Kapasztasz Austria	Ok	Cleveland
20	Gallik	Anna	24		F	"	Lange wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hosszajo	mast. Gallek Szenia Hosszajo Austria	Ok	Pleasant City
21	Gyurcso	Gyorgy	48		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dobronya	wife Zuzo Gyurcso Dobronya Austria	Mo	Hannibal
22	Klobosszki	Tomasz	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgbell	wife Vladvig Klobosszki Zgbell Austria	Pa	Mammoth
23	Horinka	Klement	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fil. Petras Jaw Zgbell Austria	Ok	Cleveland
24	"	Maria	24		F	"	none wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Eszter	11		S	"	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandf	"	"
26	Puchy	Julia	20		"	"	maid	yes	yes	"	"	Recske	fath. Istvan Recske	Puchy Zolyom	Pa	Maspeth
27	Malach	Josef	33		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Malach Recske Zolyom	"	"
28	Csatlos	Charles	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Talsa	stepson Mark Francsetka Talsa Austria	Pa	Le Roy
29	Petras	Mikaly	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Petras Sur Kes Austria	"	Kobokon
30	Polanak	Anna	18		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	Verbocz	"	fath Pal Polanak Verbocz 833 Tyitra	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 27nd, 19 14 181

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	24		1902		sister Teresa Kalafusz Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	3	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Rassa
2	"	"	18		1913		husband Edward Yates	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Uppony
3	"	"	30				cousin John Yates Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Baj Ban
4	"	"	37				cousin Peter Kovacs Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Estonsa
5	"	"	34		1913		9 Rajnak str Pen Castle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"	"	"	Ungsna
6	"	"	28				cousin Barton Ban #429 Adams ste Pen Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	24				cousin Simon Yuzy Steven #3411 Penn ave Indiana Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Moshe
8					1905	Lebanon	uncle Michal Adamson													
9	yes	"	18				cousin Balint Tirok #118 N Indiana st Mc Keesport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Borgalod
10	no	"	30				bro-in-l Alex Filip Eckman W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blue	"	"	Hubj
11	"	"	35				mother Judy Lukacs Eckman W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	33				cousin Mark Kodar Eckman W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blk	red	"	"	"
13	"	"	32				bro-in-l Joe Marosi Eckman W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	22				cousin Paul Lorni Coaldale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Szobotist
15	"	"	22	yes	1909	Chicago	wife Anna Balazs #18-15 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Kovacs
16	"	"	36	no			brother John Tillup #965-48 Mace Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	38				bro-in-l Joe Dovolk #2127-W 22 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
18	"	"	44				cousin John Filor #1661 Virginia ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Transylvania
19	"	"	44	yes	1907		cousin Steve Kubasak #3032 Clark Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Austria
20	"	"	20				brother Georg Yallits #70 Lo Pleasant City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	47				bro-in-l Stanusik Georg Box 152 Klasco Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	20				bro-in-l Mike Jam Mammoth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	1	no	1909	Cleveland O	bro-in-l John Osmus #2712 Hopkins str Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	husband	—	no			wife Anna Kovacs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	father	—				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	self	30				cousin John Klosk #83 Jefferson ave Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	5	yes	1909	Allegheny Pa	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	40	yes	1907	LeRoy Pa	husband Chester C Rogers Box 805 LeRoy Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	22	yes	1907	Harrisburg Pa	cousin Joe Sebastian #65 Jefferson ave Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	30	no			aunt Tomak Pavlicsak #40 Rector str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuppers Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuppers
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1912,
at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the legal destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (*city or town, or state if to remain permanent resident*) to which the United States, country, it is outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in whole or part passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (*name*), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, how long).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact period of years and place, as, 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Ever in prison or almshouse; if not, whether supported by self or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 105

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen April 16, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 40 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lukus	Anna	24	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Presca	father Jan Lukus Verboca 398	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Elena	"	36	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jan Lukus Verboca	"	"
3	Elias	Jan	3	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
X 4	Jozefek	Anna	11	F	S	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	"	father Martin Jozefek Verboz	Penn	Pittsburg
5	Sabina	"	19	F	S	servant	"	"	German	"	Kovacspalota	Hungary	father Carl Sabina Kovacspalota	"	Ca Citsburg
6	Klinglheber	Ferenz	19	M	S	surgeon	"	"	"	"	Hegyes	"	uncle Franz Klinglheber Hegyes	"	"
7	Lang	Rezso	25	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Tenetheresztur	"	father Ladislaus Lang Tenetheresztur	Pas	Boplay
8	Richter	Jozef	17	M	S	mason	"	"	"	"	Tennetfrona	"	mother Maria Richter Tennetfrona	Penn	Chicago
9	Babicz	Ede	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eleonora Babicz Tennetfrona	"	"
10	Cernisch	Antal	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Cernisch Tennetfrona	"	"
11	Steiner	Friederike	28	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Berethalom	"	uncle Thar. Mathes Berethalom	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Thirmann	Barbara	22	F	M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Galicia	Tovesiolo	Galicia	father Jacob Schmalenberg Tovesiolo	Penn	Chicago
X 13	Dyrcz	Marianna	18	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	Pol	Zajowce	"	father Wojciech Dyrcz Zajowce	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Malarczyk	Wiktorya	34	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb. Wincenty Malarczyk Zajowce	"	"
15	Lenart	Jozef	37	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kaczyce	"	uncle Tadeusz Lenart Kaczyce	Mass	Three Rivers
16	"	Wanda	38	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Katarzyna	18	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. uncle "	"	"
18	Konwent	Albert	34	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Elora	"	wife Zofia Konwent Elora	"	Worcester
19	Zawada	Ignacy	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rzejevin	"	father Stanislaw Zawada Rzejevin	"	Bondsville
20	Franciak	Jan	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Franciak Rzejevin	"	Gilbertville
21	Bochniak	Wojciech	26	M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	Lubiarvice	"	father Michal Ziemba Lubiarvice	"	Adebridge
22	"	Wanya	20	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"
23	Krzan	Katarzyna	33	F	M	"	No	No	"	"	Lubasz	"	brother Wawrzyniec Wolak Lubasz	"	Boston
24	"	Wanya	8	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
25	Czechowska	Bronislawa	18	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Wisniowa	"	father Michal Czechowski Wisniowa	"	Lowell
26	Niedzwiadek	Rozalia	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ilza	"	mother Helena Niedzwiadek Ilza	Galicia	Ills Chicago
27	Starzec	Karolina	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Jastrzabka	"	father Adam Starzec Jastrzabka	"	"
28	Kapustka	Wanya	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Walenty Kapustka Jastrzabka	"	"
29	Wojdyla	Wladyslaw	25	M	M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	Biedziedza	"	wife Wanya Wojdyla Biedziedza	"	"
30	Zielinska	Agata	30	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Blizna	"	mother Wanya Kurgon Blizna	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 22, 19 XX 183

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How is prisoner, or stowaway, or has [illegible] or any amount expended by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	22 yes	1913			bro. George Kozik 135 Washington st Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown		Hungary	West Galicia
2	"	"	16	1908			bro. Jakob Kozik 70 Greenwich st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blue		"	"
3	"	father	60	born			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray		"	"
4	"	self	30	No			cousin Betta Sukup 109 Greenwich st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	15	"			uncle Carl Schrantz 7265 Fingree st Gilfsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Kurzeszpol
6	"	"	20	"			father Joh. Kleinschober 1900 Clemgrod st Gilfsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Kopyczyńce
7	"	"	20	"			cousin Agata Weber 136 Bond Copley Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	Korczyn
8	"	"	20	"			bro. Victor Sadlek 1900 W. Chicago st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Mielnica
9	"	"	20	"			friend Jakob Bobulski 1825 Augusta st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"
10	"	"	25	"			cousin Antonia Czyszczoń 1511 Huron st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown		"	"
11	"	"	20	"			cousin Andreas Bathes 9266 St Clair st Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"		"	Zborowice
12	"	"	22	"			husb Josef Thirgmanth 1276 Grand st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue		"	Galicia Przemysl
13	"	"	20	"			bro. Antoni Jasiak 1107 Manhattan st Greenpoint Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Jaroslaw
14	"	"	420	yes	1901	Three Rivers Mass	acqu. Wojciech Swist Three Rivers Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue		"	"
15	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue		"	Lipnica Mur.
16	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue		"	"
17	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
18	"	self	25	"	1907	Whitins ville Mass	bro. Jan Sosnowski Whitinsville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue		"	Stara
19	"	"	20	16	"	"	cousin Josef Urban Bondsville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Jagielnica
20	"	"	28	yes	1905	Gilbert ville Mass	bro. Michal Franczischek Gilbertville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue		"	"
21	"	"	46	No			uncle Ludwig Wasiowski & bro. Viktor Wasiowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Zarzecze
22	"	husb	"	"			husb Josef Styran	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"
23	"	self	70	"			23 Curtis str East Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	25	"			bro. Stanislaw Wodlinowski 33 Davidson st Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	18	"			bro. Stanislaw Wiktowski 747 Noble st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	25	yes	1895 1907	Chicago Ills	cousin Walerya Ratwa 1525 Fresh st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Galicia
28	"	"	26	No			bro. Paweł Sadowski 1829 Oberon st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue brown		"	"
29	"	"	10	"			bro. Stanislaw Godlewski 1209 S. Canal st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey		"	Wojciechowice
30	"	"	17	yes	1905	Chicago Ills	husb Walenty Bazinski 1829 W. 105 Place Roseland Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Krzywa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuypers Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuypers
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1912,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city, town, etc., of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ——.—The answers in these columns are subject to questions by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Xaver Hilfsboot E. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by" ports there (as the case may be.)

184

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

bimarck

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, April 16th, 19 12

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wesolowski	Ludwig	18		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Borecin	father: Josef Wesolowski, Borecin, gal	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Prewolski	Tadeusz	18		M S	"	7-15 1925	"	9-17-1940	"	"	Warys	father: Josef [illegible]olski, Warys p. Bor[illegible]n Galicia	"	"
3	Markowicz	Ferdinand	22		M M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slorak	Hungary	Nagyudvar	wife: Kate[illegible]a Markovic Nagyudvar p. Jagbenterere, Hung	Pa	Pittsburgh
4	Belas	Stefan	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milochov	wife: Alžběta Belaš, Milochov p. Vagbenterere, Tr. m. Hungary	"	"
5	Zaborsky	Jan	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaborie	wife: Julia Zaborsky, Hungary Selo Kubin, p. Alsokubin Zem.	Ill	Chicago
6	Urbanec	Frank	37		M M	locksmith	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Mnichovice	wife: Anna Urbanec, Mnichovice 201 Bohemia	Conn	New Britain
7	Kuba	Ludwig	16		M S	paperhanger	"	"	"	"	"	Příbram	parents: Frank Kuba Příbram, Prokopská 48 Bohemia	"	"
8	Byrdziak	Agnieszka	24		F M	wife	no	no	"	Polish	Galicia	Nendrodzie	sister: Anna Katusek, Niedzbrodzie p. Zmice Galicia	Ill	Chicago
9	"	Marya	9		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: " " "	"	"
10	"	Jozefa	7		F S		11-17335	1-6/20/2	1	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11	Marek	Anna	23		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dobrzyce	sister: Teresa Trzebiatowska Dobrzyce Galicia	"	"
12	"	Edward	4		M S	child	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	aunt: " " "	"	"
13	Jelonek	Marya	20		F S	servant	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	father: Franciszek Jelonek Dobrzyce Galicia	"	"
14	Luber	Amelia	28		F M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Zadziell	mother: Anna Klos, Zadziell p. Zyrzice Galicia	N.Y.	Auburn
15	"	Anna	4		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand moth: " " "	"	"
16	Klusak	Rozalia	19		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarzyna Klusak, Zadziell, p. Zyrzice Galicia	Ill	Rockford
17	Bierczak	Franciszek	23		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Niedzbrodzie	wife: Marya Bierczak, Niedzbrodzie p. Zmice Galicia	Ill	Chicago
18	Antosz	Amelia	18		F S	servant	1-355	798-5/22/41	"	"	"	Grodzisko	mother Katarzyna Antosz, Grodzisko Galicia	Mass	Northampton
19	Klemczak	Katarzyna	24		F M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Luslawice	husband: Andrzej Klemczak Luslawice p. Zabrzezyn Galicia		Uxbridge
20	Grzybkowska	Germania	17		F S	"	11-27506	4-506	2/24/20	"	"	Borzecin	father: Jan Grzybek, Borzecin Galicia	Ill	Chicago
21	Ledaj	Hannah	18		F S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Gabriel Leonz, Borzecin Galicia	"	"
22	Iwaniowska	Jozefa	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Iwaniowski Borzecin Galicia,	N.Y.	Syracuse
23	Kwasniak	Marya	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ignacy Kwasniak Borzecin Galicia	Ill	Chicago
24	Jaskula	Marya	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal [illegible] Borzecin Galicia	"	"
25	Jaskula	Marya	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Jaskula Borzecin Galicia	"	"
26	Gabriel	Jan	24		M S	laborer	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Ostrovec	parents: Josef Gabriel, Horni Ostrovec 58 p. Bohemia	Oreg	Klomat Falls
27	Prochazka	Franz	17		M S	carpenter	7-17326	"	5/22/41	"	"	Obora	parents: Franz Prochazka, Obora 13, p. Chrudice Bohemia	Oh	Cleveland
28	Vejkova	Vaclava	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siroky Dol	mother: Marie Vejkova, Siroky Dol 60 p. Kbenauce Bohemia	Neb	Steinauer
29	Zapletal	Frantisek	11		M S		11-19264			"	Moravia	Ptacov	parents: Matej Hach, Ptacov 28 p. Trebic Moravia	Ill	Chicago
30	Kopal	Josef	5		M S		5-18-38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 23rd, 19 13 185

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, permission, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	28	no			uncle: Jan Witek, Old Yelles Nr 207 Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No		good	No	5	7	fair	blue	none	Austria	Borzecin
2	S	"	22	"			brother: Josef Klas Richmond ave Nr 207 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Wasyl
3	S	"	25	"			friend: Gregor Janis, Columbus Pa / Indiana Co	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	old blue	"	"	Hungary	Ugyeida
4	S	"	28	"			bil: " " "	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	S	"	32	"			bil: Karol Meske 171 Florence ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Hagel
6	S	"	30	no	yes	1903 Conn 1911 Great Britain	friend: Henry Reichert, 609 East Main St. 609 Conn	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Russia	Belzec
7	S	"	30	no			uncle: Otto Barta, 237 Kensington Str. Great Britain Conn	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Brzozowitzky
8		"	30	"			husband: Stefan Bryday 2nd Street 25 Nr 2438 Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"			"	gray	"	"	Galicia	Mirzowice
9	S	parents	—	"			father: " " "	"	"	"		"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	S	"	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	S	self	100	no	1904 1910	Ill Chicago	husband: Wojciech March, Chicago Ill, 17 St. Nr 1732	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	old blue	"	"	"	"
12	S	parents	—	"			father: " " "	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S	self	28	no			friend: " " "	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Virsal
14	S	"	22	"			husband: Jan Lisica, 62 Chase St. Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	"	Galicia
15	S	parents	—	"			father: " " "	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	28	"			sister: Josefa Klusak, Nelson Hotel, Rockford Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	28	"			father: Jan Hawok, Joplin Mo. Nr 463 Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	28	"			brother: Wojciech Antosz, Northampton Mass, Wright St. 13	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
19	"	"	27	"			friend: Josef Wisniewski, Chelsea Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
20	"	"	28	"			uncle: Jan Zaneha Chicago Ave, Nr 1033 Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	Galicia
21	"	"	28	"			uncle: Jan Wolitor, West Str. Ch. Nr 1653 Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	old blue	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	28	"			bil: Frank Redaino, Str. Oswego 205 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	27	"			brother: Josef Kwasniak, W. Ohio Str. 1653 Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	28	"			uncle: Stanislaw Rakuba, Front St. 118 Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	27	"			uncle: Jan Wrona, Huron Str. 1353 Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	40	"			brother: Frank Gabriel, Swan Reg. Klakatt Co. Reg.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"			uncle: Henry Kozik, 1624 Beckmann Str. Cleveland	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
28	"	"	25	"			brother: Karel Rikora, Steinauer neb.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Hungary
29	"	"	25	"			friend: Josef Hrvacek, Wade St. 1227 Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Galicia
30	"	"	27	"			friend: " " "	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuypers Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuypers
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1912,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11 11W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 and 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, and state, if possible) of permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 11W.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Louis Belleville & Suburban Railway, solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "Surgeon" acting therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be) swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] p. m.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible] p. m.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen April 16th, 1912

11—11A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			42												
1	Schönfelder	Alois	27		M S	iron founder	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	parents: Josef Schönfelder, Chemnitz, Limbacherstr. 84 Germany	Mich	Galeton
2	Fiedl	Reinhold	26		M S	3-140716 baker	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Louise Riedel, Peterswald. Silesia	N.Y.	New York
3	Gierek	Katarzyna	45		F M	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Posada	daughter: Maryanna Kiernoz, Posada galicia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
4	"	Aniela	11		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: " " "	"	"
5	"	Elabieta	9		F S	3-15-1036-1-1-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	"	Josef	2		M S	3-5821	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	Svatoš 1655 46-11-46	Josef	36		M M	baker	Yes	Yes	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bořetín	wife: Ruzena Skatouš, Bořetín p. Strmilov Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
8	Svatoušek (1655)	Josef	24		M S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Schořov	father: Josef Skatoušek, Schořov p. Tišnov Bohemia	"	"
9	Pejzl 1655 52-16	Vincenc	27		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	step father: " " "	"	"
10	Pavčina	Aloisie	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Aloisie Pavčina, Schořov p. Tišnov Bohemia	"	"
11	Petruj	Martin	32		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Bystřice	wife: Kristina Petruj, Bystřice 108 p. Domov Moravia	N.J.	Troy
12	Lukeš	Blaže	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Lukš, Bystřice 41 p. Domov Moravia,	"	"
13	Martinič	Anton	21		M S	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Carniola	Trnovče	parents: Juraj Martinčič, Trnovče 115 Carniola	W.Va	Davis
14	Peloza	Simon	43		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Istria	Vel Mune	mother: Maria Peloza, Vel Mune 32 Istria	Ill	Chicago
15	Zupanič	Ivan	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Zupanič, Vel Mune 18 Istria	"	"
16	Zadkovič	Anton	45		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Zadkovič, Vel Mune 93 Istria	Min	Duluth
17	~~Peloza~~	~~Ivan~~	~~31~~		~~M M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	wife: Kata Peloza, Vel Mune, 87, Istria	~~Wash~~	~~Tacoma~~
18	Brejcha	Josef	30		M M	mason	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Žižkovy	wife: Ruzena Brejcha, Žižkovy des Forms 29 Bohemian	N.J.	New York
19	Vaněk	Františka	17		F S	2-683919 2/19/37 servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dujezd	parent: Frank Brůcha, Dujezd 26 p. Chamovice Bohem.	"	"
20	Krampová	Anna	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friends: Karel Krampa, Dujezd 11, p. Chamovice Bohemia	"	"
X 21	Dobřemysl	Marie	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrchlovice	parents: Matěj Dobřemysl, Vrchlovice 25 p. Blatna Bohemia	"	"
22	Streje	Johann	32		M M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Nové Sedlo	wife: Anna Streje, Nové Sedlo 227 Bohemia	"	"
23	Kryšťák	Florian	41		M M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Moravia	Karlovice	wife: Anna Kryšťák, Karlovice 57 p. Vel. Karlovice Moravia	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Vetr	Jaroslav	21		M W	Lumman	"	"	Austria	"	"	Napajedla	father: Vincenc Vetr, Malenovice 107 Moravia	N.J.	New York
25	Klepárník	Antonin	34		M M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Brno	wife: Marie Klepárník, Kohoutovice 42 p. Tešnov Moravia	Pa	Mladville
26	~~Kučírek~~	~~Josef~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M S~~	~~Sailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bohemia~~	~~Bol. Kučice~~	parents: Karl Kučírek, Bolní Kučice 112 Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
27	Tesař	Jan	28		M M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Kunčak	wife: Anna Tesař, Kunčak 197 Bohemia	"	"
28	Tschigg	Josef	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	Tirol	Eppan	parents: Alois Tschigg, Eppan 74 Tirol	Colo	Denver
29	Unterer	Josef	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terlan	brother: Jakob Unterer, Eppan Tyrol	"	"
30	Pernath	Anna	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eppan	parents: Thaus Donath, Eppan 55 Tirol	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 11A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 24, 19[illegible] 187

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or public charge; and if not, whether helped by friends or relatives, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes Yes		1902	Pelleton Mich.	sister: Tekla Wurst, Pelleton Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	blk	none	Germany	Ebenswig
2	"	"	" No				uncle: Emil Turbek, New York, 25 Reference St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Berlin
3	"	"	29 No				husband: Jedrzej Gefert, 723, northampton St. Wilkesbare	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Posada
4	"	parents	— "				father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	— "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	— "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	100 "				uncle: Josef Pranza Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Bohemia Elyn
8	"	"	25 "				uncle: Václav Pekárek 4938 North Harding ave Chicago Ill,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Lysolaty
9	"	"	30 "				uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	Tanovice
10	"	"	25 "				bil: Václav Beneš, 1932 Fisk St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"
11	"	"	25 "				bil: Martin Skočovský, 27th. 3 ave N.Y. Troy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blue	"	Slatina Bistrice
12	"	"	" "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	" "
13	"	"	30 "				friend: James Mazlo, Davis W. Va Box 498	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Gbinska Dvorce
14	"	"	40 "				brother: John Peloza, Chicago Ill 2316 Hannawa Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brown	"	" "
15	"	"	30 No	1908	Westdale Wis		friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	" "
16	"	"	30 "	1906	Pulusk		friend: Josef Brožíc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	brown	"	" Mavic
				1911	Minn		Pulusk Minn. Rohne No 60½													
17	"	"	25 "	1907	Tacoma		friend: Charles Gruberka,	"	"	"	"	"	Farmer							
				1910	Wash		Tacoma Wash. 5302 Cork St.													
18	"	"	25 No				uncle: William Formanno, 47 W 42 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Jabenia Orjirol
19	"	"	25 "				aunt: Mrs. Marie Smatz, 355 72 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	25 "				uncle: Jan Hrenya, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	25 "				bil: Thomas Petrany 41 Walker St. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	grey	"	" Cerkevico
22	"	"	25 "				brother-in-law: Charles Kacena Egard St. P.O. Sauerstraat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	" Dimanovice
23	"	"	25 "				cousin: Tom Kaiser, Windon St. 249 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	blue	"	Hungary Mezokova
24	"	"	25 "				cousin: John Blahnik, 330 East St. 61 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Moravia Malmonice
25	"	"	25 "				cousin Ignac Kornak, Baldwin St. 13 F 2 R. Hendrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Potedec
26	"	"	25 "				bil: Cenek Vacek, 2337 21st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	"	25 "				cousin: Jan Smaz, Clinton Ave. 1250 Oak Park Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	Austria Prisec
28	"	"	25 "				friend: Johanna Mumnaka 1024 Ibara St. Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hirsi Opjrow
29	"	"	25 "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Sevice
30	"	"	25 "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	" Opjrow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuypers (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 28 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuypers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this — day of April, 1912,
at Plymouth

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspector and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If the alien, relative having, gave name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

188

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen April 16th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Janas	Magdalena	17		F S	servant	do	do	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Vlpenka	mother: Magdalena Janas, Vlpenka 286 p. Velká Moravia	Oh	Hackins
ADMITTED 2	Mlynek	Josef	9		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	Radejor	grand parents: Mlynek Tomáš Radejor 105 p. Strážnice Moravia	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 3	"	Marie	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
ADMITTED 4	"	Františka	7		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
ADMITTED 5	"	Jan	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Mikulčík	Josef	38		M M	laborer	do	do	"	"	"	Fr. Lhota	wife: Alžběta Mikulčík, Fryr Lhota 92 Moravia	Pa	Jeffersburg
7	Horňáček	Martin	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Agnes Horňáček, Fryr Lhota 197 Moravia	"	"
8	Zahradník	Jan	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Josef Zahradníc, Fryr Lhota 98 Moravia	Oh	Spalding
9	Najman	Jan	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Martin Najman, Fryr Lhota 65 Moravia	"	"
10	Tomšej	Josef	18		M S	6-6-1925	9/15/38		"	"	"	"	parents: Ignác Glosník, Fryr Lhota 129 Moravia	"	Hockerville
X 11	Zaleňák	Barbora	20		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Martin Zalesák, Fryr Lhota 202 Moravia	N.Y.	New York
12	Hořák	Josef	32		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Strážnice	wife: Kateřina Hořák, Strážnice 739 Moravia	Mich	Detroit
13	Kaček	Josef	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marie Káčer Strážnice 103	"	"
14	Mikulka	Marie	20		F S	servant	"	"	8-46229	4-4/10/14	"	"	parents: Jiří Mikulka, Strážnice 161	"	"
15	Čejka	Marie	24		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Jan Čepalý Strážnice 147 Moravia	Ill	Chicago
16	Kumšek	Tomáš	26		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Velká	wife: Alžběta Kumšek, Velká 82 Moravia	Pa	Bear Falls
17	Rybníkář	Jan	35		M M	8-46363	"	"	4/1/14	50	"	Boršice	wife: Marie Rybníkář, Boršice 77 p. Velká Morav.	"	Hacket
18	Slanik	Jan	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kateřina Slanik, Boršice 169 p. Velká Moravia	Mich	Durand
19	Kuchař	Josef	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kuchař Boršice 172 p. Velká Morava	"	"
20	Krhovský	Josef	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Viktorie Krhovská Boršice 151 p. Velká Moravia	"	Owosso
21	"	Martin	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Krhovská Boršice 136 p. Velká Morava	"	"
22	Ponikal	Martin	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Ponikal, Boršice 114 Moravia	"	"
23	Lakosil	Jan	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strážnice	wife: Maria Lakosil Strážnice 266 Morava	Ill	Chicago
24	"	František	31		M M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Lakosil Strážnice p. Rybářích Moravia	"	"
25	Stěkala	Anna	35		F M	wife	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Liche	father: Jan Mietnad Mietnakod p. Brzeg Dunajec gal.	Pa	Chewick
26	———	Antonina	11		F S	child	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	grand fath: " " " " "	"	"
27	———	Jedrej	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
28	———	Bronislava	4		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
29	———	Josef	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
30	Vodička	Josef	19		M S	smith	do	do	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Němčice	parents: Jan Vodička, Němčice Čechare č. 14	Mich	Copernick

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19 [illegible] 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			Brother: Jonas Šiman Butler Pa. R.R.#1	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	10	fair black brown	none	Austria	Vojenka
2	"	"	20				parents: Josef Selznek, Dunbar Pa, Bitthier House	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	" blk "	"	"	Radyne
3	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
5	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Yes	1902 1906	Pa Butler	uncle: Frank Šarník 24-24 Hudson Str Jukenburg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown "	"	"	St Johns
7	"	"	30				friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	"
8	"	"	20				cousin: Josef Tomeček, Box 96 Paulding Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " "	"	"	"
9	"	"	25				bil: Jan Bartošek, Box 45 Paulding Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" blk blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	25				uncle: Tomáš Pomeje Dickerville Oh Box 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
11	"	"	25				cousin: Mary Tomeček 4th mo. Smith, 1974-3 Ave 105 Str. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" " "	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1908	Ill Chicago	bil: Josef Neumann, Hasting Str. 732 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" dark brown	"	"	Strakonice
13	"	"	10	"	1906 1908	Tex Houston	friend: Paul adamec 732 Hastingott. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown "	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	no			uncle: George Neumann, 756 Antoine St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blk blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			husband: Jan Čejka 2008 Lomis Ill. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Yes	1903 1908	Pa Josefin	uncle: Adam Sekerka, 3207 8 Ave Kart Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " "	"	"	Vilice
17	"	"	"	"	1909 1911	Mich Detroit	bil: Josef Fikold, Box 172, Sackett Pa, Wash. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown "	"	"	Strakonice
18	"	"	"	no			brother: Martin Slamka Durand. Mich, Box 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" blk blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			brother: Martin Kuchaj, Knollthorp Box 2 Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	" " "	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1910	Mich Owosso	friend: Josef Pomykal, Wyoser Tuger Co- Owosso Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	no			bil: Frank Střeler R.F.D 6 Box 61, Owosso Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	" brown brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	Yes	1906 1910	Mich Owosso	bil. " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " "	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	no			bil: Václav Blazek, 3023 So 44 court Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Svobodice
24	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	1	" " "	"	"	"
25	"	"	Yes	Yes	1893 1911	Chewick Pa	husband: Kacej Sekala Chewick Pa, Allegheny Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	Austria	Spalicek Neratovice
26	"	parents	—	"	Feb 1911	"	father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" blk gray	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	Feb 1911	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	Feb 1911	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	Feb 1911	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
30	"	self	20	no	—		bil: Frank Mach Bencona Mich W.Z. W 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuijpers Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuijpers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1912,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in the U. S. the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence does not refer to the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) to which intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased.—The entry in column 14 should show whether in possession of $50 or more, and by whom purchased, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entries in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Feber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

196

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen April 16th, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ostafiow	Agata	33		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Trzebunia	Father Jakob Ryda Trzebunia Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
2		Franciska	1		S	none									
3	Chwastek	Pawel	20		M	L. Farm Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia		Ill.	Chicago
4	Turecek	Jan	19		"	"			"	"	"	"			
5	Krizan	Tomas	47		M	"			"	"	"	"			
6	Sucha	Martin	39		"	"			"	"	"	"			
7	Korak	Martin	19		"	"			"	"	"	"			
8	Prokop	Anna	17		F	servant			"	Polish	Galicia	Radlow	Father Ignacy Prokop Radlow Galicia	Pa	Ebensburg
9	Bucek	Pavel	17		M	Baker			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hrnova-Kosztolany	Friend Franz Bucek Nagyszeg Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED 31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. *24 April* 1911 , 19 11

191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$5	no	husband: Josef Ostatin West 47-49 Chicago Ill.	No	no	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	blonde	brown	none	Galicia	Jaroslavia
2	"	father	$5	"	father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	self	$20	1904 1911	Ill Chicago	cooper Thom. Clarendale Chicago Ill. 1540 W. 12. St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	mole on forehead right side	Galicia	Jaroslaw
4	Yes	"	$20	no	no	friend: Stit Petrunka Chicago Ill 1319 W 20 St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	$17	1903	Ill Chicago	friend: Geo. Pawlikiwicz Chicago Ill. 2000 Allport St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	2 moles right cheek	"	"
6	"	"	$12	no	no	sister in law: Anna Pauly Chicago Ill 2012 Walsh Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Jaworznik
7	Yes	"	$20	"	no	friend) Stit Petrunka Chicago Ill 1319 W 20 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
8	Yes	self	$18	"	"	brother Jedrej Berkop Chesnut Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Rostow
9	Yes	"	$18	"	"	brother Martin Ruck Tater Street 409 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	other vasmy roth
10							"	"	"	"	"								
11							"	"	"	"	"								
12							"	"	"	"	"								
13							"	"	"	"	"								
14							"	"	"	"	"								
15							"	"	"	"	"								
16							"	"	"	"	"								
17							"	"	"	"	"								
18							"	"	"	"	"								
19							"	"	"	"	"								
20							"	"	"	"	"								
21							"	"	"	"	"								
22							"	"	"	"	"								
23							"	"	"	"	"								
24							"	"	"	"	"								
25							"	"	"	"	"								
26							"	"	"	"	"								
27							"	"	"	"	"								
28							"	"	"	"	"								
29							"	"	"	"	"								
30							"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuijpers Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cuijpers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April, 1913,
at Cherbourg

_____
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1912

at Hoboken, N.J.

Immigration Officer.

Apr 24 12

684 Cot
14 "
698 Tot

4951
20 Cl

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Bremen, April 16th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 45 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
25															
1	Gräber	Gustav	20	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Rissovata	left Karl Gräber	Russia	Boston Mich. Harbor
2	Milkovic	Joe	19						Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Rogi	Rissovata Wife once		Y.M. Rhinecliff
3	Dallovic	Mile	18		S										
4	Brozek	Franzisck	19						Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zelcyna	left Josef Brozek	Galicia	Buffalo
5	Pultka	Anna	20	F	S	maid servant						Lostorka	Zelcyna Lostorka left Andrej Pultka		Ill Chicago
6	Posor	Wojciech	23	M	S	farm laborer						Kozie	father Skrapan Posor		Conn. Stafford
7	Gross	Stefan	29	M	M	clerk			Hungary	German	Austria	Krizava	farmer Fr. Albrich	Hungary	N.J.
8	"	Louise	26	F	M	home wife							Zombor fil		
9	"	Olga	2	F	S	none	none						gf		
10	"	Francisca	11	F	S										
11	Furkovic	Lutka	20	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Zelgina	sister Anna Furkovic	Austria	Wis Milwaukee
12	Piatek	Juria	32	M	M	home wife				Polish	Galicia	Richarow	Zelgina father Antoni Skumlek	Galicia	Pa Webster
13	Apolenak	Johann	29	M	M	basket maker			Bohemian	Moravia	Austria	Korkovic	Jaroslik cousin Apollenak	Galicia	Allegheny
14	Moroz	Janos	44	M	S	none			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Turkarets	Korkovic grandson Funtka	Moravia	Va Norfolk
15	"	Anna	18	F	S		7-111356	11/1/39					Turcseka Hg.	Hung	
16	Albrecht	Anne	39	M	M	farm laborer						Porosto	mother Karl Albrecht Porosto wife Lena Altman	Ill	Chicago
17	~~Altman~~	~~Rosa~~	35	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~tailor~~					~~Austria~~	~~Hg. Tara~~	Tyerchara	Fredolic	N.J.
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SUBMITTED
ADMITTED

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York. *April 2nd*, 1913. 193

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or anarchy, or both.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Bro. C. Gottlieb Freier Brenton Harbor cousin Martin Milkovic Chisholm Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black	brown	NONE	Austria	Fgreczlo
2	"	"	25	"			Bro. Joseph Milkovic both. Louie Milkovic Rhinecliff N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor								
3	"	"	26	"			friend Jos. Freyka 64 Seaton st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mokrosice
4	"	"	20	"			Bro. C. Frenc, Lakota N. Dakota Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	21	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Zakopana
5	"	"	22	"			Bro. Jos. Fic, 28 Silver st. 23½ New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Vostowka
6	"	"	42	"			Bro. C. Hoboken Conn 4 211.-54 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Nowosie
7	"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Zombor
8	"	first	—	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	black	brown	"	"	"
9	"	both	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	18	"			Bro. Andre Turkovic Canal str 3010 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	Galicia	Zeliano
12	"	"	22	"			bust. Karel Piatek Box 406. Webster Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black	"	"	Jawornik
13	no	Joseph	42	Troy Pittsburg 12 Pa.			wife Apollonia Same Point str 17. Troy Hill Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Moravia	Karkovis
14	"	father	21	no			father James Korek Perth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	4	4	"	Hungary	Gustebos
15	"	"	35	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	yes	self	20	1903 Hungary 11 08			Bro. Paul Komarom Box 65 Shaleren Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Divsto
~~17~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~24~~	~~1907 11 N.J.~~			~~uncle Louis Weiss~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuijpers Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) one S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 15 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuijpers
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this — day of April, 1912,
at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if practicable) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket through to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

add
SS

1

194

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S/S ——, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this —— day of April, 1913, at Montreal.

Immigration Officer.

1 Alien

apr 24 — 1

apr 28 — 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3rd S. S. Kaiser [illegible] sailing from Bremen, April 16th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eberts	Karl	34		m m	fireman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	wife: Auguste Rebert Schillerstr. 42 Lehe, Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

195

Arriving at Port of New - York, April 24th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	member of Crew	35	yes	several times by ships	brother in law Hermann Freese Clymer Street 76 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany	Lehe
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cüppers Master, of the S/S ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Bremen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cüppers.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day of April, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

II 1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Weber, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], sailing thereon, (State whether "regularly employed by the Company," or "employed by the Master," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1913

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The test of the tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm ... sailing from Bremen, April 16th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fähnrigen Carl	36		m	sw	sailor brewer	yes	yes	N.S.C.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Mrs Gellea Fähnrigen 267 Hagg Street	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

L

197

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 24 11, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aver in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1				Yes	1911	Brooklyn wife 267 Siegel St	Mrs Gelda Falungeni	No	No	No	No good	No						
2				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuppers, Master, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuppers.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1912

at Bergen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if to go beyond the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether having paid own passage or by whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, or to what other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

198

S. S. KAISER WM II (No. German Lloyd) arrived April 24,1912 , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Facskovecz	Agnesz	7	13		1	To bro	11.50 Bayonne, N. J. Bro, Vil., 103 38-41 St Brooklyn		25	11.30			
2	Surawiec	Jan	3	24		1	" sister	Sister Anna Stonia mpc 41 St			35		1	
3	Slat	Mara	3	26		1	" tel	Mt. Olive, Pa. Bro. Mike 313 West 33 St mpc		25	20		1	
4	Fuszka	Bernardina	6	22		1	" aunt	Cous. Agnes Bernuszek 1 Ave mpc			35		1	
5	Nagy	Erzebet	12	26		1		Cous. Sister Elona Jankowska						
6	Csordas	Zsofia	12	27		1	" b-i-l							
7	Lacsni	Maria	6	23		1	" sister	Lis, Lizzie 22 Rector St N. J. C		25	9.45			
8	Demeter	Maria	12	24		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs. Helen Lacs, 41 Morgan St. N. J. C Bulgar	B	25	10.50			
9	Marincsak	Maria	14	22		1	" b-i-l	Cous, Rosa Mrs 50 Rector St	G	25	10.45			
10	Zelenak	Anna	19	30		1	" aunt	Cous. Anna Stonyak mpc	Q		40		1	
11	Kozak	Agnieszka	9	17		1	" bro	Bro. Jan Kozak 66 Rector St N. J. C Bro		25	8.55			
12	Wolaniuk	Paranka	2	20		1	" bro	Bro. Petr. 107 Allegheny Pa	E	"	9.			
13	Petrano	Anna & ch	18	17/8		2	" tel	Rel. Stud. Cous 1-Hilbach St	Q		40		2	
14	Zalesak	Barbara	23	11		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs. Mary Stonyak 35 Hilbach St mpc		25	10.00			
15	Dudikiewicz	Anna	14	18		1		Cous & Uncle Samuel Dudkiewicz						
16	Malicka	Marya	14	19		1	" husb							
17	Szkutnik	Antonia	14	13		1	" b-i-l	1/64 Share 13 Keyser Ave, Mrs. Wendy Kaczanowski mpc Victoria, Pa.		25	10.45			
18	Krpupava	Anna	22	20		1	" uncle	Aunt Mary Krupava Wampelsburg Ohio			45		1	
19	Shlebus	Anna & ch	1	28/9	1	1	" tel	Kaplan, James 356 Birchview Ave Jasper Co. Ind.	D	26	11.25	2	2	
20	Zygadlo	Rpzalia	4	24		1	" tel	Kaplan, Lis. Mrs Rogenick 519 Ave Ind.	D	26	3.45	2	3	2
21	Szkutnik	Josefa	13	25		1	" tel	Kaplan 137 Ave Ind. Uncle Paul Kaczanowski 1104 Main Ave Gary Ind.		25	11.			
22	Dyrcz	Marya	20	13		1	" b-i-l	Pat. Mrs Marianna Gawlik		"	11.30			
23	Yonas	Regina	16	21		1		Cous & Pat Mrs. Grace						
24	Gross	Irene	16	22		1	" tel Call	515 Mrs Munkacsy 64 Erie Pa Uncle	B	25	10.30	2	2	2
25	Josefek	Anna	20	4		1	" cousin	Cous Lizzie Turkenb. mpc	Q	24	4.45			
26	Gaucarz	Josefa	1	11		1	" tel	Rel. Bro. Francisch Woodlawn Pa		24	2.00	3	3	3
27	Majean	Iwan	1	3		1	" tel	Kaplan Bro. 13 Forge	A	25	4.30			
28	Klasnic	Jakob	1	4		1	" tel	Kaplan Bro. Jos, 13 Forge	A	25	4.30			
29	Vescsur	Anna	1	30		1	" tel	Brady Mary Youngstown O	D	26	2.30	2	2	2.
30	Golauka	Viktoria	1	12		1	" tel	Kaplan Kuz Karoly, 355 Gen.						
								Kaplan Bro. Jos, 1919-21 St		26	11.45	2	2	

KAISER Wm II APRIL 24

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiser Wm. II #2 arrived ....., 19..., M., ..., from .....

No. 199

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31 ✓	Gyuran	Anna	29	9		1	To tel $	Rah. [illegible] Okl. V. K. to Reynaud Klein 1273 D 25 25c				/	/	/
32 ✓	Puchy	Julia	19	26 27		1	" cousin	Cousin Sekak 83 Johnson St. " 12c				/	/	/
33 ✓	Vanek	Frana.	22	19		1	" aunt	355 E 75 St N.Y.C. " 12c Aunt, Mrs Margaret Angel " 2c				/	/	/
34 ✓	Granosay	Maria	7	15		1	" friend	Aunt Julia Saranna 41- Flatley St Astoria D 24 4th				—	—	—
35 ✓	Dobremyslova	Marie	22	21		1	" sister	Sister Annie Povolny						
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														

2 2 9 5

1/24 33 gr. 310

31

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. (5)

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II N G L arrived April 24 1912, 191, M., , from 200

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34m	1	Schwager, Anton	3	23	1	LPD LPCMedl Cert	11:30 Coyne	4/24 53 ms														2 10	4/29/12 K Wm II		5	6 5
17f	2	Tenczs, Marya		9	19 1	lpc	110 Flan							4/25 13 2d 1170												1 1
15f	3	Keller, Maria		4	4 1	lpc	105 Cowe	4/24-21-gr																		
19m	4	Horak, Martin		24	7 1	lpc	110 Cowe	4/25 127 e Hold													5 20	3/1/12 Bremen				7 8 8
37f	5	Pogrebezyky, Bertha & ch		2	27 4	lpc cabin	1 Coyn	4/24 54 gr						4/29 1214 953												5 6 5
18m		Isaac												4/24 99 Daw 145												— 4 —
14m		Michel																								
4f		Soja																								
9m	6	Mlynek, Josef & sis & gd		23	2 5	lpc	110 Scar	4/24 110 m						4/29 75 Dam 1												2 5 3 0 2 5
8f		Marie																								
7f		Frantiska																								
6m		Jan																								
28m		Josef																								
14f	7	Plavcan Plevics, Anna		2	1 1	lpc	120 Dycke	4/24 50 gr						Landed 3/2/12 — 12 15 pm.												9 10 9
14f	8	Kozma, Maria		7	16 1	lpc	120 Conn							4/26 16 Daw 1140												2 2 2
15m	9	Hinrichs, Johann & bro		4	24 2	lpc	120 Cowen	4/25 118 Phil						Landed 4/30/12 4 PM												12 14 12
16		Martin																								
47f	10	Takac, Anna &		6	29 2	lpc	1 Baue	4/26 35 Daw						4/29 794 1150												10 10 10
3f		Horvath, Anna																								
26m	11	Hauck, Janos & nep		10	15 2	lpc	130 Werr	4/26 18 Daw						4/29 67 clk 308												10 12 10
6m		Heecz, Janos																								
36m	12	Sacha, Martin		24	6 1	lpc	1 Cowe							4/24 53 gr 415												
19m	13	Vodicka, Josef		23	30 1	lpc	130 Scarl							4/26 20 Daw 10												2 2 2
30m	14	Moroz, Gyorgy		12	16 1	lpc with #15	135 Macin	4/25 164 clk						4/27 159 m 1140												3 2 3
11m	15	Moroz, Janos & sis		12	14 2	lpc with 14	135 Mitz	4/25 164 clk						4/27 159 m 1140												2 2 2
33		Irma																								
		Becker, Emma bro & sis		5	26 5	lpc	145 Hell							4/24 33 gr 310												— 1 —
		Martha																								2
9m		Rudolf																								
6f		Hulda																								
3f		Mathilda																								

31

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. KAISER WM II — arrived April 24, 1912, 191, M., from — No. 201

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
m	17	Sibicki, Jan	1	2	1	lpc	148	Mann	4/24 96 C					4/27 36 ORS 330												
m	18	Vukobrator, Milan	16	2	1	lpc	150	Healy						4/25-170 elk 4												
m	19	Gabriel, Jan	21	26	1	lpc	246	Mann						4/26 22 Haw 10 05												
m	20	Sobczyk, Stanislaw	1	1	1	lpc	235	Mann	4/25-39 Id					4/27 71 Hgs 3 35												
f	21	Melarczyk, Victorya	30	14	1	lpc	250	Warre	4/25-128 C					4/27 159 Haw 11 05												
m	22	Dekosil, Jan	23	23	1	lpc cert	2	Searl						4/26 24 Haw 10 15												
m	23	Matyl[illegible], Josef &	6	1	3	lpc cert	3	Bauer						4/25-57 Gr. 1140												
f		Andreas																								
f		Pal, Magdolane																								
m	24	Satkiewicz, Grzgorz	1	21	1	lpc	3	Mann	4/25-38 Id					4/27 69 Hgs 345												
m	25	Oelke, Emil & wf	10	8	2	lpc	330	Warre						4/25-60 Gr. 11 am												
f		Helena																								
m	26	Hoeser, Walter	2	30	1	lpc	320	Dyckes	4/25-166 elk					4/27 25 ORS 215												
m	27	Hizsa, Pavel	19	14	1	lpc	350	Bock						4/25-156 elk 235												
f	28	Fulz, Maria	17	15	1	lpc cert	340	Bock	4/25-86 Gr					4/26 6 ORS 1												
m	29	Szenasi, Istvan wf 3 ch	11	13	5	lpc certch in hosp #32	350	Conn	4/25-112 Ftr					4/26 73 K 335												
f		Katalin																								
m		Andras																								
f		Maria																								
m		Antol																								
m	30	Kovacic, Matia	6	8	1	lpc cert	3	Baue	4/25-160 elk																	
f	31	Rzepa, Julia &	14	7	2	lpc cert	4	Sacs						4/25-25-Id 115												
f		Marya																								
m	32	Szenasi Ezekiel	1	17	54	L.P.C. #29 Hosp 12 30 4/26/12 #1 30pm		Healy						4/26 73 K 335												
	33	Pamszczyk Josef	4	"		" " P.D. from Hosp 4/28/12																				
		Dzierzga Jendrej	4	13	1	Dr cert feeble-Minded from Hosp 4/30 3 30pm "								5/6 31 DJC												

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4090

Nov 23-24-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 5 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 5 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator